



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

University of Virginia Library

F184 .R48 1913 V.1

ALD

Side-lights on Maryland histor



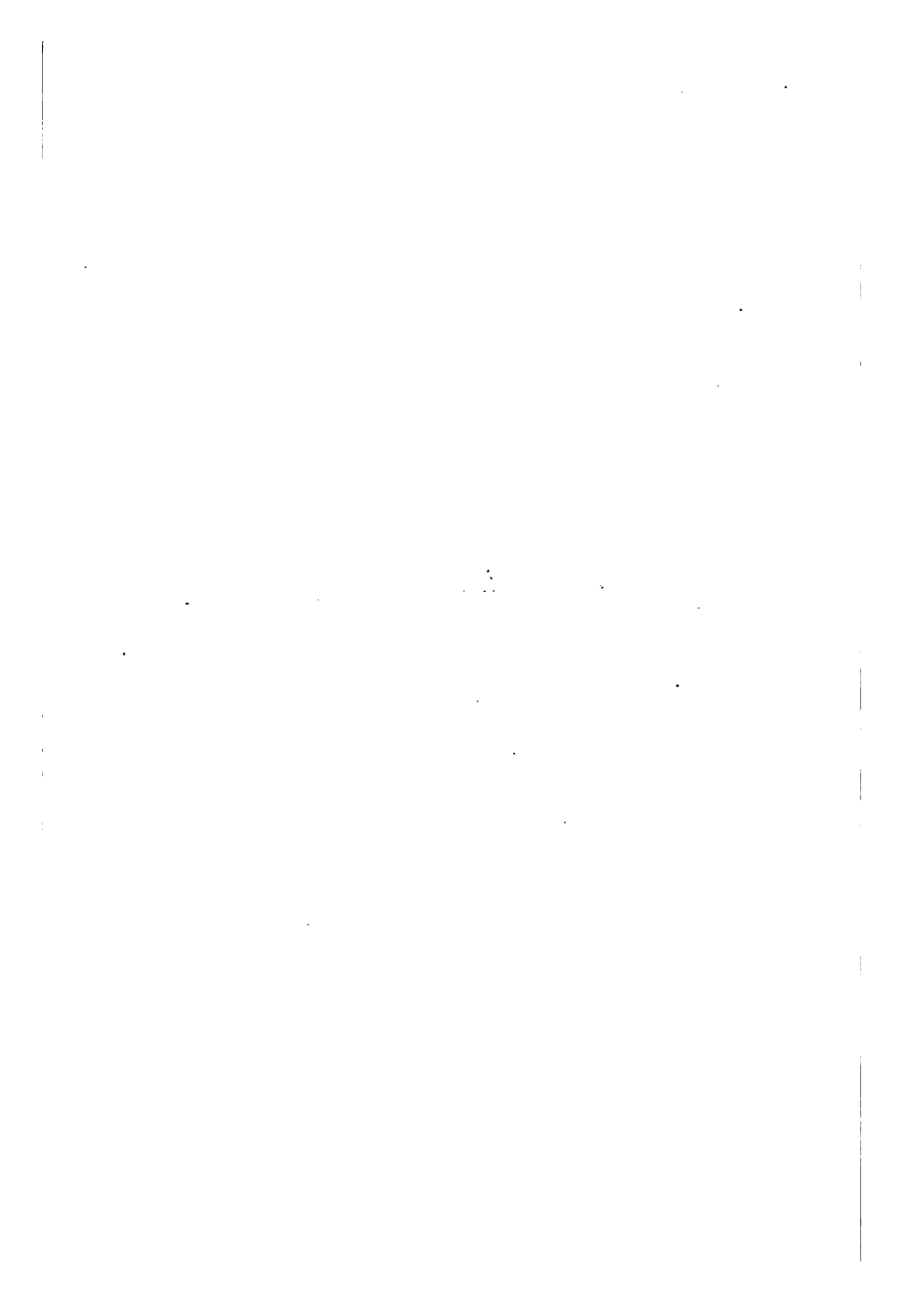
DX 000 386 078

LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA



GIFT OF
DR. WILBUR P. MORGAN
OF BALTIMORE

SIDE-LIGHTS ON MARYLAND HISTORY
VOLUME I



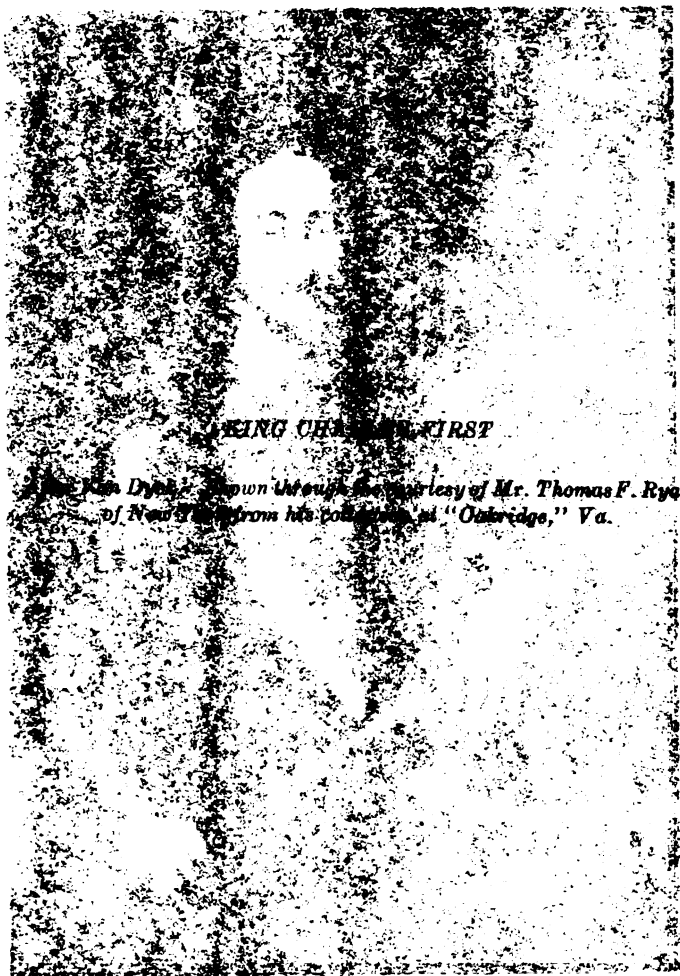


SIDE-LIGHTS
ON
MARYLAND IN 1776

SKETCHES OF EARLY JAMAICA

BY
THOMAS R. BROWN
WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY
JAMES W. BROWN
AND A PREFACE BY
THE EDITOR OF THE JOURNAL OF THE
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LONDON: PUBLISHED BY THE
EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, 10, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C. 1907

WHILE IN THE U.S. MARINE CORPS



KING CHARLES FIRST

*Portrait of King Charles First, shown through the courtesy of Mr. Thomas F. Ryan
of New York from his collection at "Oakridge," Va.*

SIDE-LIGHTS ON MARYLAND HISTORY

WITH
SKETCHES OF EARLY MARYLAND FAMILIES

BY
HESTER DORSEY RICHARDSON

*Special Executive Historian to represent Maryland in Historic Work
at The Jamestown Exposition, 1907; President Public Records Com-
mission of Maryland 1904-6; Vice-President of the Mary-
land Original Research Society; Member of The American
Historical Association; The Maryland Historical
Society; President of The Order of Colonial
Lords of Menors in America; A Fellow of
The Menorial Society of England.*



BALTIMORE
WILLIAMS AND WILKINS COMPANY
MDCCCXIII

F
184
R48
1913
19641
v.1

COPYRIGHTED 1903

COPYRIGHTED 1904

COPYRIGHTED 1913

BY

HESTER DORSEY RICHARDSON

AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Author gratefully acknowledges the courtesy of those who have added interest to her work by the contribution of specially prepared photographs, or by giving the privilege of using exclusive ones loaned for illustrations. These include, Mrs. Edward Shippen, Mrs. Kirby Flower Smith, Mrs. Graham Gordon, Miss Eileen Hemsley, Mr. Douglas H. Thomas, Ex-Governor Edwin Warfield, Mr. J. Charles Brogden, Mr. Richard Mareen Duvall of Baltimore, Mrs. Thomas Cradock of Baltimore, Mrs. Francis H. Darnall of Portland Manor, Mrs. Frederick Sasscer of Prince George's County, Miss Mary V. Dorsey and Miss Nellie Calvert Carroll of Dorchester County, Mrs. Horace Massey of Chestertown, Md., Mrs. Jesse Habersham, Mr. John Read Magruder, and the Misses Walton of Annapolis, Miss Rebecca L. Webster of Rochester, N. Y., U. S. Senator William P. Jackson of Salisbury, Maryland; Mr. Herbert L. Satterlee, Mr. Thomas F. Ryan, Mr. H. Mason Raborg of New York, General Coleman DuPont of Wilmington, Delaware.

FOREWORD

"Side-Lights on Maryland History" are not intended to take the place of a sustained historical work, presenting a complete chronological history of the old Commonwealth, but are rather the gleanings of the author from the manuscript records of the State and the original Calvert papers, many of which were unknown or not easily accessible to the earlier students of Maryland history.

The articles now collected under the same title as when published serially in the Baltimore Sunday "Sun" from May 17, 1903, to December 25, 1904, were written principally from the data collected during many years devoted to the daily study of the unindexed manuscript records of the State, as a purely antiquarian fad, without any thought of preparing the information gleaned for publication.

Full of charming surprises, the records of Maryland proved more fascinating than the most thrilling novel, because teeming with the romance and adventure of a real and glorious people.

Finding in this reading of the records at first hand many facts of interest unnoted by earlier historians, and learning through this intimate acquaintance with the early settlers their high social, moral and educational status, the writer felt it her duty to bring to light truths which would forever silence many calumnies under which Maryland has suffered from some of her old historians; for while the latter have claimed convict and plebeian classes as Maryland settlers, the author's researches have taught

her that Maryland, the Palatinate of the Lords Baltimore, in which they possessed royal rights and⁴ privileges, was not one of "Their Majesties' Plantations" to which convicts were transported by royal mandate, and established beyond question that Maryland was not a penal colony, but was settled by "gentlemen adventurers" in very large numbers. Instead of convicts there were ladies of high degree, and courtiers from the English capital; instead of a penal colony, she found that the Lords Baltimore had a little kingdom "beyond seas" to which the "Conditions of Plantations," offered by the Proprietary, attracted many land-hungry young Englishmen of good blood and adventurous spirit—the spirit of the pioneer—while the religious liberty proclaimed to all men gathered here from all parts of the world the persecuted for "conscience' sake." "The Land of Sanctuary" was the peaceful name by which our early Province was known.

Realizing that in the nearly three centuries that have elapsed since the settlement of Maryland, the meaning of words has in many instances undergone radical changes, the author investigated these changes in ancient English authorities, with interesting results; and in addition studied the conditions in England as they affected the people in the seventeenth century rather than the rulers; and was well repaid, in the new light gained on certain very essential points relating to the moral, educational and social status of the early settlers of Maryland.

Glowing with enthusiastic love of the State in which her blood has been deep-rooted in the soil for nine generations, the writer sought expression for her new vision of Maryland people in the Colonial period. The History Movement had not yet been inaugurated, and the leading

papers were not in sympathy with the suggestion of a series of historical articles. It was due to the appreciation of Mr. Lynn R. Meekins, that the writer was encouraged to put in print the results of her gleanings, her first article appearing in March, 1903, in the Baltimore Sunday "Herald;" and through the influence of Mr. O. P. Baldwin, editor of the Baltimore Sunday "Sun," the "Side-Lights on Maryland History" were contributed to that Journal, beginning with May 17, 1903.

From its inception, this effort to show the best in Maryland's past struck a responsive chord in the hearts of many thousand descendants of the old blood of the State, and their tributes of appreciation are still preserved as valued evidences of good will. Among these are two from Maryland's distinguished historian, Dr. William Hand Browne, one of which conveys his thanks for the page reference in the rare "Relation of Maryland" from which the author of "Side-Lights" had brought to light the fact that bricks were being made in Maryland in the year 1635, an interesting discovery made by her, disproving the old tradition of "Bricks imported from England," which so many have believed.

BALTIMORE, May 26, 1903.

DEAR MADAM:

I am greatly obliged to you for your note. The "Relation of Maryland" I read long ago, but it, I mean the reference to brick making, had escaped my memory. I do not know whether I have seen the Shea pamphlet.

I have always maintained, partly from positive and partly from *a priori* reasons, that the importation of brick in Colonial times was a fable.

May I suggest to you that in future numbers of your highly interesting historical papers, you give the titles of your authori-

ties, MS. or printed. There may be some, like myself, who wish to read further and to make notes.

So many idle tales and popular traditions are written about Maryland, that it is a pleasure to hear from a writer who has the historical sense, and can distinguish between fact and fable.

Very respectfully,

(Signed) WM. HAND BROWNE.

Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson."

The next from Dr. Browne was written after the "Side-Lights" had appeared weekly regularly for nearly seven months, and was particularly gratifying to the writer.

Baltimore Sunday "Sun," November 1, 1903.

Messrs. Editors:

Allow me to express the hope that Mrs. Richardson may see her way to bring out in book form her very accurate and interesting 'Side-Lights on Maryland History.' I am sure that there are many, who, either from historical or genealogical reasons would, like myself, be glad, to have such a book.

Baltimore.

(Signed) WM. HAND BROWNE.

With such cordial endorsement from the distinguished author of "Maryland, the History of a Palatinate," and Professor of English Literature at the Johns Hopkins University, the author could forgive those disciples of Scharf, who, accepting his ignorant estimate of Maryland people in the Colonial period, rushed into anonymous and scurrilous criticisms of the "Reformer in the field of Maryland History." Pleading guilty to their accusations of rewriting Maryland History the author has had the gratification of recognizing the influence of her view point in the productions of those who have come after her.

The first official recognition which came to the writer as a result of bringing to light the best in Maryland's

past, was conferred by Governor Edwin Warfield, when he issued a commission to her as Chairman of the Public Records Commission of Maryland, May 19, 1904. The conferring of this honor was on the occasion of a reception to the Daughters of the American Revolution in the Old Senate Chamber at Annapolis, the Capital of Maryland, made nationally historic by Washington's resigning his Commission there.

The Baltimore "Sun," in an editorial on May 21, 1904, under the caption "A graceful recognition of good work," said: "Governor Warfield made a proper and most graceful recognition of the historical work of Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson, whose series of articles entitled 'Side-Lights on Maryland History,' were written by her for the Baltimore Sunday 'Sun.' These articles, because of their historic value, have attracted widespread attention and excited the deepest interest among Maryland people at home and abroad. . . . In the pursuit of information Mrs. Richardson goes to the original sources, and her work is judicious, interesting and accurate. She has given to the future historian of the State, in the 'Sun's' articles, an admirable magazine of information."

Realizing that the Jamestown Exposition was an opportunity to have the true Colonial history of Maryland emphasized, Governor Warfield again gave official endorsement to the original research of the author by appointing her to make the Memorial Collection for exhibition in the Maryland Building, now a permanent exhibit in the State House at Annapolis. To this end the Governor issued the following commission to her, dated November 9, 1906.

"Be it known that you are hereby appointed Special Executive Historian to represent the Executive Depart-

ment of the State of Maryland in connection with the historic work of the Jamestown Exposition. To collect and put in shape such historic data and documents as will redound to the fame and glory of Maryland."

Such a commission from the Governor of Maryland, distinguished for high ideals in official life and State pride, was an inspiration to one who welcomed the opportunity to exhibit the proofs that our grand old Commonwealth was of far nobler record than ever had been believed.

No higher tribute could have been paid the Executive Exhibit than its preservation as a whole in the State House at the State Capital, where it still fulfills its mission in proclaiming the glory and honor of Maryland.

The first list of the adventurers who came to Maryland on the *Ark* and the *Dove* in the year 1633 was compiled by the author of "Side-Lights" from the original (then unindexed) manuscript records of the Province. This list has since been published by others, with many additional names, not entitled to recognition as first settlers.

In the compilation of so much material, and the lapse of more than ten years since its preparation, errors (through haste) may have been overlooked. For these the author asks consideration. But honesty of purpose has been her watch word, and intentional errors of fact are not to be found in her work.

The rare, printed "Relation of Maryland," the "Instructions of Cecilius Calvert," photographed and exhibited at Jamestown by the writer: Leonard Calvert's letters; Alsop's "Maryland," and Seventeenth Century tracts, from which the author drew many unfamiliar facts in the preparation of "Side-Lights" in 1903-4, have recently (1910) been brought together in book form by

another, under the title of "Early Maryland Narratives," forming a valuable source-reference volume to those not familiar with them at first hand.

Many of the unindexed manuscript records, which were examined with such difficulty when gleaning the data collated in these volumes, have since been indexed, and made easy of access. This progressive work was done by an appropriation from the Maryland Legislature, in response to the interest aroused in the records by the History Movement inaugurated by the "Side-Lights on Maryland History" published in the Baltimore Sunday "Sun"—which inaugural movement spread to national proportions, and has been reflected in many leading journals throughout the United States.

If the gleanings, now gathered into more permanent form, continue to fulfill their mission by adding luster to the early history of our people and to the Commonwealth of Maryland, the author will not have written in vain.

HESTER DORSEY RICHARDSON.

Baltimore, Maryland, 1913.

.

.

DEDICATION

To those who love their native State, and whose blood is deep-rooted in the soil, these pages are addressed.

To the dwellers afar, who have sought in vain for a more intimate knowledge of Maryland people, and a true presentation of their character and quality in the early days. "Side-Lights" are commended.

And to Dorsey Richardson, the loyal young son of Maryland, who has been his mother's inspiration in her efforts to preserve the true and best in Maryland's past, these volumes are lovingly dedicated by

THE AUTHOR.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Chapter I. <i>The Ark and the Dove</i>	1
Chapter II. <i>The First Maryland Settlers</i>	6
Chapter III. <i>The Voyage to Maryland</i>	16
Chapter IV. <i>Christmas on the Ark, A. D. 1633</i>	25
Chapter V. <i>Leonard Calvert's First Letter from Maryland</i>	30
Chapter VI. <i>Goods Brought by First Settlers</i>	36
Chapter VII. <i>An Ancient Bill of Lading</i>	40
Chapter VIII. <i>Colonial Life and Aristocracy</i>	45
Chapter IX. <i>A Glimpse through Colonial Doorways</i>	49
Chapter X. <i>The Transported Settlers</i>	53
Chapter XI. <i>Maryland Not a Penal Colony</i>	56
Chapter XII. <i>First Prison in Maryland</i>	62
Chapter XIII. <i>The Lords and Ladies of the Manors</i>	65
Chapter XIV. <i>Leisurely Ways of the Colonial Court</i>	72
Chapter XV. <i>The Puritans from Virginia</i>	75
Chapter XVI. <i>The Oldest Church in Maryland</i>	78
Chapter XVII. <i>A Property Qualification</i>	82
Chapter XVIII. <i>Removal of the Capital to Annapolis</i>	85
Chapter XIX. <i>The Old Tuesday Club</i>	89
Chapter XX. <i>Mail Service in Provincial Times</i>	95
Chapter XXI. <i>Colors of the Counties</i>	99
Chapter XXII. <i>The Birthplace of Religious Liberty</i>	102
Chapter XXIII. <i>The Curious Law of Deodand</i>	106
Chapter XXIV. <i>The Palace of Lord Baltimore</i>	109
Chapter XXV. <i>Somerset County and the Presbyterians</i>	115
Chapter XXVI. <i>A Colonial Lending Library</i>	119
Chapter XXVII. <i>Colonial Currency</i>	124
Chapter XXVIII. <i>The Dutch on the Delaware</i>	129
Chapter XXIX. <i>The Origin of Lynch Law</i>	133
Chapter XXX. <i>The Gentle Hearted Indian</i>	135
Chapter XXXI. <i>Witchcraft in Maryland</i>	141
Chapter XXXII. <i>The First Theatre in America</i>	144

	PAGE
Chapter XXXIII. A Colonial Business Woman.....	147
Chapter XXXIV. New Light on Claiborne's Claim to Kent Island.....	151
Chapter XXXV. Origin of the Ground Rent.....	161
Chapter XXXVI. Education in the Province.....	165
Chapter XXXVII. First Free School in Maryland.....	169
Chapter XXXVIII. Renaissance of Antiques.....	177
Chapter XXXIX. Preston-on-the-Patuxent.....	181
Chapter XL. Coming of the Swedes.....	188
Chapter XLI. A Provincial Poet's Lines.....	191
Chapter XLII. The First Steamboat.....	193
Chapter XLIII. Old South River Club.....	197
Chapter XLIV. Losing the Flitch of Bacon.....	205
Chapter XLV. The King's Rebels.....	209
Chapter XLVI. The Scotch Exiles.....	213
Chapter XLVII. The Fountain Pen in the Time of Charles II.....	216
Chapter XLVIII. Early Divorce Law.....	218
Chapter XLIX. Quakers not persecuted in Maryland.....	220
Chapter L. Early Parishes.....	225
Chapter LI. Diversity in Spelling Colonial Names.....	228
Chapter LII. A Colonial Sanitarium.....	231
Chapter LIII. Establishment of the Land Office.....	234
Chapter LIV. The First Labor-saving Invention in Mary- land.....	238
Chapter LV. A Poet Laureate in Colonial Maryland.....	243
Chapter LVI. Life on Colonial Plantations.....	246
Chapter LVII. Maryland—The Promised Land to the Per- secuted.....	249
Chapter LVIII. Old Towns of the Eastern Shore.....	251
Chapter LIX. Giving Names to Lands.....	257
Chapter LX. Proprietaries and their Representatives.....	260
Chapter LXI. Lords of the Manor in Colonial Maryland, with their original Land Surveys taken from Lord Baltimore's Rent Rolls.....	263
Chapter LXII. Maryland Colonial Militia.....	267
Chapter LXIII. Names of one thousand early Settlers, with their earliest Land Surveys.....	287

CONTENTS

xix

	PAGE
Chapter LXIV. The Sons of Liberty.....	356
Chapter LXV. The Burning of the <i>Peggy Stewart</i>	361
Chapter LXVI. Maryland's Declaration of Independence..	371
Chapter LXVII. The Ride of Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman.....	378
Chapter LXVIII. Where Washington resigned his Com- mission.....	383
Chapter LXIX. The Society of the Cincinnati in Maryland.	387
Chapter LXX. Unsung Heroes of the Revolution.....	394
Chapter LXXI. The Value of Family Traditions.....	397
Chapter LXXII. "Maryland, My Maryland".....	401
Chapter LXXIII. The Mural Paintings in Baltimore Court House.....	405
Chapter LXXIV. An Inaccurate List of the <i>Ark and Dove</i> Adventurers.....	411
Chapter LXXV. Maryland Executive Exhibit.....	419

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	FACING PAGE
King Charles I, Van Dyck.....	Frontispiece
Queen Henrietta Maria after Van Dyck.....	2
Cæcilius Calvert, Second Lord Baltimore.....	6
Leonard Calvert, First Governor of Maryland.....	16
Rare Autographs of Some First Adventurers.....	30
Charles Calvert, Third Lord Baltimore.....	42
Benedict Leonard Calvert, Fourth Lord Baltimore.....	55
Charles Calvert, Fifth Lord Baltimore.....	69
Old Trinity Church, Dorchester County.....	78
Seventeenth Century Jacobean Communion Table.....	80
Queen Anne Kneeling Cushion.....	80
Eighteenth Century Chalice from Old Trinity Church, Dorchester County.....	80
Dorsey House at Annapolis.....	85
Frederick Calvert, Sixth Lord Baltimore.....	96
Rare Autographs of Those Who Passed the Act of Religious Toleration.....	104
Original Assignment of Homewood to Charles Carroll.....	139
Homewood.....	165
St. John's College.....	169
Old Staffordshire and Salt-Glaze "Sportive Innocence" Pictures.....	178
Statue of John Hanson.....	188
Contee Silver Bowl Engraved with Contee Arms.....	201
General Otho Holland Williams.....	210
Communion Silver Presented to St. Anne's Church, Annapolis, by William III.....	225
Rare Autographs of High Colonial Officials.....	236
Cooke's Point, Estate of Ebenezer Cooke.....	243
Mackubin Family Silver.....	252
Fort McHenry.....	277
General John Eager Howard.....	290
Governor Thomas Johnson and Family.....	306

	FACING PAGE
The Wife and Daughters of Chief Justice Samuel Chase.....	320
Whitehall, Home of Governor Horatio Sharp.....	330
Old St. Paul's Church, Baltimore.....	341
The Peggy Stewart House, Annapolis.....	361
Mrs. Anthony Stewart, Mother of Peggy Stewart.....	364
Anthony Stewart, Owner of the Brig <i>The Peggy Stewart</i>	368
Samuel Chase.....	372
Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman.....	378
Old State House, Annapolis.....	383
General William Smallwood.....	389
Unfamiliar Portrait of George Washington.....	390

SIDE-LIGHTS ON MARYLAND HISTORY

CHAPTER I

THE "ARK" AND THE "DOVE"

To THE student of colonial history an account of the first emigration to Maryland will be a "twice-told tale," but to those among us who have quite recently asked "What is the *Ark* and the *Dove*?" (as if they were a sort of composite affair), and for any others, either young or old, to whom these words suggest only "The Ark of the Covenant," we address this sketch.

Maryland has herself to blame for the embarrassing knowledge that whereas the *Mayflower* and the landing of the Pilgrims are familiar to her children, the names of the vessels that brought the first settlers to Maryland are not known to the average grown person.

It is time, therefore, that we look for all of interest concerning the *Ark* and the *Dove*, the two staunch little vessels which sailed from Gravesend in October, 1633, and after spending some time at Barbadoes finally landed their cargoes of hopeful adventurers at what became "ye Citie of St. Marie's" in Maryland.

Cæcilius Calvert, upon the death of his father, Sir George Calvert, acquired the charter of Maryland which had not passed the great seal before the death of Sir George Calvert. The charter was confirmed and published on June 20, 1632, and it is evident that Lord Baltimore at once began his preparations toward coloniza-

tion. A year later the *Ark* and the *Dove*, having been fitted out at Lord Baltimore's personal expense, said to have been £40,000, the party, consisting of about 320 persons was ready to start for Maryland. Cæcilius sent his two brothers, Leonard and George, with the colonists, appointing the elder, Leonard, as lieutenant-governor under him.

* * * * *

Many troubles delayed the expedition. First the planters of Virginia petitioned the King to cancel Lord Baltimore's charter as interfering with their rights. After considerable discussion the privy council, on July 3, 1633, decided that the Lord Baltimore should be allowed to enjoy the privileges granted him by the King.

An order was thereupon issued by the King's Council at London as follows: "Whereas the good ship called the *Ark* of Maryland, of the burden of about 350 tons, whereof one Lowe is master, is set forth by our very good lord, the Lord Baltimore, for his lordship's plantation at Maryland, in America, and manned with about forty men. For as much as his lordship hath desired that the men belonging to his said ship may be free from press or interruption, these are to will and require you to forbear to take up or press any—the officers, seamen, mariners, or others belonging to his lordship's said ship—either in her voyage to Maryland or in her return for England, and that you permit and suffer her quietly to pass and return without any let or hindrance, stay or interruption whatever."

Considering this as sufficient authority upon which to embark, Lord Baltimore's party set sail about the middle of October for their new home. But again new troubles



QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA

After Van Dyck portrait. From the Author's Collection

SUBSCRIPTIONS ON MARYLENE HISTORY

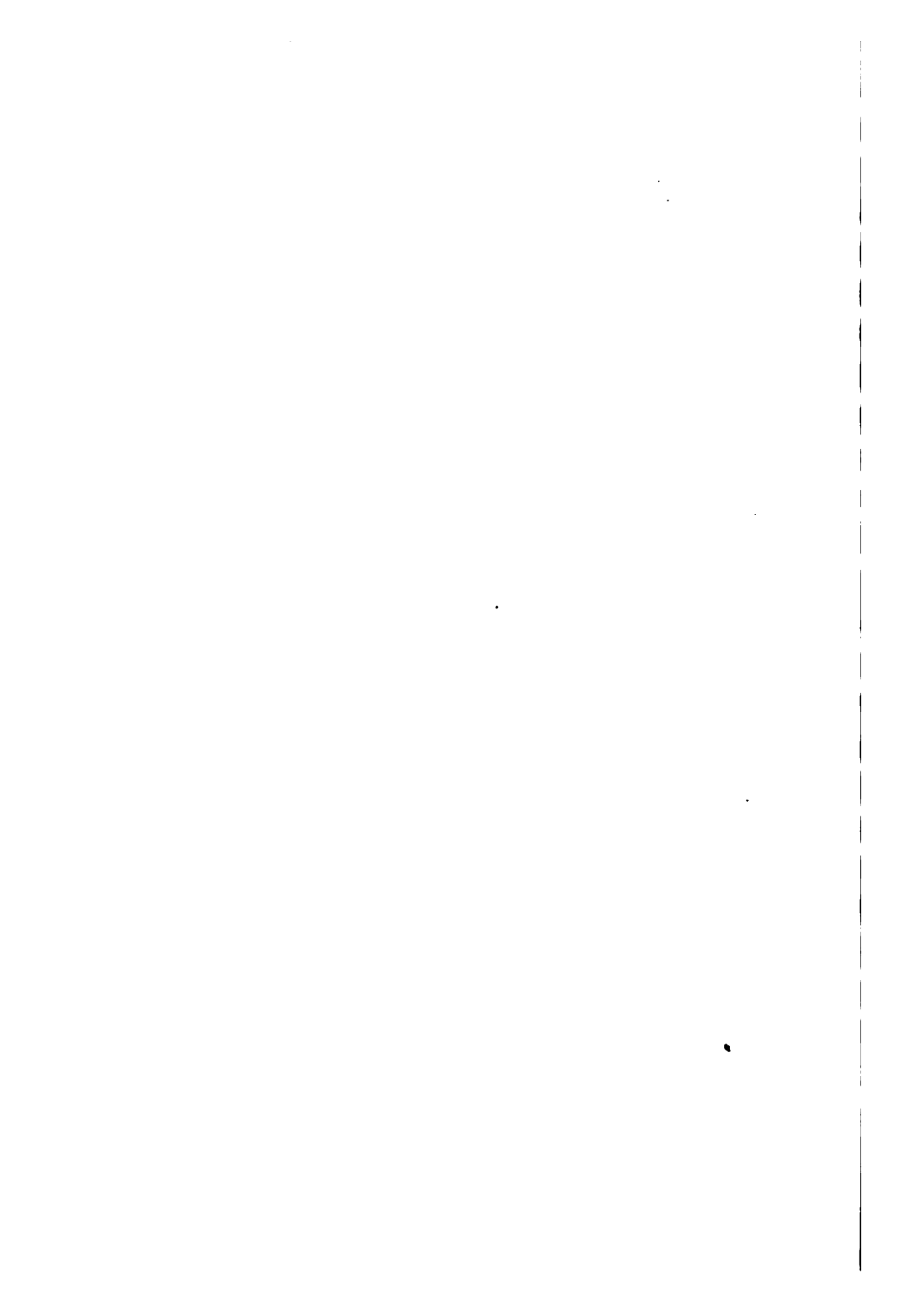
... and the *Dee*, having been ...
 ... personal expense ...
 ... consisting of about 120 ...
 ... Maryland ...
 ... George, with the colors ...
 ... as befitting a governor

... the ... First th ...
 ... petition ... the King to ...
 ... interfering with their rights. After ...
 ... on the privy council on July 3, 1633 ...
 ... the Lord Baltimore shall be allowed to ...
 ... by the King.

... the King's Council ...
 ... the ...
 ... is reason, is set forth by our very good ...
 ... Baltimore, for his lordship's plantation at ...
 ... with about forty men ...
 ... both desired that the men ...
 ... may be free from press or in ...
 ... and require you to forbear ...
 ... the officers, soldiers, mariners, ...
 ... said ship ...
 ... or in her return for England ...
 ... to pass and ...
 ... or interruption

... authority upon what to ...
 ... set sail about the middle ...
 ... But neither very able





awaited them, for on October 19 we find an order was issued by Lord Coke, British Secretary of State, to Admiral Pennington to have the *Ark*, Richard Lowe, master, and the pinnace called the *Dove*, of fifty tons, commanded by Captain Wintour, turned back from their course as the company on board had not taken the oath of allegiance to the King.

* * * * *

Consequently the little vessels were returned to Gravesend and Edward Watkins, the "London Searcher," as he is called, administered the following oath to all on board:

"I do truly and sincerely acknowledge, profess, testify and declare in my conscience before God and the world that our sovereign lord, King Charles, is lawful and rightful King of this realm and of all other of His Majesty's dominions and countrie, and that the Pope, neither of himself nor by any authority by the church or See of Rome, or by any other means with any other, hath any power or authority to depose the King or to dispose of any of His Majesty's kingdoms or dominions, or to authorize any foreign prince to invade or annoy him or his countries, or to discharge any of his subjects of their allegiance and obedience to His Majesty, or to give license or leave to any of them to bear arms, raise tumults or to offer any violence, or hurt to His Majesty's royal person, state or government, or to any of his Majesty's subjects within His Majesty's domains.

And I do swear from my heart that, notwithstanding any declaration or sentence of excommunication or deprivation made or granted by the Pope or his successors, or by any authority derived, or pretended to be derived

from him or his See, against the said King, his heir or successors, or any absolution of the said subjects from their obedience, I will bear faith and true allegiance to His Majesty, his heirs and successors, and him and them will defend to the uttermost of my power against all conspiracies and attempts whatsoever, which shall be made against his or their persons, their crown and dignity, by reason or color of any such sentence or declaration or otherwise, and will do my best to disclose and make known unto His Majesty, his heirs and successors all treasons or traitorous conspiracies which I shall know or hear of to be against him or any of them.

* * * * *

And I do further swear that I do from my heart abhor, detest and abjure as impious and heretical this damnable doctrine and position that princes which be excommunicated or deprived by the Pope may be deposed or murdered by their subjects or any other whatsoever.

And I do believe, and in conscience am resolved that neither Pope nor any person whatsoever hath power to absolve me of this oath, or any part thereof, which I acknowledge by good and full authority to be lawfully ministered unto me, and do renounce all pardons and dispensations to the contrary. And all these things I do plainly and sincerely acknowledge and swear according to these express words by me spoke, and according to the plain common sense and understanding of the same words, without any equivocation or mental evasion or secret reservation whatsoever. And I do make this recognition and acknowledgement heartily, willingly and truly upon the true faith of a Christian. So help me God."

Father White and others who forsook the ship upon its detention, boarded her at the Isle of Wight, thus perhaps saving their consciences by eluding the "Searcher." After a months delay they sailed from Cowes, Isle of Wight November 22, 1633.

* * * * *

The names of those who came to Maryland with the Calverts in 1633 have not been preserved as a whole. Even the number which actually came is uncertain, for while Lord Baltimore, in a letter written to the Earl of Stafford after his vessels had finally started, says: "There were near 320," the "London Searcher," in his report to the King's privy council, gives the number of persons on board as "about 128."

CHAPTER II

THE FIRST MARYLAND SETTLERS

So CHERISHED has become the tradition in many Maryland families that the immigrant ancestors "came over in the *Ark* with Lord Baltimore" that I am as loath to controvert it as I am to demolish the Colonial mansions and churches built of "brick brought from England."

The truth is that Lord Baltimore did not come in the *Ark*, but Leonard Calvert, the Lieutenant-Governor, came as the representative of his brother, Caecilius Calvert, second Lord Baltimore. It was not until some years later that Charles, third Lord Baltimore, arrived in Maryland. Hence those who came in the ship with him were not among the first adventurers.

As the result of much research in original sources in the interest of a permanent contribution to Maryland history bearing upon the first settlers and their origin, much new light has been thrown upon this very interesting period of our provincial life. Because Caecilius Calvert in his "Relation of Maryland with Conditions of Plantations" mentions only "twenty gentlemen of very good fashion," the idea has gone abroad that only this limited number of gentlemen were in the party. This is, however, positively erroneous.

Some of these twenty gentlemen themselves were parties to the "Conditions of Plantations" to the extent of letting others of the company receive land for paying their passages over.

**CAECILIUS CALVERT, SECOND LORD BALTIMORE AND
FIRST PROPRIETARY OF MARYLAND**

*After a line engraving by Abraham Blooteling. From the Author's
Collection*

Caecilius Calvert
1691

(1) SPRING 19

THE FIRST 30 DAYS OF 1960

[illegible]

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
54 EAST LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60607
U.S.A. AND CANADA
OTHER COUNTRIES: 001 773 837 3000

A letter to the editor was published in the A. J. P.

[illegible]

These factors are likely to have a negative impact on the ability of the Government to meet its obligations to the people of the country.



Cecilia

If such had not been mentioned as "gentlemen of very good fashion," and the only reference to their names in the records had been in connection with the lands received by others for their transportation, the modern reader would naturally enough not have had any more reason for recognizing the difference in their social status than of many not so mentioned by Lord Baltimore.

Cæcilius Calvert in the "Conditions of Plantations," published at London September 8, 1635—written 1634—names the following as "gentlemen adventurers who are gone in person to this Plantation:

"Leonard Calvert, the Governor; George Calvert, His Lordship's brothers; Jerome Hawley, Thomas Cornwallis, the Commissioners; Richard Gerard, son to Sir Thomas Gerard, Knight; Edward Wintour, Frederick Wintour, sons to Lady Anne Wintour; Henry Wiseman, son to Sir Thomas Wiseman; John Saunders, Edward Cranfield, Henry Greene, Nicholas Fairfax, John Baxter, Thomas Dorrell, Captain John Hill, John Medcalfe, William Saire."

The original Calvert papers give the names of Captain Richard Lowe as master of the Ark, John Bowlter, purser of the *Ark* (found in Admiralty office, London, by Mr. Henry F. Thompson), Richard Edwards, Chirurgeon of the *Ark*, mentioned in Leonard Calvert's letter to Sir Richard Lechford, giving account of trip to Maryland (dated May 30, 1634).

Captain Wintour, commander of the *Dove*, mentioned in original Calvert papers No. 35—the other officers of the *Dove* named in a contract with Lord Baltimore and others September 30, 1633—found by Mr. Henry F. Thompson in the Admiralty Office, London.

These were "Richard Orchard, master of the *Dove*;" "Samuel Lawson, mate;" "Richard Kenton, boatswain;" "John Games, gunner;" "John Curke and Nicholas Perrie," employes, duties not specified.

"Mr. Robert Smithson" was mentioned in Leonard Calvert's letter to Sir Richard Letchford as having come in the *Ark* with the first adventurers (he was also a gentleman of quality).

Mr. Barefoot, mentioned by Father White, Calvert Papers No. 35 as "one faithful servant of my Lorde, who died on the *Ark* en route."

The first list of adventurers on the *Ark* and *Dove* was published by the author in August, 1903, it being her pioneer work in the manuscript records of Maryland to establish the names of those who came in the first adventure to Maryland. At that time 1634 was accepted as the year of settlement, and those who were entered on the records as having come in that year were included by the author in her first published list, and these were also included in the original list prepared for the Special Executive Exhibit, which later was revised in the final analysis, and is now the first and only official List of Maryland's First Settlers as the following will make evident.

The first Maryland adventurers who arrived in Maryland water on March 3, 1633, and landed on St. Clement's Island, March 25, 1634, the first day of the new year (old style).

Governor Leonard Calvert and George Calvert, brothers to His Lordship. The Commissioners, Mr. Jerome Hawley, Thomas Cornwallis, Esq., Richard Lowe, Master of the *Ark*; John Bowlter, Purser of the *Ark*; Richard

Edwards, chirurgon of the *Ark*; Captain Wintour, commander of the *Dove*; Richard Orchard, master of the *Dove*; Samuel Lawson, mate of the *Dove*; John Games, gunner of the *Dove*; Richard Kenton, boatswain of the *Dove*; John Curke, Crew on the *Dove*; Nicholas Parrie, Crew on the *Dove*.

PASSENGERS

Mr. John Althem, William Ashmore, William Andrews, John Ashmore, Thomas Allen, Mathew Burrowes, Anam Bonam, John Bryant, Thomas Beckworth, William Browne, Ralph Beane, Thomas Gervais, John Hillierd, John Hill, Thomas Heath, Nicholas Hervey, John Hollis, Thomas Hodges, Richard Hills, John Halfhead, Benjamin Hodges, James Heckley, John Holdern, Timothy Hays (Father), Robert Sherly, John Saunders, William Saire, Thomas Smith, Stephen Sammon, Smith (lost by the way), Robt. Smithson, James Thornton, John Thomson, Richard Thompson, Mathias Tousa (a mulatto), Richard Bradley, John Baxter, Henry Briscoe, Mr. Barefoot, Thomas Cooper, Christopher Carnock, Thomas Charinton, Richard Cole, Edward Cranfield, Mrs. Ann Cox, Richard Duke, Peter Draper, Thomas Dorrell, William Edwin, Robert Edwards, William Edwyn, John Elkin, Nicholas Fairfax (died on the *Ark*), Lewis Ffremonds, William Ffitter, John Hallowes, Capt. John Hill, Mary Jennings, Henry James, Josias (drowned afterwards), James (killed later at Mattaponi), Richard Loe, Richard Lusthead, John Marlburgh, Thomas Mimius, Chas. Middleton, John Metcalf, Roger Morgan, Richard Nevill, John Nevill, John Price (black), John Price (white), Lodowick Price, Robert Pike, Roger Walter, Rev. Andrew White, Frederick

Wintour, Edward Wintour, Henry Wiseman, Evan Watkins, John Ward, Thomas Grigsta, Richard Gerard, Thomas Gregson, Richard Gilbert, Stephen Gore, Thomas Green, Henry Greene, Mr. Rogers, John Robinson, Francis Rabnett, William Smith, Thomas Statham, Robert Simpson. (End of list).

The following from the Land Records proves that there were other arrivals in the year 1634, after those who landed on the first day, this being March 25 (old style), the finding of which entry caused the writer to revise the executive list before publishing.

Liber A. B. H., page 67. "October 15th, 1639, Mr. Thomas Green demandeth land due to him by the conditions of plantations—that is to say in his own right for himself, and two servants, Anam Bonam and Thomas Cooper, brought into the Province Anno 1633—and one servant, Thomas Wills, brought into the Province 1634."

The assignments here given in abstract, illustrate the repetition of the same lists of transported settlers, according to records found in "Warrants" and A. B. H., and give some idea of the difficulty the author had when glean- ing the names of the first adventurers, from these transcribed and unindexed books, when unassisted she in the year 1903 collected the first list ever compiled from original sources in Maryland, and which, with a few very slight changes, stands today practically unaltered.

Liber 1, pages 19 and 20. "Entered by Mr. Copley. Brought in the year 1633." (Copley himself did not come until 1636.)

"Mr. Andrew White, Mr. John Althem, Thomas Statham, Robert Simpson, Mary Jennings, Mathias Tousa, John Hillerd, Robert Sherly, Mr. Rogers, John Hill, Chris-

topher Carnock, John Bryant, William Ashmore, Richard Lusthead, Nicholas Hervey, Robert Edwards, Thomas Charinton, William Edwyn, Thomas Grigsta, Richard Duke, Henry Bishop, Thomas Heath, John Thomson, James Thornton, Lewis Fremonds, Richard Nevill, John Hollis, Richard Cole, John Elkin, Thomas Hodges."

Liber 1, page 17. "Entered by Mr. Thomas Green the first year, 1633, brought into the Province, Mr. Green in his own right and two servants, Anam Bonam in his own right, in right of Mr. Fairfax his person as his assignee, Mr. Smith as his assignee and for Thomas Wills in his (Mr. Green's) own right." (Father White says Nicholas Fairfax died on the *Ark*.)

Warrants, Liber 1, folio 26. "Thomas Cornwalleys, Esq., demandeth 2,000 acres by first conditions of Plantations for transporting five able men in the year 1633, viz.: John Hollowes, John Holdern, Roger Walter, Roger Morgan and Josias, that was drowned afterwards."

Liber 1, page 37. "Mr. Fernando Pulton demandeth land due by conditions of Plantations and these several titles following, that is to say for men brought in by several persons whose assignee, the said Fernando Pulton, is and for men brought in in his own right; as assignee of Mr. Andrew White brought into the Province Anno 1633.

"Mr. Andrew White, Mr. John Altheme, Thomas Statham; Robert Simpson, Henry Briscoe, Thomas Heath, Lewis Fremond, Richard Thompson, Mathias Sousa, a mulatto, Richard Lusthead, William Ashmore, Robert Sherley, Anno 1634, Mr. Rogers, John Hill, John Briant, Nicholas Hervey, Xtofer Carnock, A. Smith lost by the way.

"As assignee of Mr. John Saunders, Benjamin Hodges,

John Elkin, Richard Cole, Richard Nevill, John Marlburgh." Brought in 1633.

Ibid. "As assignee of Mr. Edward Wintour, Black Mimus, Thomas Gregston, Robert Edwards, John Ward, William Edwin." Brought in 1633.

Ibid. "As assignee of Mr. Edward Wintour, Black John Price, White John Price, Francis Rabnett, Thomas Smith, Richard Duke, Henry James, Thomas Carinton. 1633.

Ibid., folio 38. "Fernando Pulton, Esq., demandeth 260 acres of Town land, due by conditions of Plantations for transporting 26 able men into the province to plant and inhabit there in the year 1633—that is to say in the year 1633: Henry Bishop, Thomas Heath, Lewis Fremond, Richard Thompson, Richard Lusthead, William Ashmore, Robert Sherley, Benjamin Hodges, John Elkin, Richard Cole, Richard Nevill, John Marlburgh, Thomas Muuns, Thomas Grigson, Robert Edwards, John Ward, William Edwin, John Price, Senior, als. black John Price, John Price, Junior, als. white John Price, Francis Rabnett, Thomas Smith, Richard Duke, Henry James, Thomas Harrington, Robert Simpson, Mathias Tousa."

Annapolis Land Records. Liber 1, folio 110. "Thomas Cornwalleys, Esq., demandeth 4,000 acres of land due by first conditions of Plantations for transporting into the Province, in the year 1633, ten able men-servants—that is to say 2d June, 1633: Thomas Beckworth, Matthew Burrowes, Samuel, that was brought from St. Xtpofer, Cuthbird Ffenwick, Richard Loe, William Ffitter, John Robinson, Carpt., William Browne, Stephen Gore, Stephen Jammison."

"I would have you to lay out for Capt. Thomas Cornwallleys 2 Manors, each of 2,000 acres of land, next to St. Inego's land to draw a Patent for them. And this shall be your warrant."

Liber 1, page 121. Land Warrants, Annapolis. August 13, 1641. "Leonard Calvert, Esq., demandeth 6,000 acres of land due by conditions of first Plantation for transporting 15 able men into the Province in the year 1633, and likewise 100 acres of Town land for the said title, viz.: Peter Draper, Robert Pike, James Heckley, Richard Gilbert, John Ashmore, Thomas Allen, Charles Middleton, John Andrews, Ralph Beane, Evan Watkins, Richard Hills, John Nevill, Lodowick Price."

Liber 1, page 166. "Thomas Copley demandeth land; transported in 1633: Mr. Andrew White, Mr. John Althem, Robert Simpson, Mary Jennings, Henry Bishop, Richard Lusted, Thomas Heath, William Ashmore, Robert Sherley, John Hilliard, Mathias Zause (a mulatto), Lewis Ffreman, James (killed at Mattaponie.)"

Annapolis Land Records. Liber A. B. H., page 65. Mr. Fernando Pulton demandeth land due by conditions of Plantation under these several titles following—that is to say, for men brought in by the several persons whose assignees the said Fernando Pulton is, and for men brought in in his own right:

"As assignee of Mr. Andrew White, brought into the Province Anno 1633: Mr. Andrew White, Mr. John Alcome, Thomas Statham, Robert Simpson, Henry Briscoe, Thomas Heath, Lewis Freemond, Richard Thompson, Mathias Tousa (a mulatto), Richard Lusthead, William Ashmore.

"Robert Sherly as assignee of Mr. John Saunders Anno 1633: Benamin Hodges, John Elkin, Richard Cole, Richard Nevill, John Marlburgh.

"As assignee of Mr. Richard Gerrard Ano. Eod.: Thomas Mimus, Thomas Gregson, Robert Edwards, John Ward, William Edwin.

✓ "As assignee of Messrs. Edward and Frederick Wintour Ano. Eod.: Black, John Price, white, John Price, Francis Rabnet, Thomas Smith, Richard Duke, Henry James, Thomas Charinton.

"Anno 1634: Mr. Rogers, John Hill, John Briant, Nicholas Harvey, Christopher Carnot, A. Smith lost by the way."

Annapolis Land Records. Liber A. B. H., folio 94.
"Thomas Cornwalleyes, Esq., demandeth 4,000 acres of land due by first conditions of Plantations for transporting into the Province in the year 1633 10 able menservants—that is to say: Thomas Beckworth, Matthew Burrowes, Sam, that was brought from St. Xtophers, Cuthbert Fenwick, Richard Loe, William Fitter, John Robinson, Carp., William Brown, Stephen Gore, Stephen Sammon."

The order to lay out land for the above Cornwalleyes was issued and recorded on page 94, September 9, 1639.

Again on page 244, Liber A. B. H., Land Warrants, the following proves that Cuthbert Fenwick did not come over in the *Ark*. In the year 1652 the same names are entered, viz.:

"A list of persons brought into the Province of Maryland at the cost and charges of me, Thomas Cornwalleyes, Esq., since the first seating in Anno 1634, to this year, 1652, for which I demand land according to the conditions of Plantations from time to time; Anno 1634, trans-

ported in the *Ark* myself and 12 servants. By my partner. Mr. John Sanders, who dying gave me that year, 5 servants. Brought the same year and exported from Virginia, four servants, viz: Cuthbert Fenwick, Christopher Martin, John Norton, Senior, John Norton, Junior, so in all that year, 2 and 20 persons, for which I was, by conditions of Plantations then set forth by the Lord Baltimore, to have for every 5 persons a manor of 2,000 acres and 100 acres of Town land, and for the old persons 200 acres each. So there is due unto me the first year's account 8,800 acres."

Although the Land Warrants at Annapolis mention settlers "entered by Thomas Copley" in the years 1633. which naturally caused him to be accepted as a first settler, the fact that he remained in England until 1636, has just been discovered by the author, in the history of the "Early Jesuits in Maryland," by Rev. William P. Tracey, to whom we are also indebted for the names of "Father" Timothy Hayes, and "Brother" Thomas Gervaise, as first adventurers in the *Ark* and *Dove* expedition, included in the above list.

On December 5, 1633, Thomas Copley Gentleman, an alien, and a recusant, was given a warrant by the King "at our palace of Westminster," granting him freedom of action, in the performance of his occupation. This was nearly a month after the *Ark* and *Dove* had sailed. In 1636 Father Thomas Copley was, under the alias of Philip Fisher, appointed Superior of the Maryland Missions, in which year he came to the Province.

CHAPTER III

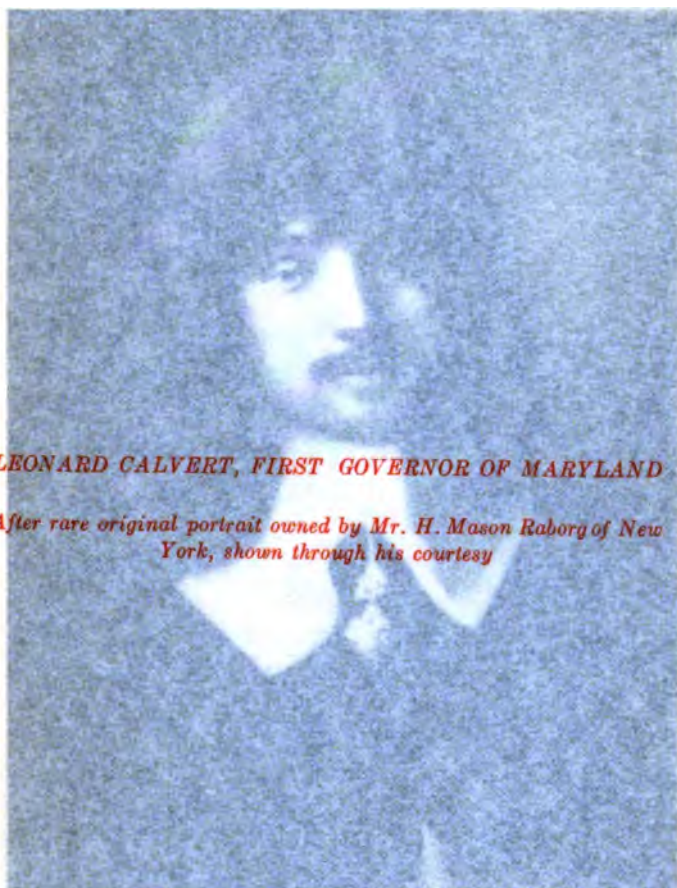
THE VOYAGE TO MARYLAND

THE following account was sent by Leonard Calvert on the return trip of the *Ark* to a friend in England. In referring to it he says: "This I have sent you was writ by a most honest and discreet gentleman, wherefore you may be confident of the truth of it."

It will be noted in this it is stated that they entered the "Potomac" River on March 3, leaving an interval of over three weeks before they landed at all.

From the reference he makes to the Indians being excited against them, and from the additional and more detailed account given by one of the gentleman adventurers of the 1,500 bowmen who, upon the appearance of the *Ark* and the *Dove*, swarmed to the shore, we can only conclude that the colonists were prevented from landing by the hostile Indians. This belief is borne out by the fact that after sailing about for so long a time they finally chose an island occupied only by wild heron as a safe spot for landing. Finding that this was not satisfactory nor conducive to the growth of the colony we learn that Governor Calvert went to make peace with the King of the Piscataways before attempting to settle on the mainland.

Hence it is quite evident that after bringing his party of adventurers across 3,000 miles of trackless sea it was no easy thing to plant the colony, and that he was for more than three weeks kept from taking possession of



LEONARD CALVERT, FIRST GOVERNOR OF MARYLAND

After rare original portrait owned by Mr. H. Mason Raborg of New York, shown through his courtesy

Leonard Calvert

CHAPTER III

THE VOYAGE TO MARYLAND

The following account was sent by Leonard Calvert to the Secretary of the Admiralty in England. In the original manuscript "The" has been written "A" and the word "gentleman" written "you" and the word "met" written "met".

The vessel in which it is stated that they sailed for the River of the Chesapeake being an interior

LEONARD CALVERT FIRST GOVERNOR OF MARYLAND

with the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland, and the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland.

The vessel in which they sailed for the River of the Chesapeake being an interior

with the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland, and the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland.

The vessel in which they sailed for the River of the Chesapeake being an interior

with the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland, and the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland.

The vessel in which they sailed for the River of the Chesapeake being an interior

with the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland, and the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland.

The vessel in which they sailed for the River of the Chesapeake being an interior

with the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland, and the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland.

The vessel in which they sailed for the River of the Chesapeake being an interior

with the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland, and the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland.

The vessel in which they sailed for the River of the Chesapeake being an interior

with the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland, and the original portrait of Sir H. M. Calvert, Governor of Maryland.



Leonard Calvert.



the land which was the Land of Promise to these weary travelers.

The account of the voyage which was evidently sent to Caecilius, second Lord Baltimore, by his brother, who had accompanied the first adventurers to Maryland is as follows:

"On St. Cecilius' day, the 22d of November, 1633, with a gentle northern gale, we set sale from the Cowes about 10 in the morning toward the Needles, being rockes at the south end of Ile of Whight, till by default of winde we were forced to ankor at Yarmouth, which very kindly saluted us, howbeit we were not out of feare, for the seamen secretly reported that they expected the post with letters from the Counsell of London, but God would tende the matter and sent the night soe strong a faire winde as forced a French barke from her anker-hold, driving her foule upon our pinnace, forced her to set saile with losse of an ankor and take to sea, that being a dangerous place to floate in, whereby we were necessarily to follow, least we should part companie, and thus God frustrated the plot of our seamen. This was the 23 of Novemb., on St. Clement's day, who wonne his crown by being cast into the sea fastened to an ankor. That morning by 10 o'clocke we came to Hurste Castle, and thence saluted with a shot, and soe passed the dangerous Needles, being certaine sharpe rockes at the end of the island, much feared by seamen for a double tyde which she carried to shipwrecke, one upon the rockes, tother upon the sand, so with our danger passed Yarmouth, where by dragging ankors in a strong winde and tide we almost runne our shipp aground. All this Saturday and the night following the winde served us so well that next day by 9

of clocke we got beyond the westernne cape of England and so steered along so strongly as we might because of our pinnace slow saileinge, whom we feared to leave behind for feare she might meet with Turkes or some other pirates, though we see nowe by this meanes a faire shipp of London overtook us of 600 tunne. Here we had a great recreation to see that shipp and ours runne for the same with all the clothe they could make an hower's space with faire winde and weather and pleasant sound of trumpets, but ours gave the other a topsaile and yet held with her. This done we stroke one course of our sailes and staid for our pinnace, which was farre short of us out of sight that evening. Soe all Sunday and Monday the 24th and 25th of November, we sailed afore the winde till night, when the winde changed to northwest so violent and tempestuous as the dragon was forced backe to ffamouth, not able to keep the sea, being yet not to goe southwest, but right south to Angola, and our pinnace mistrusting her strength came up to us to tell that if shee were in distress shee would shew two lights in her shroode, our master was a very sufficient seaman, and shipp as strong as could be, made of oake and iron; 400 tonne, King built; making faire weather in great stormes; now the master had his choise whether he would returne England as the draggon did on saile so close up to the winde, as if he should not hold it he must necessarily fall upon the Irish shoare, so infamous for rockes of greater danger—of these two out of a certaine hardiness and desire to trie the goodnesse of his shipp, in which he had never been at sea afore, he resolved to keep the sea, with great danger, wanting sea roome.

"The winde grew still louder and louder, making a

boysterous sea, and about midnight we espied our pin-nace with her two lights, as she had forewarned us in the shroode, from which time till six weeks we never see her more, thinkeing she shall assuredly beene foundered and lost in those huge seas, but it happened otherwise, for before she came to the Irish channell, where we were now tossinge, she returned for England, and entered into the Scilley Isles, whence afterward in the dragons Company shee came to the long reach and Canarie Isles. God findeing a convenient guard for that small vessel, this night thus frightfull being past, the winde came about to Southwest full against us, though not very stronge, so that with many tackes about we scarce crept on our way, soe all 26, 27 and 28 days the winde altered little. On the 29th the winde were all day a gathering and toward night poured forth such a sea of winde as if they would have blowen our shipp under water at every blast; all next day beinge the blessed Apostle St. Andrewe's day, the like cloude gathered in fearful manner terrible to the beholders, so that ere it began to blow it seemed all the sprights and witches of Maryland were now set in battaill array against us. This evning the master saw the sunne fish to swimme against the sunne's course, a thing evidently shewing fearful stormes to come. About 10 in the night a blacke cloud shede a pitiful shower upon us, and presently such a furious winde followed as wee were able to beare noe cloath at all, and yet before we could take in ourmaine course which we only carried a furious impression of winde suddently came and splitt it from top to tqne, and cast one part of it into the sea. This amazed the stoutest heart, even of the sailurs, who confessed they had seene ships cast away with lesse violence of weather; all the

Catholiques fell to praier, confessions and vowes, and then the helme being bound up and ship left without sail or gouvernment to the windes and waves floated at hull like a dish till God were pleased to take pittie upon her: Thus we were in fear of imminent death all this night, never looking to see day in this world, till at length it pleased God to send some ease and by little and little still more, till we were with mild weather freed from all those horrors.

"This delivery in a manner assured us of God's mercy toward us, and those infidells conversions of Maryland his holy goodness be forever praised. Amen. From this time to our journey's end, about three months, we had not one houre of bad weather, but so proprous a nauvigation as our mariners never saw so sweet a passage; when I say three months I meane not we were so long at sea, but reckon the time spent at Barbadoes and St. Christopher's, for we were at sea only seven weeks and two daies, which is held a speedy passage."

After reciting several exciting experiences in meeting ships which they invariably believed to be filled with "Turkes," he describes their trip through the tropics, and the celebration of Christmas Day on board the *Ark*. Finding their provisions short, "we altered againe our course at St. Christopher's" continues the narrator, "and soe began to think at what season we were like to come to Maryland, and how we should secure our seed corne, as for Virginia we expected little from them but blows, although we carried the King's letters to their Governour, and the Governour himself much esteemed and loved my Lord, yet wee feared he could or would be overawed by his Councill; as for the salvages we expected to find them as

our English ill-wishers would make them, and therefore affraid to build all the weale of our plantation on priced adventures, resolution was made for the Barbadoes, the granaries of the Charybbies Isles, which howbeit it was somewhat about for corne, was the surest course. In this island Mr. Hierom Hawley his brother was Gouverneur, and in his absence Mr. Acers, his brother-in-law, was deputie. Here we arrived Januar the 3 hopinge for some refreshing by convenient good dyet some few days, but in part we were deceived, for everything bore so high price that nothing could be had but it cost us our eies, a pigge six weeks old was at 5s. sterling, a turke, 50s., and a chicken at 6s. Beefe or mutton they have noe, and the inhabitants live wholly upon poane, that Indian bread. * * *

The Governour told us at first corn was at 1s. the bushell but understanding that we came for corne, he called a Cousnell and decreed there should none be sould us under 2s. a bushel, and soe we found him a kinde kinsman of Mr. Hawleyes!" The adventurers had other equally disconcerting experiences, the most thrilling of which can best be told by the narrator.

"The very day we arrived (at Barbadoes) we found the island all in armes to the number of about 800 men. The servants of the island had conspired to kill their masters and make themselves free, and then handsomely to take the first ship that came and soe goe to sea. This first ship was ours, and, therefore, it was the goodnesse of God to discover the treason by a servant who was afraid to joine in the plott with them. . . . God be praised for this our deliverance." Omitting the stop at St. Christophers', "We came to Virginia February 27 much contrary to my Lord's instructions, we expected

here every houre to be staid by Councell, desiring noe-thinge more than our ruine. At this time Captaine Cla-bourne was there, from whom we understood the Indians were all in armes to resist us, haveing heard that 6 Spanish ships were a comeinge to destroy them all, the rumour was most like to have begunne from himselfe. We had the King's letters, and my Lord treasures to the Governour, which made him shew to us the best usage the place afforded, with promise to furnish us with all manner of Provisions for our plantation, though much against his Councell's will. . . . Here we staid 8 or 9 daies, not without imminent danger, under commande of the castle, and then on the 3 of March came into Chesapeake bay, at the mouth of Potomocke. This baye is the most delightfull water I ever saw between two sweet landes, with a channell 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 fathom deepe, some 11 leagues broad, at time of years full of fish, yet it doth yield to Potomecke, which we have named St. Gregories. This is the sweetest and greatest river I have seene, so that the Thames is but a little finger to it. There are no marshes or swamps about it, but solid, firme ground, with great variety of wood, not choaked up with undershrubs, but commonly so farre distant from each other as a coach and fouer horses may travele without molestation.

"At our comeinge we found (as we were told) all in armes. The King of Pascatoway had drawne together 500 bowmen (one of the adventurers said 1,500); great fires were made by night all over the country, and the biggeness of our ship made the natives reporte we came in a canow as bigg as an island, with so many men as trees were in a wood, with great terror unto them all. Thus we sailed some 20 leagues up the river to Herne Island,

so called for infinite swarmes of herenes thereon; this we called St. Clement's. Here we first came ashore; here by the overturning of a shallop which we had almost lost our mades, which we brought along, the linnen they went to wash, was much of it lost, which is no small matter in these parts. . . . In this place on our b. Ladies day in lent we first offered, erected a crosse, and with devotion tooke solemne possession of the country. Here our Governor was advised not to seate himself till he spoke with the Emperour of Pascatoway, and told him the cause of his comeing, to witt, to teach them a divine doctrine, whereby to lead them to Heaven, and to enrich with such ornaments of civil life as our owne country abounded, withall not doubting but this emperour beinge satisfied the other kings would be more peaceable. With this intention he tooke our pinnace and went there in higher up the river; in their way they found still all the Indians fleede from their houses, till comeing to Patomecke towne he found the king thereof a childe, governed by Archihoe, his uncle. Here by an interpretour, they had some speech with Archihoe, a grave and considerate man, and shewed his errours in part unto him, which he seemed to acknowledge, bidding them all very welcome, being of a very lovinge and kind nature. From here they went to Pascatoway, the seat of the Emperour, where 500 bowmen came to meet them at the waterside. Here the Emperour lesse feareing than the rest, came privately on board where he found kind usage, and perceiving we came with good meaneinge toward them, gave leave to us to sett downe where we pleased; the king being aboard his men by the water side feared some treason till by interpretours we assured them otherwise. Whilest the Governor was abroad the Indians began to loose feare and came to our coart of

garde and sometimes aboard our shipp, wondering where that tree should grow out of which so great a canow should be hewen, supposing it all of one peece, as their canowse use to be. . . .

"The Governor being returned from Pascatoway by Fleet's direction, we came some 9 or 10 leagues lower in the river Patomecke to a lesser river on the north side of it as bigge as Thames, which we call St. George's. This river makes 2 excellent bayes, wherein might harbour 300 saile of 1000 tunne apiece with very great safeties, the one called St. George's bay, the other more inward St. Maries. On one side of this river lives the King Yoacomaco, on the other our plantation is seated about halfe a mile from the water, and our towne we call St. Maries. To avoid all occasion of dislike and colour of wrong we bought the space of thirtie miles of ground for axes, hoes, cloth and hatchets, which we call Augusto Carolino. It made them more willing to entertaine us, for that they had warres with the Sasquashannockos, who come sometimes upon them and waste and spoil their country, for thus they hope by our means to be safe.

"God disposeing things thus for those which were to come to bring the light of His holy law to these distressed poore infidels, so that they doe indeed like us better for coming so well provided assuring themselves of greater safety by liveing by us.

"Is not this miraculous that a nation a few daise before in generale armes against us and our enterprise, should like lambs, yield themselves, glad of our company, giveing us houses, lands and liveings for a trifle *Digitus dei est hic*, and some great good is meant toward this people."

CHAPTER IV

CHRISTMAS ON THE "ARK," A.D. 1633

God rest you, merry gentlemen;
Let nothing you dismay,
For Jesus Christ our Saviour
Was born upon this day.

THE first Christmas mentioned in connection with the early Maryland settlers was the one spent en route abroad the *Ark*, when we learn from one of the party that "on Christmas Day, wine being given on the *Ark*, for the celebrity of the day, it was so immoderately taken that the next day 30 sickened of fevers and whereof about a dozen died afterward."

By this we see that the "wassail bowl" of the merry English Christmas was not forgotten by the adventurous subjects of King Charles I.

During the reign of this monarch Christmas was kept with great splendor and the zenith of mirth and festivities was reached. The master of the revels was no unimportant personage at the court. The King and Queen took part in the plays and masks which constituted an important part of the entertainment.

In 1634 "*Cymbeline*" was performed before the court at this season and was well received, while during the reign of James I several of Shakespeare's plays were acted for the first time at the Christmas festivities before the King and his courtiers. Among these were

"Measure for Measure," "The Plaie of Errors," "King Lear" and "Love's Labor Lost."

At the very period that Maryland was first settled England was making Christmas the merriest season of the year. The King directed his noblemen and gentry to return to their landed estates and to keep up the hospitality during the period of festivity—and what the king directed for his rural gentry in England was transmitted to his subjects across the seas. Hence in Provincial Maryland as well as in old England, the great halls of the lords of the manors and of the other great houses were decked in holly and rosemary in honor of the season, the servants and other dependents were given holiday and their mirth and frolicking in the great hall was a part of every Christmas gathering. From the dimensions of the Colonial fireplace, which yawned nearly halfway across the room, it is quite certain that the yule log in Maryland, as in England, was the center of the Christmas fun. The young folk, knowing that the festivities were to be continued as long as the Christmas block, or yule log, lasted, selected a great gnarled stump of an oak tree, often grotesquely marked. This was dragged amid much merriment and rejoicing into the hall and placed on the hearth. Each one of the family sat down on the log in turn, and after singing a yule song drank to a merry Christmas and a happy New Year.

The log was then put in place ready for the Christmas lighting. Once lighted the fire was not allowed to go out, nor the fun and good cheer to diminish until the yule log was burnt out with the exception of a small piece, which was always saved to start the next year's yule-tide fire.

While the logs crackled in the hall the Lords kept open house—beef, beer and bread were free to all comers. Among the pleasures provided we find “a noyse of minstrells and a Lincolnshire bagpipe were prepared—the minstrells for the great Chamber, the bagpipe for the hall, the minstrells to serve up the knights’ meate and the bagpipe for the common dancing.”

During the revelries at the English Court, King Charles I found gambling his favorite diversion, and thousands of pounds changed hands at the Christmastide under this monarch and the custom continued to be a kingly one till the reign of George III. In contrast to the hilarious first Christmas of the Maryland adventurers that of the Puritans in New England is peculiarly barren. Their history tells of their arrival on Christmas Day on the bleak New England coast, of the day’s work toward building a house and the utter disregard of the day as a holiday.

Our friends, the Dutch of Manhattan, we are told, bore the image of St. Nicholas, on the prow of the first ship in which they emigrated to that island, and this friend of children was called the patron-saint of their infant city.

Our little English children frolicking in the great halls of Maryland’s manor houses knew none of the delights of Santa Claus and the mysterious sleigh when its eight tiny reindeer and never lessening load of toys until the Dutch of New Amsterdam who came into the province brought their pretty legends and quaint customs with them.

Old Governor Stuyvesant while endorsing the observance of the Christmas season, frowned upon some of the “heathenish practices” of the time, and emphatically

refused to allow the young folk to "ride the goose" at the annual feast. The Board of Burgomasters in 1654 ordered that "as the winter holidays are at hand there shall be no more ordinary meetings of this board between this date, December 14th, and three weeks after Christmas. The court messenger is ordered not to summon anyone in the meantime."

The typical merry Christmas, with its lavish hospitality its boar's head, wassail bowl, plum pudding and general feasting and jollity continued in England, and hence in Maryland until the year 1641-42, when the King's troubles with Parliament began and the Puritans made the attempt to abolish Christmas as a festival, and passed their first ordinance to suppress the performance of plays. Next ministers were forbidden to preach on the Nativity, and in June, 1647, Parliament abolished the observance of saint's days and the three grand festivals, Christmas, Easter and Whitsuntide—"any law, statute, custom, constitution or canon to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding." The King protested, but was answered.

In London much resistance was made to the new law. but might prevailed, and for twelve years the observance of Christmas ceased as a holiday.

Upon the restoration of King Charles II the festival and sacred observance of Christmas were resumed, but it is said that court revels never attained to their former splendor.

In Maryland, with the increase of population and of wealth, the pleasures of life were more and more enjoyed on the large plantations. The abundance of holly and cedar in every planter's woods enabled his young folk to adorn the home with lavish hand.

The mistletoe here, as in England, still found at the top of decaying oak trees, was the cause of much innocent merriment in Colonial mansions when Christmas decked the halls. These were the ideal Christmas times! The great house gathered beneath its wide-spreading roof all the scattered younger family branches at the Christmastide, when the feasting was a wonder to behold, quite rivaling that in the mother country, when thirty-two courses are said to have been the order of the day! And the spirit of the Yuletide was

“Heap on the wood, the night is chill,
But let it whistle as it will,
We’ll keep our Christmas merry still.”

CHAPTER V

LEONARD CALVERT'S FIRST LETTER FROM MARYLAND

RECENT investigation has brought out fuller knowledge of the early days in Maryland—days full of adventure and industry to the newcomers. For the first time the general reader is to be given the opportunity of perusing Leonard Calvert's own account of his arrival in Maryland through his letters sent to Sir Richard Lechford of Shellwood, in the County of Surrey, Knight.

These personal communications in a most unexpected way were brought back to Maryland after an interval of nearly three centuries, and, together with abstracts of certain other letters to Caecilius Calvert sent by the gentlemen adventurers who accompanied the Lieutenant-Governor on the expedition, are full of human interest. All of these were forwarded to London on the return voyage of the *Ark*, just one month after her arrival in Maryland, in 1634, and the experiences related throw valuable and interesting side lights on the pioneer days in the province, when the red man, gorgeous in paint and feathers, was king of the forest. This "war paint," which we have supposed was always a sign of ferocity, we are told by this first Calvert was used by the Indians as a means of defense against gnats.

In his letter, dated at Point Comfort, May 30, 1634, Leonard Calvert recites how they stopped at Virginia to land some passengers there and to deliver the letters from the King to the Governor and Council, after which

Leonard Calvert

Thomas Cornwallis

John Langford

RARE AUTOGRAPHS FROM THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION
OF SOME FIRST ADVENTURERS, AND OTHER
EARLY SETTLERS

Leonard Calvert

Thomas Cornwallis

Jerome Hawley

John Langford

James Brent

James Neale

John Leuger, Secretary

Marmaduke Snow

Edmund Smith

Henry Fleet

Richard Duke

Thomas Copley

John Langford

Josias Fendall

Thomas Gervard

Cuthbert Fenwick

George Evelin

Benjamin Gill

John Leuger, Secretary

Marmaduke Snow

Edmund Smith

CHAPTER V

104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-

...has brought out fuller knowledge of the situation in Maryland - days full of advice to the new comers. For the first time the new comers to be given the opportunity of participating in the work on an account of his arrival in Maryland.

[illegible]

... directed at Point Comfort, May 30, 1863
... how they stopped at Virginia ...
... these and to deliver the letters
... Governor and Council, after which

Leonard Calvert

Henry Fleet

the Cornwells.

Richard Duke

Jerome Hawley

Thomas Copley

John Griffiths

Jo Langford

Giles Brent

Josiah Findall

James N. Soble

Tho. Gerrard

William Howard

John Langer January

George Bush

Marcus Snow

Benjamin Gill

Edw. Hill

"we sayled for Maryland, the country wee so long looked for, in which we made choyse of the most southerly river to set down in, and (as I have found it) the fairest, beeing 7 or 8 leagues broad at the mouth, affordinge a deep channell from side to side, the land being high and free from swamps and marshes, growne over with large timber trees, and not choked up with any under shrubs, but so clear as a coach may without hindrance pass all over the country."

"At our first arrival," he continues in his letter to Sir Richard, "the Indians being astonished at the sight of so great a cannow, as they termed it, and at the number of people they imagined those to be which were heaped upon the decks, they rayseed all the nations throughout the river, making from towne to towne, by which they made a general alarm as if they intended to summon all the Indians of America against us.

"This," he confides to his partner, "happened more by the ill reporte our enemies of Virginia had preposessed them with, of our cominge to their countrye, with intention to destroy them all and take from them their country, than by any real injuries they had received from us."

Realizing the necessity of making peace with the natives, Leonard Calvert took the matter in his own hands and proved himself a man of no small courage, for which the object of showing his good intentions "and withall to view all parts of this fair river, so as to be able to make some good choice of a seat for our colony, I sailed our pinnace almost to the head of the said river, where the Emperour of Pascatoway did reside, to whom, after I had declared my good intentions in comeinge to these

parts, I settled a firm peace with him, and likewise obtained leave from him to make use of what place I would chuse for myselfe and our company to sett downe in. This done, I returned to the place where I left the great ship at anchor, viewing many parts of the shoare on each side of the river by the way, in all which tract I could not find what I most looked for, to wit, some field cleered and left by the Indians."

Passing more toward the mouth of the river, he says he found "a most convenient harbour and pleasant country lying on each side of it, with many large fields of excellent land."

"On each side of it we have seated ourselves, within one-halfe mile of the river, within a pallizado of 120 yards square, with four flankes. We have mounted one piece of ordnance and placed six murderers in parts most convenient, a fortification we think sufficient to defend against any such weake enemies as we have reason to expect here."

In this letter to his partner, who had entered with Calvert upon "an adventure of £400 13s 8d, lawful money of England, upon a voyage to be made by the said Leonard Calvert and others, etc., the said Sir Richard Lechford having put in one-fourth of the adventure," Leonard Calvert reports the first investment in Maryland of the money confided to him.

"While we were doinge these things ashore, our pin-nace by our direction followed the trade of beaver thorow all parts of the precincts of this province, but by reason of our so late arrival here we came too late for the first part of the trade this year, which is the reason I have sent home so few furs (they beinge all dealt for by those of Virginia before our coming. The second part of our trade is

now in hand, and is like to prove very beneficial. The nation we trade with all at this time a yeare is called the Massawomeckes. We have lost by our late coming 3,000 skins, which others of Virginia have traded for."

In one of the letters written by a gentleman adventurer an interesting account is given of the "Solemnitie of carrying our colours on shore when the King of the Patuxent accompanying us was much taken with the ceremony.

"But the same night the *Arke's* great gunnes, to honor the day, spake aloud, which the King of the Patuxent hearing with great admiration, counseled his friends, the Yoacomoco Indians to be careful that they break not their peace with us, and said: 'When wee shoote, our Bow strings giue a twang that's heard but a little way off. But doe you not heare what cracks their Bow strings giue?'"

We have read in some of the histories that the Indians gave up their houses in part to Leonard Calvert and his company, but it has remained for one of those who partook of the red man's hospitality to describe them as "all built in a long oval, nine or teene foote high to the middle top, where, as in ancient Temples, the light is admitted by a window halfe a yarde square, which window is also the chimney, which giveth passage to the smoke, the fire being made in the middle of the floor (as in our old halls of England), and about it they used to lie."

Remembering that the settlers had been in Maryland but a month, it is surprising to read: "Wee have planted since we came as much maize (or Indian wheat) as will suffice (if God prosper it) much more company than we have. It is up knee high above the ground all ready and wee expect return of 1000 for one, as we have reason for

our hope from the experience of the yeelde in other parts of this counrey, as is very credibly related to us."

Doubtful as this yield appears to us, we cease to wonder when reading a little further on that the virgin soil is composed of "a black moulde a foote deepe, and then comes after red earth."

Alsop, writing of Maryland a few years later for the instruction of his friends in England, says: "All sorts of grain as wheat, rye, barley, oats, peas, besides several others that bore their original and birth from the fertile womb of this land [and nowhere else] they all grow, increase and thrive here in Maryland without the chargeable and laborious manuring of the land with dung, increasing in such a measure and plenty by the natural richness of the earth, with the common beneficial and convenient showers of rain that usually wait on the several fields of grain [by a natural instinct] so that famine [the dreadful ghost of penury and want] is never known with his pale visage to haunt the dominions of Maryland."

The letter which Leonard Calvert left for the Governor of Virginia from his Majesty the King caused that gentleman to welcome the settlers by an early visit, and to give them "as noble usage as the place afforded, with promise that for their cattle and hogges, corne and poultry our plantation should not want the open way to furnish ourselves from thence."

Disappointing as it may be to many who have treasured the tradition of bricks imported from England, these letters, written a few weeks after the landing at St. Mary's, inform us as well as they did Cæcilius Calvert nearly 270 years ago that "Governor Harvie told us that when his lordship should be resolved on a convient place to make

himself a seat he should be able to provide him with as much brike and tile as he should have occasion to imploy until his lordship had made his own."

The next year, in the account of the plantation, the Proprietary says: "We have a loam which makes as fine bricks as any in England."

After this no one can hope to have any thoughtful person believe that bricks were ever "imported from England" to build the great old mansions and churches of Colonial days, when the little caravels had their capacity more than taxed in bringing over settlers and their household necessities.

CHAPTER VI

GOODS BROUGHT BY FIRST SETTLERS

WHILE we have known, of course, that the first settlers had to bring with them all the necessities of life, we have never known in detail what was brought, nor does it seem possible that the *Ark* and *Dove* could carry the adventurers themselves and all of the provisions necessary for so tedious a voyage and the beginnings of life in an unfamiliar country, even though one of the party speaks of the *Ark* as our "great ship, as strong as could be made of oak and iron, 400 tonne—King built, making fair weather in great storms!"

We knew that they brought a barge in sections, which was put together after their arrival, but it is due entirely to a most unexpected find that we are privileged to know what were considered necessities in those days, and after reading the list we cannot but believe that Cæcilius Calvert held the doctrine of the younger Motley that the luxuries are more essential than the necessities of life!

We must not forget, however, that Lord Baltimore and the gentlemen of his set belonged to the gay court circle of the reign of Charles I.

The following is the inventory of the articles to be brought over by each adventurer, issued by Cæcilius Calvert at London:

"A note for adventurer's memory of such things as he may carry with him either for his own better accommo-

dation on ship-board, or for some time after his arrival in Maryland, or for trade, according to his abilities:

"Fine wheat flour close and well packed to make puddings. Claret wine burnt. Canary sack, conferves, marmalades, suckers and spices, sallet oyle, prunes to stew, live poultry, rice, butter, Holland cheese, porke, dried meat tongues, beefe packed up in vinegar, some weather sheep, meats baked in earthen pots, leggs of mutton minced and stewed and close packed up in tried sewet or butter in earthen pots; juice of limons, etc."

Another list called "Provision for Adventurer's House" is as follows: "Iron and locks and hinges and bolts, etc., mustard seed, glasse and lead, for his windowes, mault for beere, a Hogshead of beefe or porke, two or three firkins of butter, a hundred or two of old cheeses, a gallon of honey, soap and candles, iron wedges, porkes, forrennet to make cheese—a good mastiffe, etc."

None could doubt that a man prepared the above memoranda, which run so largely to cheeses and sack—and mixed "sallet oyle" (salad oil) with live poultry and soap, and candles with a gallon of honey.

The Lord Baltimore is more in his element when giving directions as to the necessary provisions for fishing and fowling to the gentlemen adventurers. These he declares are "necessaries for a boat of 3 or 4 tunne, spokes, nayles, pitch, tarre, acorne, canvis for a sayle, ropes, anchor, iron for ruther, fishing lines for cod and mackrills, cod hookes and mackrill hookes, a sceane of basse net, herring netts, leade fowling pieces of sixe-foote, powder and shott and flint stones—a good water spaniel," etc.

Accompanying the directions for the gentlemen adventurers' supplies we find also "A particular of such neces-

sary provisions as every adventurer must carry, according to the number of his servants."

	£.	s.	d.
2 bus. of oates.....	0	9	0
8 bus. of meale.....	2	8	0
1 bus. of pease.....	0	4	0
1 gal. of oyle.....	0	3	6
2 gal. vinegar.....	0	2	0
1 gal. of aqua vita.....	0	2	6
1 bus. of Bay salt.....	0	2	0
In sugar, spices and fruit.....	0	6	8
	—	—	—
Total.....	3	17	8
In apparel for one man:			
3 Munmoth caps or hats.....	0	4	0
3 falling bands.....	0	1	3
3 shirts.....	0	7	6
1 waistcoate.....	0	2	2
1 suit of canvas.....	0	7	6
1 suit of frieze.....	0	10	0
1 suit of cloth.....	0	16	0
1 coarse cloth or frieze coate.....	0	15	0
3 paire of stockings.....	0	4	0
6 paire of shoes.....	0	13	0
Inkle for gaiters.....	0	0	2
One dozen points.....	0	0	2
	—	—	—
Total.....	4	0	10
Beddings for two men:			
1 paire canvas sheets.....	0	16	0
7 ells of canvas to make bed and bolster to be filled in the country.....	0	8	0
5 ells of canvas to make a bed at see filled with straw.....	0	6	6
Course rug at sea.....	0	6	0
	—	—	—
Total.....	2	2	0

One man's part one-half

In arms:

1 musket.....	1	0	0
10 lbs. powder.....	0	11	0
40 lbs. lead, bullets, pistol and gross shot			
of each sort some.....	0	5	0
1 sword.....	0	5	0
1 belt.....	0	1	0
1 bandeleere and flaske.....	0	2	0
In match.....	1	2	6
	-	-	-
Total.....	2	5	6

In addition to these are lists of tools and household implements for the servants, all which in the aggregate must have taxed to the utmost the small ships of that day. The inventories from which the foregoing were taken were issued by his Lordship in the year 1635 for the information of other adventurers who wished to join those who had already gone. From the nature of their contents they bear evidence that they were prepared for those who came in the *Ark* and the *Dove*, for Cæcilius Calvert knew only too well that the natural products of Maryland and the successful planting of the first settlers made it unnecessary to carry over peas, beans, butter or meat a year after settlement.

The internal evidence, therefore, makes clear to us that these were the provisions brought over on the first voyage by the adventurers.

CHAPTER VII

AN ANCIENT BILL OF LADING

A QUAINLY interesting bill of lading for the better securing of the goods transported by every adventurer in the *Ark* and the *Dove* and the later outgoing ships for Maryland reads: "Shipped by the grace of God in good order and well conditioned by—in and upon the good ship—called——, whereof —— is master under God for this present voyage and now riding at anchor in the harbor of —— and bound for—— to stay, being marked and numbered as in the margent, and are to be delivered in like good order and well conditioned, at the port of St. Maries, in Maryland, the danger of the seas only excepted unto—— or his assigns, paying freight for the said goods, with primage and average accustomed, in witness whereof the Master or Purser of the said ship hath affirmed to three bills of lading, all of this tenure and date, the one of which three bills being accomplished, the other two stand void. And so God send the good ship to her desired Port in safety. Amen."

Thus reverently did our forefathers consign their material comforts and necessities to the dangers of the sea!

We have seen what each adventurer was required to bring for each man transported and also learned that the cost of each so-called servant in passage and provisions amounted to 20 pounds sterling, or about \$100 in our money. Therefore it is especially interesting to find "a

computation of a servant's labour and the profit that may rise by it, by instance in some particulars which may be put in practice the first year."

"One man may at this season," writes the Lord Baltimore, "plant so much corne as ordinarily yields of wheate 100 bushels' worth upon the place at 2 shillings a bushel £10. Of beanes and pease, 20 bushels worth at 3 shillings a bushel £3. The same man will plant tobacco between 800 and 1,000 weight, which, at lowest rate, £2 the 100, is worth £20. He may also in the same year in winter make 4,000 pipe staves, worth upon the place £4 per 1,000, besides all his other labour in building, fencing, clearing ground, raising of cattle and gardening. Or if a man's labour be employed in hempe and flaxe it will yield him as much profit as tobacco at this rate. So in many other commodities whereof this country is capable."

Not only does the Proprietary set forth all these advantages to such as have the means of transporting able-bodied young men without money desiring to emigrate, but also in the most coldly calculating way calls their attention to the fact that as the charge for bringing over a servant is expended most in provisions, in case the servant die by the way or shortly after his coming thither the goods being sold in the country will return all his charge with advantage!

It is not surprising that men of wealth availed themselves of the opportunity to increase their fortunes by transporting others into the Province, where by the "Conditions of Plantations" they secured 1,000 acres of land for every five men between the ages of 16 and 50 years, each man being provided in all things necessary for a plantation, "this 1,000 acres of English measure to be

erected into a manor and be conveyed to him and his heirs and assigns forever, with all such royalties and privileges as are usually belonging to manors in England."

To the person transporting less than five men 100 acres were allowed for himself and each servant.

A married man who brought over his wife and children received 100 acres each for himself and wife and 50 acres for each child.

Any woman transporting herself and children under the age of 6 years had the same conditions offered her. For every woman servant brought into the Province 60 acres of land were allowed her master.

It is easy enough to see what a paying investment it was to transport the young men seeking a chance in the new country. For every £20 paid out in charges for a servant the adventurer received, it was estimated, £49 each year, and as each man was indentured for at least four years, at the expiration of his term of service he had earned for his master not only £196 by his planting, etc., but had labored in the ways previously described, besides adding 100 acres of land to the possession of the liege lord.

The latter, on the other hand, was required not only to pay the passages of each man servant, but to find him meat, drink, apparel and lodging, with other necessities, during the said term, but at the end of his indenture must give him a whole year's provision in corn and 50 acres of land, according to the custom of the country; and later the law included "three suites of apparel, with things necessary to them and tools to work withall, so that they are no sooner free but they are ready to set up for themselves."



Charles Calvert

... conveyed to him and his ... and privately before ... in England." ... more than five men 100 ... and ... over his wife and child ... and wife and 50

... setting herself and children under ... and the same conditions offered her. ... into the Province ... her master.

... to see what a paying investment it ... in the ... in charges for a ... was ... 179 ... was indentured for at least ... of his term of service he had ... of only £100 for his planting, etc. ... besides ... to the possession of the liege

... the other hand, was required not only ... each new servant, but to find him ... and lodging, with other necessities ... but at the end of his indenture must ... provision in corn and 50 acres ... to the customs of the country, and ... three suites of apparel, with ... and tools to work withall, so ... but they are ready to set up



Charles Calvert

Passing over the interesting question of the status and condition of the indentured servant in Colonial days, let us see what the first settlers found here in natural commodities when they began to explore the virgin forests of Maryland.

In the account of the successful planting of the colony, published by the Lord Proprietary in 1635, but written about six months after the first settlement, we are told:

"The temper of the ayre is very good and agrees well with the English, as appeared at their first coming, when they had no houses to shelter them and their people were enforced, not only to labor in the day, but to watch in their turns at night, yet had their healths exceeding well. The timber of these parts is very good and in abundance; it is useful for building houses and shippes. The white oak is good for pipe staves and the read oak for wainscot. There is also walnut, cedar, pine and cipresse, chestnut, elme, ashe and poplar—all which are for building and husbandry. Also there are divers sorts of fruit trees and mulberries; persimmons, with several kind of plummes, and vines in great abundance. The mast and the chestnuts and what rootes they find in the woods doe feed the swine very fat and such as is not inferior to the bacon of Westphalia. Of strawberries there is plenty, which are ripe in April, mulberries in May, raspberries in June, maracocks, which is somewhat like a limon, are ripe in August. In the spring are several sorts of herbs as corn-sallet, violets, sorrell, purslaine—all of which are very good and wholesome and by the English used for sallets and in broth."

What could be more interesting than to know that the first Colonial Dames of Maryland were so daintily aesthetic

as to eat spring violets in their broth—or served up a salad of violets with the “sallet oyle” and “cheeses” upon which his Lordship laid such stress in the “list of necessities for the adventurers.”

They found the country well stored with corn; they also brought with them some Indian corn from the Barbadoes, which in their first arrival they began to use, thinking fit to save their English provisions of meal and oatmeal. And the Indian women seeing their servants to be unacquainted with the manner of dressing it, would make bread thereof for them, “also a meale which they call omene; it’s like our furmety, and is very savory and wholesome. It (meaning the corn) will malt and make good beree.”

These accounts of the cornbread and hominy (omene) introduced to the English settlers by the Indian women disproves the general impression that the negroes first knew the art of making cornpone! To all true Marylanders it is delightful to find that we are yet purely Colonial in many of our ideas and customs, and particularly on the Eastern Shore, where today no truer evidences of cordial hospitality and welcome can be extended the visitor than the cornpone and hominy which over two centuries and a half ago were in the same spirit of loving welcome prepared for the newcomers by the dwellers in Arcadia.

CHAPTER VIII

COLONIAL LIFE AND ARISTOCRACY

WHEN King Charles I declared it his purpose to "more eminently distinguish Maryland above all other regions in America," and "to decorate it with more ample titles" by erecting it into a province, with all the royal rights and privileges of the Palatinate of Durham—we have reason to believe that he knew what he was about.

His majesty, by his royal gifts and privileges, had transplanted a little kingdom across the sea. The younger sons of the principal Secretary of State, under King James I were naturally a part of the court circle under Charles I and, accustomed as they were to the luxurious life of the English court at the zenith of the decadent splendor preceding its overthrow, had no thought of taking vows of renunciation, when, as representatives of the Lord Baltimore, they set forth for a new and fertile land, in which they were to reign supreme.

And we have reason to believe that a right gallant company of Cavaliers followed in their train, and soon changed the primeval forest into a mimic rural England.

Manor houses with outstretched wings were built to gather under their sheltering roofs the dozen or more little ones who usually came to break the stillness of the quiet days in that far-off time, when there was more of maternity than nervous energy in the world. The days before the club woman was evolved from the childless home and empty-handed mother.

In the Colonial days every mother was practically a club president—the home club composed of her growing family on the one hand, and her dependent servants on the other, left her no time for improving civic conditions. And be it remembered there were practically no civics to improve.

True to the habits and traditions of the mother country the early gentry lived in the heart of their vast possessions, which gave them the seclusion and power so dear to the Briton. These had imported not only the language, manners and legends of the English court life, but had brought over their hounds and hunters, their mahogany and plate, and other evidences of luxurious living, when the Provincial Government had become firmly established. Towns did not flourish in the early days and the manors and large plantations were the centers of the social life.

The Colonial mansions of ample dimensions which have survived stand as monuments to the hospitality so graciously dispensed in the day when family coaches filled with merry young folks, accompanied by attendant cavaliers on horseback came unbidden and remained for weeks—"the days when the music of horns and the bay of hounds were often the first intimation to a hostess that the house was soon to be filled to overflowing with the pleasure-seekers already crossing her husband's preserves." These were the days when the lords of the manor were privileged to exercise the rights of Court Baron and Leet in true lordly style.

Every woman in Colonial days could sit a horse as firmly as she could a rocking chair, as the quickest and easiest mode of travel was through the bridle paths.

Many a high-bred dame also rode to hounds with all the daring of her brother, the squire or lord of the manor, and, doffing habit, top hat and top boots, presided at her father's well-spread mahogany with the grace of one "to the manner born."

The wills of the early Colonial period give us not only glimpses of the wardrobe of a lady of that time, but throw charming sidelights on the furnishings of a Colonial home. In a typical will of a Colonial lady who died about 1665 she leaves her taffeta suit and serge coat to her stepdaughter, Teresa; also all her fine linen, her hoods and scarfs, except the great one, and her three petticoats, the tufted Holland one, the new serge and the spangled one. To her three boys she leaves "that great scarf" and all her jewels, plate and rings, except her wedding ring, which goes to Teresa. To Thomas, the Indian servant, two pairs of shoes and a match coat. To her two stepsons she leaves an ell of "taffeta."

Just what a yard and a quarter of silk was to two boys does not appear at this writing, but no doubt it had its uses to the young "macaronies" of that day.

This piece of silk reminds me of a roll of 12 yards of figured "taffeta" which has descended from one of the Colonial dames of "Myrtle Grove," Talbot county, to a no less charming and witty descendant in Cambridge.

At a loan exhibition of Colonial relics this exquisite roll of embroidered white silk was noticed by a visitor in town from Virginia.

"My!" quoth this lady of the Old Dominion to a bystander, "I wonder why this piece of silk is exhibited. My great-grandmother used to wear such as that every day!" "But my great-great-grandmother was above

wearing it at all, you see," replied the fiery young aristocrat who had lent it, "since she never had it made up for every day even." She was very young and very proud of her roll of silk! In numerous wills of the Colonial gentry we find bequests of nails, brass kettles and other household utensils, along with "the plate in the house," that "came this year out of England." Occasionally we find a coat-of-arms willed to some member of the family, a "silver seal to my son," etc.

In the days when gentlemen wore white hair wigs of such flowing proportions that they were obliged to carry their cocked, gold-laced hats under their arms, they willed these costly importations with other personalities.

Indeed, as late as the nineteenth century a Baltimore gentleman of the old school bequeathed his red-hair wig and false teeth to his faithful old black body servant, who it is said proudly arrayed himself in these memorial tokens of his deceased master and wore them ever after!

CHAPTER IX

A GLIMPSE THROUGH COLONIAL DOORWAYS

THAT Caecilius Calvert, second Lord Baltimore, wished to emphasize class distinction in Colonial Maryland is evident from his instructions to his son, "that you seriously take into your consideration to finde and speedily to propose unto us some convenient way of and for making of some visible distinction and distinctions between you, our lieutenant-general, our chancellor, principal secretary, general officers, councillors, judges and justices *and the rest of the people of the said province*, either by the wearing of habits, medals or otherwise."

That this command of the Lord Proprietary was carried out we have no reason to doubt, but just what form of distinction the officers of this mimic English court disported themselves in, has not yet been brought to light.

The early inventories, however, make clear to us that the picturesque costume of the time of King Charles I was worn by those who were near to Lord Baltimore's little throne in his palatinate of Maryland. Here we find our lordly esquires in gold-banded hats, with drooping plumes, the plush-lined coat and embroidered belt, the falchion and the rapier, lace cuffs and silken hose and garters of like richness. Signet rings adorned the white hands of the gentry and mourning rings were favorite mementoes left to friends in their early wills. Not only have these descended in many families, but one from

King Charles himself is still preserved by a descendant of one of his favorites. In the inventory of Capt. Robert Wintour, 1638, one of the twenty gentlemen adventurers who came with Leonard Calvert, we find the plush-lined "short coate" or doublet, the silver belt, laced band, gold ring and other evidences of the richness of the cavalier "habit."

The apparel of the ladies of the early Colonial period was equally rich, and all imported from London.

Then, as now, "spangled" lace was the height of fashion, brocade and velvets, dimities and silks all helped to add to the charms of the high-bred Colonial dames.

Here were daughters of English lords who presided as mistresses of the stately mansions which were reared in the centers of the great manor lands in St. Mary's County.

A retrospective glimpse through these Colonial doorways shows us the great halls, with sweeping stairways, wainscoted walls and hand-carved finishings. The dining-room, which then as now gave the keynote of the family life, was a reflex of the great English manor houses. The large open fireplace and the inglenook and corner cupboard were all there. On the high mahogany sideboards, which usually extended down two sides of the room, were the chafing dish, the porringer, the tankard and sack cup, in both pewter and silver. Great pewter platters, plates and dishes of the same metal were used daily in the great houses in Colonial Maryland, while frequent mention is made of "the silver plate now in the house, or this year to come out of England." Sometimes it is described as being engraved with the family coat of arms. The term "plate" was used to designate any piece of silver, which in that day was all "sterling."

In the inventories we find even "the covered silver skillet" and the silver drinking horn devised to individuals. After the Province had been firmly planted and the gentlemen had had their mansions built of brick of their own making—as in the first of the "Side-Lights" we found that they were "making as good brick as any in England in the year 1635"—they next turned their attention to importing, in addition to the brickmakers, artisans of every trade, until on the large manors and plantations practically every article of daily use was made. The very spoons were molded from pewter and the candles which shed their soft light from the brackets on the walls were made in the candle molds which continued to be used to the middle of the nineteenth century in the rural districts of Maryland.

There are still preserved in some old families the curious spoon molds mentioned, which speak for the ingenuity of the early settlers. There is never a fork devised, and it is therefore a rational conclusion that our Colonial dames did as good Queen Bess, who experienced the inconvenient truth that "fingers were made before forks."

Later, when a premium was put upon the home production of linen and cotton, the spinning wheel and loom began their busy hum in many households. As the customs increased on imported stuffs women became proud of wearing home-spun and took peculiar and active interest in home manufactures of every kind. The loss of the slave and the consequent desertion of the Colonial mansions has caused the passing of the ideal life in Maryland.

The tide which for so many years has been toward city life, has however, begun to turn backward, and our

sense of fitness is occasionally pleased at the announcement that an ancestral estate has been recovered, some old mansion restored by some twentieth-century descendant of an early cavalier who has appreciated the fact that a name without a home can never be so strong and lasting as one which is deep-rooted in the soil!

CHAPTER X

THE TRANSPORTED SETTLERS

THE uncomfortable condition of affairs in England at the time of the settlement of Maryland made men of fine feeling and true worth anxious to leave it any cost.

Many of these having utterly impoverished themselves in the cause of religion or in the service of the King readily embraced the conditions of plantations offered by Cæcilius Calvert.

Hence many a man who had no means of paying his passage over—a matter of £20 sterling—let another transport him for their mutual benefit.

But this simple word “transported,” which represented only a financial accommodation between man and man in Colonial days, has in the eyes of many of their descendants grown into a bar sinister of the deepest dye. The mere mention of the word seems to give them a sinking sensation, the feeling that their social underpinning is being ruthlessly pulled from beneath their feet. To such persons that a father “transported” his own son or daughter even implies a lowering of their social status.

If for a parent to pay the passage of his children to this country in Colonial days was a disgrace to be visited upon his descendants to the eighth and ninth generation, why is it not equally disgraceful for the twentieth-century American father to “transport” his sons or daughters to Europe each summer?

It was purely a business arrangement. The person who advanced the passage money received a goodly number of acres for each settler, while the latter himself was given a snug little farm of fifty acres to start his fortune.

Even those who entered into an indenture for a term of four years to perform some service as clerk, teacher, or to assist in cultivating the plantations, lost no social caste even in the province.

Those who have jumped to the conclusion that because a man is recorded as having been "transported" he therefore belonged to the lower strata of society have not looked very deeply into the peculiar social conditions in the province. How would such an one account for the fact that many so transported, and some even designated as "servants," within a few years were sitting in the Council or in the Assembly, and had perhaps married the daughters of other Councilors or associates of his Lordship?

This was an English settlement, and, as we well know, a Palatinate—a little kingdom with an English Lord as sovereign. Social lines, we have reason to believe, were not relaxed because of freedom of conscience. All men were not declared free and equal.

When, in the history of England, could one of the peasant class at the end of his indenture to a tradesman sit in the House of Lords or with the King's Privy Council?

When was the underling ever given the command of the military forces of the Sovereign?

There seems, then, only one logical explanation of the conditions which existed in the early settlement of Maryland, when men "transported" and "indentured," after fulfilling their services in many instances, quickly appeared



Ben. F. Jon. Calvert

**BENEDICT LEONARD CALVERT, FOURTH LORD
BALTIMORE**

*From original portrait at Mt. Airy, shown through the courtesy of
Miss Rebecca L. Webster of Rochester, N. Y.*

Benedict Leonard Calvert

as high dignitaries in the legislative halls and on the field—and it is this: Social caste was so immutably fixed, so absolutely stationary, that an English gentleman could be transported—could turn his hand to earning his living—and still be an English gentleman!

King Alfred played the cook at the old dame's bidding under the spur of necessity. That he turned the cakes into the fire was from lack of experience, for he was still King Alfred. So with the young men who came to Maryland, under the stress of circumstances, in subordinate positions. All who rose to places of honor in the Province can no doubt be traced to honorable lineage in England, as have many already.

The very fact that well-born young men dared to accept subordinate positions in an hour of financial embarrassment, such as then prevailed in England, proclaims the Province of Maryland a settlement of most superior gentlemen, since, instead of trying to keep such men down, history shows those high in authority sharing the honors with them. Evidently there were as few cads as there were convicts in royal old Maryland—none in the beginning certainly!

It appears that more pre-eminently here than at any known place "the gold was but the guinea's stamp and the man the man for a' that."

The spirit that prevailed in Colonial Maryland must have been the forerunner of that of the pioneer Western days, when young fellows of tender rearing would turn in and work as hard as the man brought up to manual labor; but the leadership was to the fittest, and in a few years they were the cattle kings, and "the man with the hoe" was still digging.

CHAPTER XI

MARYLAND NOT A PENAL COLONY

IT HAS been said of Maryland that she was a penal colony at the time of her settlement and afterward. Others, no better informed, assert that she has neither history nor claims to colonial aristocracy, and even Mr. Hezekiah Butterworth in a juvenile story published many years ago in "St. Nicholas Magazine," gave his young readers the following erroneous version of the settlement:

"King Charles I you remember," said Mr. Butterworth, "founded a colony in this country in very early times in honor of his young and beautiful queen, Henrietta Maria. He called it Terra Mariae, or Maryland. He gathered fifteen hundred orphan children from the streets of London and sent them to Maryland, and there these early settlers loved to hear and recount the legends of the court of Charles I."

This is a fair sample of the general knowledge of Maryland history. The truth regarding the settlement of Maryland presents a very different picture, and one much more pleasing to the descendants of the cavaliers.

In the first place, King Charles did not settle Maryland—he granted it to Cæcilius Calvert, who, at his own expense, sent over a goodly company of persons in the year 1633. In response to the request of the King for Lord Baltimore to say what name should be inserted in the charter, the Lord Baltimore courteously replied that

he "would like it to be something in honor of His Majesty's name, but was deprived of that happiness, as there was a province in those parts called Carolina." "Let us, therefore," said the King, "give it a name in honor of the Queen." He suggested first "Marianna," but Calvert objected, it being the name of a Jesuit who had written against monarchy.

King Charles then said, "Let it be Terra Maria, or Maryland," which was inserted in the grant.

In rebuttal of Mr. Butterworth's statement, and of others of similar character, let us read excerpts from the charter received by Cæcilius Calvert from his sovereign.

"Charles, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, etc., to all whom these presents shall come, greeting:

Whereas our well beloved and right trusty subject Cæcilius Calvert, Baron of Baltimore in our kingdom of Ireland, son and heir of George Calvert, knight, late Baron of Baltimore, in our said kingdom of Ireland, treading in the steps of his father, being animated with a laudable and pious zeal for extending the Christian religion and also the territories of our kingdom, hath humbly besought leave of us that he may transport by his own industry and expense a numerous colony of the English nation to a certain region hereinafter described in a country hitherto uncultivated and in the parts of America partly occupied by savages, having no knowledge of the Divine Being, and that all the region with some certain privileges and jurisdictions appertaining unto the wholesome government and state of his colony and region aforesaid, may, by our royal highness, be given, granted and confirmed unto him and his heirs."

After giving the boundaries, the King continues as follows:

"V. And we do by these presents for us and our heirs and successor make, create and constitute him the now Baron of Baltimore and his heirs the true and absolute lords and proprietaries of the region aforesaid, and all other premises (except the before excepted) saving always the faith and allegiance and sovereign dominion due to us, our heirs and successors, to have and to hold, possess and enjoy, the aforesaid region, islands, islets and other premises to the sole and proper behoof and use of him the now Baron of Baltimore, his heirs and assigns forever; to hold of us our heirs and successors, Kings of England, as of our castle of Windsor in our county of Berks in free and common socage by fealty only for all services and not in capite nor by knight's service, yielding, therefore, unto us our heirs and successors two Indian arrows of those parts to be delivered at the said castle of Windsor every year on Tuesday in Easter week, and also one-fifth part of all gold and silver, one which shall happen from time to time to be found within the aforesaid limits.

"VI. Now that the aforesaid region thus by us granted and described may be eminently distinguished above all other regions of that territory and decorated with more ample titles know ye that we, of our more special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, have thought it that the said regions and islands be erected into a province, out of the plenitude of our royal power and prerogative, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, erect and incorporate the same into a province and nominate the same Maryland, by which name we will that it shall henceforth be called."

Then follows the granting to Lord Baltimore and heirs the power to make "laws of what kind soever, according to their sound discretions, whether relating to the public state of the said province or the private utility of individuals, of and with the advice, assent and approbation of the free men of the same province, or of the greater part of them or their delegates or deputies, whom we will, shall be called together for the framing of laws, etc." Omitting all that relates to the laws in detail, we come to section XIV, which must stand as direct evidence of Maryland's claims to colonial aristocracy, and disproves the many slurs regarding the standing and character of our early settlers.

"Moreover," continues King Charles I in this charter of Maryland, "lest in so remote and far distant a region every access to honours and dignities may seem to be precluded and utterly barred, to men well born who are preparing to engage in the present expedition, and desirous of deserving well, both in peace and war of us, and our kingdom for this cause we for us and heirs and successors do give free and plenary power to the aforesaid now Baron of Baltimore and to his heirs and assigns, to confer favors, rewards, honours upon such subjects inhabiting within the province aforesaid as shall be well deserving, and to adorn them with whatsoever titles and dignities they shall appoint (so that they be not such as are now used in England).

"XIX. We also by these presents do give and grant license to the same Baron of Baltimore and to his heirs, to erect any parcels of lands within the province aforesaid into manors, and in every of those manors to have and to hold a court-baron, and all things which to a court-

baron do belong; and to have and to keep frank-pledge for the conservation of the peace and better government of those parts, by themselves and their stewards or by the lords for the time being to be deputed, of other of those manors when they shall be constituted, and in the same to exercise all things to the view of frank-pledge belonging."

We find then that Maryland was not a colony of England, but was a province granted to the Lords Baltimore with privileges peculiar to a Palatinate government, which the king declared it was his desire eminently to distinguish above all other regions of that territory (America).

We have seen that sons of knights and ladies came in the *Ark* and the *Dove* with the Calverts.

Later other men of birth and education were attracted by the inducements of peace and plenty in the province of Maryland, a condition strongly in contrast to the state of affairs in England during the reign of the martyr king. Many younger sons of noble families sought to better their fortunes in the new country, when England was poor and torn by dissensions.

In his Palatinate the Lord Baltimore had royal rights and privileges, license to erect courts and to create judges, and, as we have seen, the right to parcel land into manors after the English custom.

As the land is the basis of aristocracy in all monarchical countries, it naturally became so here, where the King in his charter distinctly encouraged the founding of manorial holdings on the law of primogeniture and the bestowal of titles and decorations to the well deserving.

The germ of a transplanted nobility naturally sprung up. Class distinctions were at once recognized and

"gentlemen" were recorded as such. These were entitled to be addressed as esquire, and with their large landed estates corresponded to the gentry of England. All important officials, civil and military, were chosen by the Lord Baltimore from the privileged classes, who belonged to his own educated coterie, which was natural enough and not contrary to the present-day custom of political patronage.

CHAPTER XII

FIRST PRISON IN MARYLAND

MORE than once since the author began her original researches in which she has sought to banish some of the shadows cast upon the character of the early settlers of Maryland, has she found pleasant surprises in unfamiliar bypaths.

In looking for the much-talked-of "convicts" we have found the gallant cavalier and the lady of high degree, and while we have rejoiced within our souls to be able to approve what we had expected to deplore, there is yet another evidence of the superior character of the Maryland settlers before us, namely, the fact that the Province of Maryland existed twenty-eight years without a prison or jail within its jurisdiction.

Farewell forever, ye haunting shades of convicts, so nimbly conjured up through the haze of time by our imaginative neighbors!

Not until the year 1662 did the Assembly find it necessary to build its first prison, at the City of St. Mary's.

George Alsop, that talented young Londoner who came to Maryland in the years 1650 at the age of 20, served a four years' term of indenture to Mr. Thomas Stockett and wrote before 1662 "A Character of Maryland," printed in London in 1666, tells us that here "a man may walk in the open woods as secure from being externally dissected as in his own house. So hateful is a

Robber that if but once imagined to be so he's kept at a distance and shunned."

"Here," he continues, "the Constable hath no need of a train of Halberteers that carry more armour about them than heart to guard him.

"Heres no Newgates for pilfering Felons, nor Ludgates for Debtors, nor Bridewells to lash the soul into Repentance. For as there is none of these Prisons in Maryland so the merits of the country deserve none.

"Common ale houses. . . . those schools which train up youth as well as Age to ruine, *in this Province there are none!*"

Surely, our earliest settlers must have been a remarkably superior class of people. Their laws are equitable and give evidence of broad-minded legislation. Their suits in court are civil, and the criminal class seems conspicuously absent in this province which bore the peaceful and suggestive name of "The Sanctuary."

As there were no prisons in the early days, if a convict was to be found in Maryland it must have been incognito. A province that could thrive for a term of twenty-eight years without a jail or prison house is unique in the history of colonization. Neither drunkenness, robbery or murder stained the fair record of our annals except in isolated and rare cases.

But as the years passed and a greater influx of immigration came to our shores the "world, the flesh and the devil" became more in evidence, and in the year 1662 we find passed the following:

"A Council held at the Resurrection, 27th June, 1662. Present, Charles Calvert, Esq., Lieutenant-General of this Province; Phillip Calvert, Esq., Chancellor of said

Province; Henry Sewell, Esq., Secretary John Bateman, Baker Brookes, Esq., Councillors Ordered, that there bee a Pryson built, for the speedy effecting of which carpenters and other workmen to attend them be pressed, the charges to be defrayed accordinge to the law of England."

A little later an act of Assembly provided for a pillory, ducking stool, whipping post, stock and branding irons for each county.

Eleven years after this a prison was ordered to be built in every county in connection with local court-houses.

We must judge from that that we grew in wickedness as we waxed in strength, which, while nothing to our credit or to that of the lawbreakers of olden times, it is distinctly a gratification to know that the firstcomers were true blue and set their followers a high standard of living.

If there is any dark spot of Maryland history which should be illumined with the searchlight of truth it is the stigma of her convict settlement, and never will it be dropped by local Marylanders whose lineages reach back into those first days until all who run may read that Maryland's provincial records prove her to have been the highest-toned colony in the known world. And that in this free and gracious place of refuge he who sought a "convict" found a rebel—not a felon, but a patriot, or, perchance, a Christian martyr.

CHAPTER XIII

THE LORDS AND LADIES OF THE MANORS

THAT Lords and Ladies of the Manor did actually form the center of a social aristocracy in Colonial Maryland is a matter of fact, rather than a dream of fiction, and no more charming retrospective glimpses can be taken through Colonial doorways than those which include these personages of high degree.

And that these Lords were of the genuine English brand, tricked out in gold-banded hats with waving plumes, silk and velvet coats and much curled wigs, knee breeches and long silk hose, the inventories of their personal estates leave no doubt.

That they wore lace ruffles over their well-kept hands, invariably adorned with "the seale gold ring" which was a part of every gentleman's possessions, we also have reason to believe. These seal gold rings were important to their owners, of course, but to the modern student of family history they have a value entirely separate from their official worth on a property deed.

The impression of an old seal may mean the key to open the most charming vistas in which Old World castles and Norman knights may form the central group. Fortunately, many of these have survived the ravages of time, and as it was a criminal offense to use a crest or coat of arms not authorized by the Crown, we may be sure that they were hereditably used by our Colonial

gentry and do prove the right of the bearer to the arms of the English house they stand for.

Although Maryland was settled in 1634, and the right to erect land into manors included in the charter from the King, we find no record of their actual existence until after the year 1637-38, in which the Assembly passed the bills for bounding of manors, for assigning and peopling them, and also made laws regulating the services to be performed for manors and freeholds. It is evident, however, that grants of manors had been made prior to the passing of these bills, since in a letter from Thomas Copley to Caecilius Calvert, dated 1638, he speaks of sending these bills lately passed by the Assembly, and urges his lordship not to sign them.

From his comments it appears that the burgesses enacted a law that all who held lands should relinquish them and then the inhabitants of the province should all cast lots as to where they should live.

Evidently this ingenious plan was the result of the putting together of some heads that had come into Maryland too late to secure the choice sites along the beautiful Potomac and Patuxent Rivers.

Copley says most shrewdly: "If we permite this precedent that assemblys may alter men's rights noe man shall never be sure of what he hath, but he that canne git most proxis in every assembly shall dispose of any man's estate that he pleaseth."

It was at this famous Assembly that the bill for baronies was passed, and also the one which required that everyone holding a manor must be trained as a soldier, provide munition and have in every manor fifteen freemen ready for the service of the country, whom the lord of

the manor must also maintain in time of service, which was an attempt to revive the old English law of land tenure.

Other laws objectionable to Thomas Copley were carried through the third reading and forwarded to London for Lord Baltimore's approval. Among them was the one which related to woman's land rights and of which the commentator says, "Unless she marry within seven years after land fall to hir she must either dispose away hir land or else she shal forfeite it to the nexte of kinn, and if she have but one mannor, for whereas she cannot alienate it, it is gone unless she git a husband."

"For what purpose this ole law is maid your lordship, perhaps, will see better then I, for my part I see great difficultyes in it, but to what purpose I well see not."

By a curious coincidence the first patent of land recorded in Maryland is to two women—Margaret and Mary Brent, under the name of "Sisters Freehold." This patent was dated October 7, 1639.

The land was in St. Mary's county, adjoining that of their brother, Colonel Giles Brent. After the death of Governor Leonard Calvert, Mistress Margaret Brent became the lady of St. Gabriel's Manor and a most interesting record of her alienation of a part of the land by livery of seizen is still extant in the original manuscript records.

This was a custom of conveyance which antedated the recording of deeds. In this we learn that Martin Kirk was in the year 1656 given seizen of a part of the manor of St. Gabriel's by the rod, one end of which was held respectively by Martin Kirk and the steward of the manor, who, in the presence of witnesses, declares "the lord

of this manor by me the steward doth hereby deliver you seizin by the rod and admit you as tenant of the premises." Then the said Kirk did his fealty to the lady of the manor in full court, swearing "Hear you, my lady, that I, Martin Kirk, shall be to you both true and faithful and shall owe my fidelity to you for the land I hold of you and lawfully shall do and perform such customs and services as my duty is to you at the terms assigned, so help me God, and all His saints." This was the oath of fealty required of all tenants of manor lands.

While little is left to perpetuate the memory of the lords of the manor in Maryland there is just enough to leave no doubt as to their actual rule and sovereign sway on the lands which have descended in many cases to their posterity. Here the lords of the manor established themselves, transferring to the lovely southern country the mimic life of rural England. On Kent Island, as the Eastern Shore was originally called, there were also several notable manors; but it is to St. Mary's county that we must turn to learn what were the rights of this privileged class in Colonial Maryland, as of all the lords who enjoyed the privilege of court baron and leet, the records of but one having, so far as known, survived the passing of the centuries. This is peculiarly interesting to us of the twentieth century, when life is based on the apartment-house plan and land is sold by the square inch in the overcrowded metropolis.

The manorial courts, which date from a time prior to Edward the Confessor, were in the Province of Maryland, as in England, peculiar to a state of society in which law-abiding men lived far apart and it was necessary to have in each community a person uniting in



Charles Calvert

CHARLES CALVERT, FIFTH LORD BALTIMORE

*After portrait in the City Hall, Baltimore, Md., from the Author's
Collection*

21 Baltimore

himself the influence of wealth and the majesty of the land."

Manors in colonial Maryland comprised any number of thousands of acres and were occupied by freeholders, leaseholders and resiants. The lord of the manor was entitled to hold court baron and court leet. At the former the freeholders were tried by the lord of the manor and the free tenants of the manor, but if less than two of the peers of a freeholder were present the court could not sit. It was here that the tenant did fealty for his land, swearing the quaint oath: "Hear you, my Lord, that I, —, shall be to you both true and faithful and shall owe my fidelity to you for the land I hold of you and lawfully shall do and perform such customs and services as my duty is to you, at the terms assigned. So help me God and all His saints."

Disputes between the lord of the manor and the people were settled before the court baron, while the court leet was the court of the people. Here the steward presided and the jury and officers were chosen from the residents of the manor. Its original intent was to view the Frank pledges, that is the freemen within the liberty who were mutually pledged for the good behavior of each other. The attendance of all between the ages of 16 and 65 was required. At the opening of the leet, after the steward had taken the judge's seat, the bailiff made proclamation with three "Oyez" and commanded all to draw near and answer to their names upon "pain and peril." In the early English statutes the following persons are specified as subject to trial at a court leet: "Such as have double measure, and buy by the great and sell by the less. Such as haunt taverns and no man

knoweth whereon they live. Such as sleep by day and watch by night and fare well and have nothing."

Besides fixing the price of bread and ale, punishing for the sale of corrupt victuals by the butcher, it also inquired strictly into the presence of irresponsible visitors in the Province. The old English law by which a man was forbidden to take in a stranger "unless he would hold his guest to right" was enforced in the Province, where there was evidently small hope of entertaining angels unawares. In accordance with this law the constable on the manor took security of all heads of families for the keeping of the peace by strangers in their homes. This was before the days of Maryland's famous hospitality. A case in point is in the records of St. Clement's Manor, where an entry states: "We also present John Mansell for entertaining Benjamin Hamon and Cybil, his wife as inmates. It is, therefore ordered that the said Mansell do either remove his inmates or give security to save the parish harmless by the next court under payne of 1000 l. tobaco." John Mansell seemed to have been particularly hard pressed, as another entry in the same record is where Samuel Harris broke the peace "with a stick and there was blood shed on the body of John Mansell."

In the year 1648, "at a court held at St. Maries, came Mrs. Margaret Brent and requested the opinion of the court concerning the patent of Mr. Leonard Calvert in the case of the tenements appertaining to the rebels within his manors, whether or no their forfeitures belonged to the lord of the manor. The resolution of the court was that the said forfeitures did of right belong to the lord of the manor by virtue of the "Condition of Plantations,"

the said rights usually belonging to the lords of manors in England, and that the words in the patent expressed, viz.: All commodities, advantages, emoluments and hereditaments whatsoever (royal jurisdiction excepted) included the same."

In the first "Condition of Plantations" Cæcilius granted the privilege of erecting manors to those who took up 1000, acres, but it was not long before he stipulated that there "must be 2,000 acres of English measure to lye all together in some one place within the said Province."

Manors were called baronies in ancient times, and later were termed lordships. These were held by lords or other great personages. The demesne lands were those reserved for the lord of the manor and his servants, the other parts being distributed among tenants. In Maryland, as in England, the tenants had to swear fealty to the lord or lady of the manor in open court.

The records of St. Clement's Manor, of which Dr. Thomas Gerard was the lord, are the only ones known to be extant, although others may be hidden away in old hair-covered chests in many an attic in St. Mary's county and in the homes of the descendants of the lords of the many other manors in colonial Maryland.

In the records of the court leet and court baron, held during various years from 1659 to 1672, we find the steward and constable, the residents, free holders, leaseholders, jury and homages, and learn that "a paire of stocks, pillory and ducking stool" are to be provided by a general contribution throughout the manor, and in the Maryland Archives the law is found requiring these instruments of punishment to be kept on every manor.

CHAPTER XIV

LEISURELY WAYS OF THE COLONIAL COURT

AN INTERESTING illustration of the leisurely ways of the Colonial gentry of Maryland and Virginia appears in the early proceedings of the Provincial Court, when a christening party at home is the sole apology for delaying the prosecution of a criminal until the next court.

Mr. John Washington, of Westmoreland County, Virginia, on September 30, 1659, writes thus to Governor Josias Fendall.

"Honoble Sir Yours of the 29th instant this day I received. I am sorry, yet my extraordinary occasions will not premit me to be at ye next Provincial Court to be held in Maryland ye 4 of this next month. Because then, God willing, I intend to git my young sonne baptized, all ye company and gossips being all ready invited."

It appears from the records that Mr. John Washington accused one Edward Prescott of hanging a witch on board his ship enroute from England the year previous and consequently the following letter had been sent by Governor Fendall:

Mr. Washington: Upon your complaint to me that Mr. Prescott did in his voyage from England hither cause a woman to bee executed for a witch, I have caused him to bee apprehended upon suspition of felony and doe intend to bind him over to ye Provincial Court to answere it, where I doe also expect you to make good your charge.

"He will be called upon his trial ye 4th or 5th of October next att ye Court to bee held then att Patuxent, neare Mrs. Fenwick's

house, where I suppose you will not fayle to bee. Witneases examined in Virginia will be of no vallew there in this case, for they must bee face to face with ye party accused, or they stand for nothing. I thought good to acquaynt you with this that you may not come unprovided. This at present, Sr, is all, from your friend.

JOSIAS FENDALL.

29th September.

Washington's delightful excuse to the Governor of Maryland for deferring the case until next court speaks volumes for the social conditions of that day, and throws a particularly amusing ray of light upon the attitude of his mind toward the Colonial dames in 1659.

Here the Governor of the Province of Maryland is politely, but none the less emphatically, told that the court must wait upon the pleasure of Mr. Washington! The judges must doff their wigs and gowns, while the "young sonne" donned his christening robe! "The gos-sips" (in the modern sense sponsors) were more to be feared than the Provincial Court judges, and well they might be, for they made no little trouble in the early days, before the era of women's clubs and the strenuous intellectual life. An instance in point is the trial of one Mrs. Blank at a court holden for the Province of Maryland October 16, 1654, at which one witness testified that he heard Mrs. Blank relate that she heard Mrs. G. had beaten her maid two hours, by the clock, and there were those that would take their oath it was an hour and a half by the clock. As the witnesses advanced the length of the time of the beating grew to two hours and a half, and the climax was reached when an enthusiastic young maid of 20 summers declared that Mrs. G.'s irate husband "tore the hair of his head and wisht that she (his wife)

would kill the self same maid that she might never kill more."

As all these testimonies proved to be unsupported by satisfactory evidence the gossip, Mrs. Blank, was made to pay the charges.

Of course it is not to be supposed that such offensive persons were referred to by the ancestor of the Father of His Country when he made his excuses for not attending court because of "ye company and gossips being already invited"—"gossips" was simply the ancient name for sponsors.

The name of the ship of which Edward Prescott was captain, and on which Colonel John Washington evidently came to Virginia was *The Sarah Arch* as written in an old record in Northampton County, Virginia. The correct name was most likely the *Arch Sarah*!

CHAPTER XV

THE PURITANS FROM VIRGINIA

THE coming of the persecuted Puritans from Virginia to Maryland in the year 1649-50 brought to the Province a band of high-principled and intelligent men of the ruling class, which any community suffered in losing and whose arrival in Maryland was but another contribution to her population of men whose actions were governed by principles rather than self-seeking.

The persecution of the Puritans in England naturally extended to her Royal Colony of Virginia, whose government was subject to the King and whose Governor and Council were by royal favor.

In Maryland all was different, and Lord Baltimore secure in his chartered rights, dared open wide the doors of his little kingdom to all whom the royal mandates oppressed. Hence, when the nonconformists were driven from Virginia, they came in a large body to the only spot on the earth where the principle of "Live and let live" was the law of the land.

The Puritans settled at Providence, now Annapolis, where they laid out a town and sold lots. Among those were Richard Bennett, afterward Governor of Virginia; Edward Lloyd, Richard Preston, William Berry, William Burgess and others. All were men of ability and have left their impress upon the early history of Maryland.

The young King Charles II, though an exile, resented the action of Lord Baltimore in receiving all kinds of

"sectaries and schismatics into that plantation." The uncrowned king was as apparently ignorant of Maryland's chartered rights as some of his subjects were of Virginia's annulled charter. Lord Baltimore was never pronounced disloyal by King Charles I for inviting to his palatinate, where he alone was sovereign, all who were driven from England or elsewhere for conscience' sake.

But deprived of his power at home the exiled King thought to punish Lord Baltimore by sending a royal governor to Maryland. Hence, according to Langford in June, 1650, while at Breda, Charles II issued a royal commission to Sir William Davenant as Governor of Maryland.

Certain it is that neither he nor his commission ever reached Maryland, while, on the contrary, the Parliament sent Richard Bennett and William Claiborne to reduce both Maryland and Virginia to submission. The story of their success is well known. Hence we will take a brief glance at Sir William Davenant, who was chosen for the first royal Governor of the Province. As the godson and pet of William Shakespeare, the King's choice was a compliment to the intellectual appreciation of his Maryland subjects. "This young Will Davenant, born 1606, our proposed Governor," says Bozman, "when a little schoolboy at about seven or eight years old in the town of Oxford, was so fond of Shakespeare that whenever he heard of his arrival he would fly from school to see him." The Bard of Avon stopped at the Crown Inn tavern, kept by Davenant's father.

From this patronage of Shakespeare, without doubt originated Davenant's interest in these matters, and after

the restoration of the King he applied himself to writing plays and was the author of almost as many as his godfather. He was the first to introduce women as actresses on the stage. He died in 1668. Sir William Davenant was evidently very close to royal favor, as he retired with the young Prince, the Queen and other loyalists into France upon the defeat of the King.

From all accounts of the wit and ability of Sir William Davenant, the cloak of the godfather fell—if lightly—upon his shoulders. In view of this it seems rather a pity after all for Maryland, whose capital city more than a century ago was termed the “social Athens of America,” to have missed the distinction of having been governed by one who had sat at the feet of the great Bard of Avon! No doubt the scintillation of his wit would have been a delightful relief after the long faces of the Puritans!

CHAPTER XVI

THE OLDEST CHURCH IN MARYLAND


THERE can be no question that the "Old Church," known until the middle of the nineteenth century as "the Church in Dorchester Parish," is the most ancient church edifice in Maryland, for while the Poplar Hill Church, in St. Mary's County, has been rebuilt, as have others in parishes of earlier settlement than that of Dorsett, the "Old Church" has never been burned or otherwise demolished. And so it stands today in a picturesque spot on the Little Choptank River, on the narrow creek to which it has given the name of Church Creek which name has in turn been transmitted to the village half a mile beyond—so that one has the rather confusing experience of seeing those who speak of their destination as "going up the Creek," deliberately turn their backs upon the sparkling waters of the stream which flows by the church and wend their way up to the village postoffice, known to the United States Government as Church Creek. The ancient little edifice was built so long ago that all memory of its date as been lost, and no record extant bears evidence of its foundation.

Certain it is, however, that this was one of the 30 parish churches (including chapels of ease) paying tithes to the Bishop of London in the year 1690, two years before the Act of Assembly which erected the counties into parishes.



OLD TRINITY CHURCH, DORCHESTER COUNTY

*The oldest church edifice in Maryland. Built prior to 1692. From
the Author's Collection*



REFERENCES

DELL'UN M'RYLAN,

[illegible]

It is, however, this was one of the 300 titles in the category of non-paying titles which in the year 1900, two years before the war, which created the counties but



In the division of Dorchester into Choptank and Dorchester parishes, the inhabitants of the upper part of the county were directed to worship in the courthouse at Cambridge until a church should be built, while those below Cambridge were to worship at "Dorchester Town."

The fact that the vestrymen in both parishes were fined by his Lordship's Council in the year 1696 for disregarding the law passed by the Council prescribing that a list of marriages should be kept and returned to Annapolis is proof that the records were not kept and can readily explain the absence of entries that would be invaluable to the seeker after truth in Maryland history.

While there is no record of the deed of gift of the site of this early church, there is proof that the graveyard surrounding it was given by the maternal forebears of the Dorseys, the present owners of the outlying fields, which in part were once the glebe lands of the church in Dorchester parish.

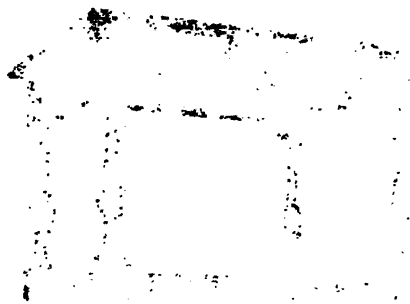
Strange as it may seem, this longest survival of the early churches stood nameless for nearly two centuries. It was about the year 1850 that the "Old Church" was reconsecrated after its restoration from great dilapidation and a long period of silence. It was then named "Trinity" for the first time, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Whitehouse, of Illinois, officiating.

It was during this process of restoration and iconoclasm that the high box-shaped English pews were removed; also the hand carved wainscoting, which formed part of the interior decoration. The choir gallery, suspended above the main entrance and approached from the outside by a circular staircase, was removed as unsafe and unnecessary. It is not certain when the tiled floor

was boarded over in the interest of health, or when the window above the reredos was bricked up, but with these changes the old church has lost many of its Colonial characteristics.

Many interesting traditions linger about this old sanctuary, which has long since become a Mecca to those who have removed from the county and to those who visit it for the first time. Two relics of its earlier life survive the ravages of time—one is a large silver communion cup, which bears the inscription, "To the Church in Dorchester Parish." The other is a red velvet cushion, of royal shape and quality, which tradition claims was the coronation cushion of Queen Anne, who sent it over to the church in connection with a communion service, which has long since disappeared. So sacred was the tradition of the cushion held, that at one period it was kept upon the altar of the Old Church, and an atmosphere of veneration grew up around it like unto a halo around a saint's head. Such was the state of affairs when a newly arrived dignitary of the church was told by one of his fold, with bated breath, to behold and do reverence to the Queen Anne cushion. "To behold" with the Bishop was to dethrone the hallowed cushion. "What is that doing here?" demanded the Bishop as he tossed the relic to the floor for his prayer cushion. "Brother," exclaimed his host, "it was Queen Anne's" "What of that? queried his Reverence. "If Queen Anne were here would you sit her on God's altar?" And so, while still held very dear, the velvet cushion of royal hue fulfils its rightful mission as a kneeling cushion in the ancient sanctuary.

This, like other Colonial Churches has the tradition of being built of "bricks imported from England," which



**SEVENTEENTH CENTURY JACOBEEAN COMMUNION
TABLE, QUEEN ANNE KNEELING CUSHION, AND
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CHALICE FROM OLD
TRINITY CHURCH, DORCHESTER COUNTY**

*Shown through the courtesy of Miss Mary V. Dorsey, of Dorchester
County*

THE CHURCH OF THE HISTORY

the church of the history of health, or when the church was built up, but with this church, the church has lost some of its color.

The church of the history about the old church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church. Two relics of its earlier life are still to be seen. One is a large silver chalice, the other is a red velvet cushion.

The church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church. The church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church.

The church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church. The church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church. The church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church.

The church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church. The church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church, the church of the history of the church.



has no more foundation than any such absurd claims. A large hollow in the grave yard bore evidence of the clay pit from which the bricks were made by English brick-makers *here*, in English moulds.

CHAPTER XVII

A PROPERTY QUALIFICATION

SURPRISING as it may be to the general reader it is none the less true that in Colonial Maryland the property qualification was essential for one having a voice in public affairs. The government of the Province was limited to freemen owning not less than 50 acres of land or "a visible personal estate of £40 sterling within the country."

As the right to vote was thus regulated according to a man's possessions the same qualification was applied to the legislative body; hence no man could sit in the Assembly or House of Burgesses unless he possessed the stipulated amount of worldly goods.

While at the first glance this seems an unjust basis it has the sanction of both the Divine law, which says: "To him that hath shall be given," and the purely sociological one which recognizes that any government to be permanent must be deep-rooted in the soil.

While the claim has been made that this is the basis of an aristocracy it is none the less true of a republic. The property qualification for the individual disseminates the power among the people and stimulates the growth of the equal rights of men and benefits the individual while helping the state.

The educational basis is egoistic, taking from the state to benefit the man, which is directly contrary to the old Roman law that the man owed his life to the state, not vice versa. So closely has the relation of the

government and the land been associated for all time in England and from earliest days in Maryland that laws regulating its possession and transmission have always been conspicuous and of vital importance.

From the first settlement of the Province until the separation of the Colonies from Great Britain, lands descended in Maryland by the English law of primogeniture. The first act relating to the matter was enacted in the year 1642, by which "lands were to descend to the heir who hath right by the law of England. In the absence of the heir from the province the next in succession was entitled to possess the land as trustee for a period of seven years, at the end of which period the estate became his own if the heir had not returned.

While, according to this law, the oldest son succeeded to the entire estate in the absence of a will, we find that parents in the majority of cases devised certain tracts of land to their younger sons, and, in many cases, to their daughters as well.

It is no unusual thing to find a deed of gift from a man of large possessions to his "beloved son-in-law," in this way bestowing a marriage portion on his daughter. With few exceptions fathers bequeathed the home plantation to the eldest son—but in the absence of a will he inherited everything. The widow received one-third of the land and a dower house, which was occupied by her when the heir came of age or married and took possession of the mansion or manor house.

By the English law of entailment lands were transmitted for many generations in a direct male line, and these could not be sold or alienated without the payment of a fine to the Proprietary, until the passage of an act making

it possible to "dock" the entailment. This was in 1782. But in the year 1786 the General Assembly passed a law which declared "that the law of descent in Maryland, which originated in the feudal system and military tenures in England, was contrary to justice and ought to be abolished." This ended the law of primogeniture in Maryland, although a few of her notable estates still descend to the eldest son by will, thus maintaining the prestige and influence for these families which are inseparable from large landed possessions.

To return to the property qualification in the elective franchise, the rule of "no taxation without representation" was simply reversed to read no representation without taxation!



2000 年 12 月 1 日

DOCKERY HOUSE AT ANAPATHICUS

Parliament had refused to sanction the independence of Maryland, which had submitted a petition to the king for a royal charter, a petition from a large number of the citizens called for the removal of the royal Governor, strengthened to the help of the great Quaker and Congregational ministers. This was accordingly done, and the Governor fled to the Provincial Council, and then to the Assembly, and as the report of the Assembly was not received from this time until 1700, when the Assembly was re-

DORSET HOUSE AT ANNAPOLIS

*Meeting place of The Assembly 1694-1704. From the Author's
Collection*

CHAPTER XVIII

REMOVAL OF THE CAPITAL TO ANNAPOLIS

IT WAS not long after the province had grown to a considerable size that the capital was removed from St. Mary's to Annapolis, on the Severn River, another center of the early aristocracy, who found it more convenient for the capital to come to them than for them to go to it, situated as it was at the extreme southern part of the State, necessitating a long journey over the roughest of roads. Several attempts had been made to remove the capital from its original site, and in the year 1683 the Assembly was held at The Ridge, Anne Arundel County but, this being found unsatisfactory in regard to accommodations, no further session was held there.

This, however, was not the first time that the Provincial Court had held its august meetings away from the scene of the Lord Baltimore's government. In the year 1654, after the commissioners appointed by the English Parliament had reduced to submission the rebellious Province of Maryland, which had shown itself favorable to a royal ruler, a petition from a hundred or more leading citizens called for the removal of the capital from the Catholic stronghold to the house of Richard Preston, the great Quaker and Commander of the Patuxent. This was accordingly done and the Preston mansion became the Provincial Court and the meeting place of the Assembly, and also the repository of the official records from this time until 1660, when the King (and at the

same time the Lord Baltimore) came to his own again. The result of this change of capitals was the battle of the Severn, which begun with an attack on the Preston house with the avowed purpose of capturing Richard Preston "that we might hang him for his rebellion against the Lord Baltimore." The battle, which begun on the Patuxent, was fought to a finish at Providence, and the old Preston house, built in 1650, still stands to mark the scene of one of the most interesting events in the history of the early government.

To Governor Francis Nicholson Maryland is indebted for the permanent removal of the capital to the Port of Annapolis.

The people of St. Marie's protested with all the energy and vigor of men who recognized in this the deathblow to their ancient seat of government. Every argument was used to convince his Excellency Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief over "this their Majesties' Province and Territory of Maryland" that St. Marie's was the most suitable situation for the capital, because "almost encompassed around with harbor for shipping, where 500 sail of ships at least may securely ride at anchor before the city."

As an offset to the inconvenience of reaching it the citizens of St. Marie's offered to provide "a coach or caravan, or both, to go at all times of public meetings of Assemblies and Provincial Courts, every day daily between St. Marie's and Patuxent River, and at all other times once a week, and also to keep constantly on hand a dozen horses at least, with suitable furniture for any person or persons having occasion to ride, post or otherwise, with or without a guide, to any part of the prov-

ince on the Western Shore." They further argued that their distance from the center of the province was no reason for removal, since the Imperial Court "is held at London, which is as far from the center of England as St. Marie's, in this Province; Boston, in New England; Port Royal, in Jamaica; Jamestown, in Virginia, and almost all other of their Majesties' American plantations where are still kept and continued in their first ancient stations and places the chief seat of government and courts of judicature."

The petition was referred to the House and all of the sixteen separate pleas dismissed summarily to the last. "This House conceives that the Citie of St. Marie's is very unequally rankt with London, Boston, Port Royall etc." This was a withering slap at the ambitious little city which, according to these burgesses, like Pharaoh's lean kine, devoured everything and yet attained to no size. The truth was that the seed of progress had been planted by that far-seeing and public-spirited Governor, Francis Nicholson, whose purpose to benefit the province was not to be frustrated by those who wished to further their private interests by keeping the seat of government at St. Mary's. Therefore, the House of Burgesses rejected the petition, and the Council concurring in its action the removal was effected in the year 1694. The public records of the Province were ordered to be carried in good strong bags to be secured with cordage and hides and well packed, with guards to attend them night and day, to be protected from all accidents and to be delivered to the Sheriff of Anne Arundell Town. Capt. William Holland was intrusted with their transportation. On October 18, 1694, the name of the new capital was changed from the

"Town Land at Proctors" to that of the "Town and Port of Annapolis." The first commissioners appointed were Major Edward Dorsey, Major John Hammond, Mr. John Dorsey, Hon. Nicholas Greenberry, Esq., Mr. Philip Howard, Mr. Andrew Norwood, Mr. John Bennett and Mr. John Sanders. Two years later an act was passed for keeping good rules and order in the town of Annapolis. The body corporate then appointed included Governor Francis Nicholson, the Hon. Sir Thomas Lawrence, the Hon. Thomas Tench, the Hon. Col. Nicholas Greenberry, Major Edward Dorsey, Captain Richard Hill and Mr. James Sanders. Among other interesting acts passed by the Assembly of 1696 was one for the improvement of the new capital. One of the provisions was that "an handsome pair of gates be made at ye coming in of the towne and two triangular houses built for ye Rangers. To have the way from the gate to go directly to the top of ye hill without the towne and to be ditched on each side and sett with quick setts or some such thing." The first meeting of the Assembly was held in the house of Major Edward Dorsey, which, as it was chosen for the Governor's residence and the place for the meeting of the Provincial Court and Assembly, was evidently the most commodious house in the Town and Port of Annapolis. How the quaint little city, inclosed in mediæval style behind its iron gates and its King's Rangers, grew in wealth and splendor we all know and recall with pride that Eddis in his famous letters declared that society here compared favorably with the most brilliant circles of London.

CHAPTER XIX

THE OLD TUESDAY CLUB

IN THIS day of many clubs of serious intentions, whose members are inclined to take seriously every opinion advanced, it is delightfully relaxing to take a retrospective peep at the old Tuesday Club, of Annapolis, with its unique gelastic law passed in the interest of good feeling and fun. The gelastic law, passed on the 18th of June, 1745, was that "If any subject whatever nature so ever be discussed which levels at party matters or the administration of the government of this Province, or be disagreeable to the club, no answer shall be given thereto, but after such discourse is ended the society shall laugh at the member offending in order to divert the discourse."

At the very next meeting—June 25—we find "the gelastic law was this night put in execution against Mr. Secretary Marshe, who got into a prolix harrangue about the conscience of lawyers. Order that Secretary Marshe entertain this society upon Tuesday, the 2nd of July, next ensuing."

The London "Spectator," commenting upon early clubs in England, says: "When men are thus knit together by a love of society, not by a spirit of faction, and do not meet to censure or annoy those that are absent, but to enjoy one another; when they are thus combined for their own improvement or for the good of others, or at least relax themselves from the business of the day by an in-

nocent and cheerful conversation, there may be something very useful in these little institutions and establishments."

On the old records of the Tuesday Club appear the following list of contents:

"From the earliest ages to the transmigration of the club to America and the foundation of the Red House Club, of Annapolis, in Maryland: a succinct account of the ancient and venerable Tuesday Club, of Lannevie, in the Kingdom of Scotland, with a chronological table." Again: "From the transmigration of the club to America to the first sederunt of the ancient and honorable Tuesday Club, of Annapolis, in Maryland."

The old record book, however, upon examination proves to have none of the history referred to within its covers. Beginning, with its organization on May 14, 1745, in Annapolis, the first entry reads:

"The following gentlemen met at the house of Dr. Alexander Hamilton, and then erected themselves into a society or club under the name of the Tuesday Club, to meet weekly, and consent to the following rules."

The first four rules which were made at the initial meeting were that the club should meet weekly at each other's dwellings by turns every Tuesday throughout the year; second, that the member appointed to serve as steward shall provide a gammon of bacon or any one other dish of vittles, and no more; third, that no fresh liquor shall be made, prepared or produced after 11 o'clock at night, and every member to be at liberty to retire at pleasure; fourth, that no member be admitted without the concurrent consent of the whole society, and should such member be admitted he shall be obliged to serve the succeeding night after his admission.

The gentlemen who were the organizers at this first meeting were Robert Gordon, Esq., Rev. Mr. John Gordon, Captain William Rogers, William Cummings, Esq., Mr. John Bullen, Mr. John Lomas, Mr. William Marsha and Dr. Alexander Hamilton. From these names it is easy to see that the members were mainly, if not entirely, Scotch; but it was not long before others were elected members.

Laws continued to grow with the meetings until in a few weeks we find "That immediately after supper the ladies shall be toasted before any other toasts or healths go round.

"That such as are the bachelor members of this society may be permitted to have a cheese instead of dressed vittles." Some weeks later, however, it is

"*Resolved*, That cheese is not any more to be deemed a dish of vittles," no doubt to the regret of the bachelor minority. It was not long before the Tuesday Club, which limited its membership to fifteen, included the leaders of the day, with an honorary membership all over the State.

Among the active members we soon find the names of Mr. Charles Cole, for a long time president; Sir John Oldcastle, knight of the club; Col. Edward Lloyd; Mr. Edward Dorsey, speaker; Mr. William Thornton, attorney-general; Mr. James Calder; Mr. Jonas Green, armiger of the club; Mr. Samuel Hart, Walter Dulaney, Beale Bordley and others.

Among the strangers entertained by the club during visits to the capital city were Mr. Robert Morris and Rev. James Sterling, of Oxford, Talbot county; Messrs. Christopher and Charles Lowndes. That the Tuesday

Club was truly gallant we judge not only from the toasts to the ladies given at each meeting, but to the fact that brilliant balls in honor of the ladies were given at the Stadt House by the club.

An item of special interest is "the humble petition and remonstrance of sundry of the single females of Annapolis sheweth that whereas it has been observed by sundry persons, as well as your petitioners, that a single and surprising success has all along attended such happy females as your Honor has been pleased to pitch upon as the toasts of the honorable chair, every one of whom in a short time after having been adopted by your Honor has successfully and happily been provided with a much more eligible state, your petitioners therefore earnestly pray that your Honor, instead of conferring your favors in so partial a manner would, in commiseration of our desperate situation, include us all in the circle of favor that the benign influence of your Honor's maritiferous notice may henceforth equally shine upon us all, and your petitioners shall ever pray. To the Hon. Chas. Esq., President of the Most Worshipful and ancient Tuesday Club."

The minutes of the club give many interesting glimpses into the life of the society. Mr. Charles Cole on one occasion as steward entertained the club with a large bowl of sack punch and a catch song—"The Great Bell of London."

While Mr. William Thornton, Esq., on account of his uncommon talent in singing, was by unanimous consent of the club appointed *prato musicus*, or chief musician and it is ordained that as often as he votes in the club he is to sing his vote in a musical manner, else it is to

go for nothing, after which he has the privilege conferred on him of commanding any member of the club to sing after having first sung himself.

The yearly anniversary of the club's organization was an occasion of great merriment and ceremony.

Jonas Green, Esq., was the poet laureate of the Tuesday Club and prepared elaborate odes for such state occasions. We are told that the members, wearing their badges (which were sent from London by Mr. Anthony Bacon, representative of the club there), proceeded to the house of the president, marching along two by two in stately manner to the admiration of "many spectators of all sorts and ranks."

When they came within twenty paces of the honorable president's gate his honor made his appearance and did each member the honor of a salute by manupuation, upon which they halted a little, and Jonas Greene, Esq., holding up the anniversary ode in his hand, waved it around his head in a very graceful manner, by way of salutation to his honor, who made several low bows, which were respectively returned by the master of ceremonies, Sir John Oldcastle, and the chancellor.

Then his honor the president took his place between the last two named and led the procession into his own courtyard, the way being all strewn with flowers and the ensign or flag displayed as usual.

After sitting in the courtyard of his honor's mansion the anniversaries always occurring on the 14th of May, when the season was mild and Annapolis, with its old English gardens terraced to the water, was an ideal spot—enjoying the out-of-door scene, members of the club assembled in his honor's great salon, and "as he went to

take a chair with a *grand pas* a martial tune was played by the proto-musicus, and he took the chair with a *plaudite*.

Following the supper, of which we are told the "outward decoration and apparatus was as elegant and harmonious as the inward rhetoric and eloquence of the club was uncommon, many loyal healths were drunk," etc.

It is interesting to know that Mr. Robert Morris, of Oxford, sent nine bottles of English beer as a present to the Tuesday Club, over which there was considerable trouble, one member having been accused of appropriating it to his own use.

Again we find "Mr. Speaker Dorsey rising up with that gravity and action which is his peculiar talent upon all such occasions and discoursing in a nervous and elegant state which is natural to that gentleman upon all occasions." He is described as appearing dressed in his proper robes and badge of office, being a black gown and a band to be worn by him on all occasion.

Volume II of the Tuesday Club, 1755-1756, has been found by the Author. This volume, still unknown to other Maryland historical students, was presented to Colonel Peter Force by William S. Green, of Annapolis. The first volume is owned by the Maryland Historical Society.

CHAPTER XX

MAIL SERVICE IN PROVINCIAL TIMES

IN OUR modern methods of quick delivery of mail which have kept pace with the whizzing trolley car, the extension telephone, the electric button and all the labor-saving and up-to-date inventions necessary to the strenuous life of the twentieth century, it is difficult to realize the patience which must have been the chief virtue of our Colonial forebears in the early days of the postal service.

Prior to 1661 all letters in the province were sent by private individuals or by special messengers when official ones were forwarded from the government.

At the Assembly held at St. Johns in May, 1661, "an act for the conveyance of letters concerning the State and public affairs" was passed and gives an interesting glimpse of the primitive delivery of mail in those far-off days, when, as Richard Carvel says, "there was more of good will than haste in the world."

We shall see that by this act every man was a public messenger if occasion required, and while many circumstances might have arisen to prevent his performing the service in the time specified, there were only two which exempted him from a large fine should he fail to respond.

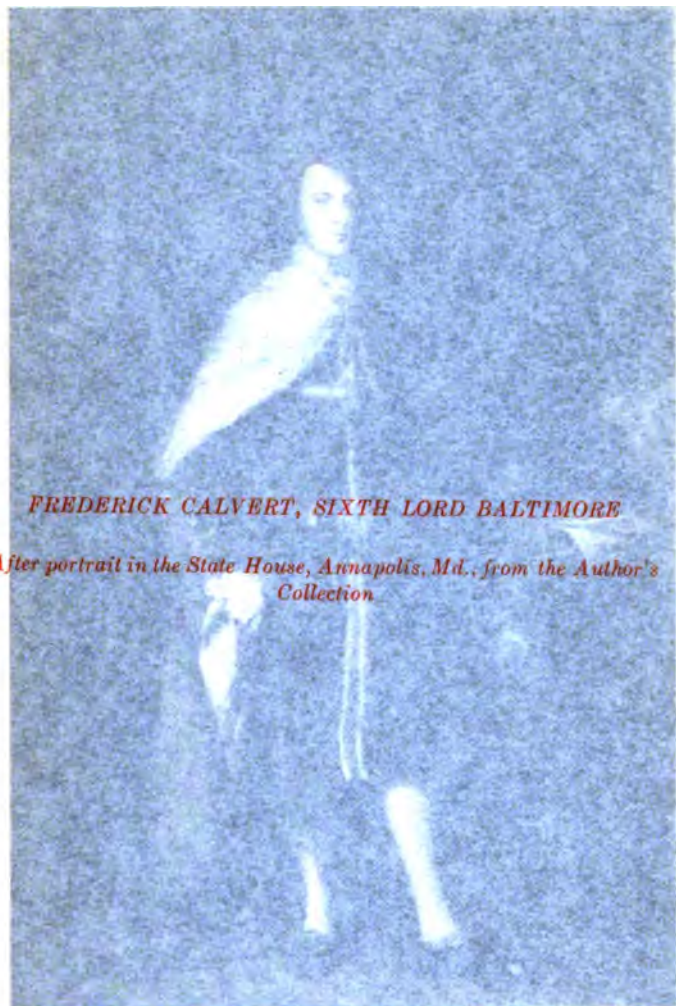
The bill as passed reads:

"Be it enacted by the authority of this present General Assembly That all letters whatsoever to or sent from the Governor and Council, or any of his lordships, council-

lors or justices of the peace, touching the publik affairs of this Province, shall without delay be sent from house to house the direct way till they be safely delivered as directed, and every person after receipt of such letter delaying to carry the said letter to the next house above the term of half an hour shall pay for a fine to the Lord Proprietary one hundred pounds of tobacco unless it were delivered so late in the day as that it could not before night be delivered at the next house, or that through violence of wind or tempest it could by no means be sent over the creek or river if any chance to bee between the house where such letter shall be delivered and the house to which it ought to be conveyed; and be it further enacted, that all the Public letters shall be superscribed by the person directing or sending the said letter upon the outside of the said letter thus, viz., to be sent from house to house, and then subscribe his name. This act to endure for three years, or to the end of the next General Assembly."

In the year 1678 we find that James Smallwood is appointed "post" to convey all public intelligence in Charles county "from thence to his Lordship and his Council upon such reasonable salary as at the Discretion of his Lordship and Council shall be allowed of during his Lordship's pleasure."

The fact that at the same meeting of the Council of Maryland it was ordered that "a ferry be settled at Ashcomb's Plantation, on Point Patience, in Pottuxen River, for wafteing over all publik messages or other persons whatsoever that shall have occasion over the said River," leads us to conclude that a special post for each county had been previously appointed to bear the official mail. Aside from the inconvenience to private individuals under



FREDERICK CALVERT, SIXTH LORD BALTIMORE

After portrait in the State House, Annapolis, Md.; from the Author's Collection

Fred Baltimore



Fred Ballmore

the act of 1661, the danger of loss and delay must have been great.

Thomas Pew (Pue) is the first one mentioned as the Pubic Post of this Province, being allowed "6000 pounds of tobacco for his year's wages."

In the year 1695 a more extensive postal system was established, with Mr. John Perry as the postrider. His salary was fixed at £50 a year on condition that he discharge all "publique messages and packettes" as his Excellency shall direct, and also "discharge this Province from any expense whatever by reason of any messengers to be employed for the Country's Service."

In the agreement Mr. John Perry consents "to go eight times a year betwixt Potomac and Philadelphia in this manner—viz:—from such place on the north side of Potomac and Philadelphia to such place in Petuxent as your Excellency shall direct and so to Annapolis, from thence to Kent and so to William Stadt (Oxford), and from thence to Daniell Toas' and to Adam Petersons, and from thence to New Castle and so directly to Philadelphia and return the same way back again to Potomack, and at all those place receive, carry, bring and leave all packets and letters of and for the inhabitants of this province at his nearest stages, according to the directions thereof, and take no gratuity or reward for carrying any letters from this Province to Philadelphia or bringing any from Philadelphia hither, and delivering the same according to the directions at his nearest stages, and if further occasion shall require go to New Yorke, Virginia or elsewhere, as his Excellency shall direct."

The route arranged for this first public mail service began at "Newton's Point on the Wiccocomaco River

in Potomac, from thence to Allen's Mill, on to Benedict, Leonard Town, across the Patuxent River to Mr. George Lingans, to Mr. Larkin's and so to South River and Annapolis," and thence to the stages above named.

Fifteen years later the first regular post-office in the colonies was established by Act of Parliament in the year 1710. By its provision a general post was established in North America.

In 1717 a regular mail system by post was started from Virginia, through Maryland and all the northern colonies, bringing and forwarding mail from Boston to Williamsburg in four weeks. Later we find the time of these mails was irregular, the postriders waiting until they had enough letters to pay the cost of going, which indicates that the old custom of a yearly salary had been done away with.

In the year of 1774 the cost of a letter was 9 pence to Philadelphia, and 7 pence to New Castle, Del.

The records show that the post routes were in fairly good condition, but were due, however, to private enterprise.

The Kent Island route was owned by the Tilghmans, the one to Rock Hall by the Hodges and Kennards, while the Ellicotts built the road from Ellicott City to Baltimore.

While there is a delightful picturesqueness about the old post chaise, which weekly swung into the old Maryland towns, at the sound of whose horn the inhabitants were thrown into a pleasant excitement, yet I feel quite sure that the weekly visitor was no more eagerly awaited than is our tridaily postman in modern shirtwaist and Rough Rider hat—a less picturesque figure, but one whose frequent comings bridge time and distance between friends apart.



CHAPTER XXI

COLORS OF THE COUNTIES

IN THIS renaissance of things Colonial, it may be of interest to know the colors borne by the militia of each county after the year 1694, at which time the Provincial Council passed an act regulating the same. Prior to this the Calvert colors were the only ones ever mentioned in connection with the Colonial militia or army. After the Protestant revolution and the accession of William and Mary the Calverts were not the governing power in the province, and soon we find the Council of the Royal Governor regulating affairs in Maryland. The militia too was reorganized, and in 1694 the Assembly ruled "that the field officers and captains of horse and foot be empowered to determine all military affairs and to issue execution for the sheriffe to serve and collect all fines and forfeitures which shall become due and forfeited, etc., ex-officio.

"And that the same be employed toward the purchasing of armes and ammunition for such persons as are poore and unable to buy, and when that is done then towards paying of drummers and trumpeters. That there be a person appointed to execute the office of muster master and adjutant on each side of the bay, who shall be obliged to muster and see exercised the several troops and companies six times every yeare, besides the general muster and that 21. tobacco p. poll be settled upon each of the said officers."

The colors authorized by the Council were: For Kent, blue; St. Mary's, red; Anne Arundel, white; Calvert, yellow; Charles, bronze; Baltimore, green; Talbot, purple; Somerset, jack flag; Dorchester, buff; Cecil, crimson. These comprised all the counties of Maryland at that date.

As the troubles with the Indians continued it was necessary to pass another act in the year 1699 for the ordering and regulating the militia of this Province, for the better defense and security thereof.

This authorized "every colonel, major or captain of foote to enlist as many as they thought necessary in their communities, not already enlisted, between the ages of 16 and 60 years; by as equal proportions of the said inhabitants as possibly they can, to be of the militia or train bands of this providence, which said persons so enlisted, they shall muster, exercise and train in and at such places and at such certain times, as to them shall seem meet or the service, safety or defence of the province shall require, or as His Excellency the Governor of this Province, for the time being, shall cause or order."

It was further directed that no person should be a trooper without he be the owner of a good serviceable horse, and that such troopers must ride their own horses, and in consideration of their "great pay," they were not only to provide suitable furnishings for their horses but to find themselves with swords, carbines, pistols, holsters and ammunition. The great pay as then stipulated by the Assembly was to every colonel of foot, 2,000 pounds of tobacco per month; to every major of foot, 1,200 pounds; to a captain of foot, 1000 pounds; to a lieutenant of foot, 700 pounds; to an ensign 600 pounds; to a sergeant, a

corporal and a drummer, each 400 pounds; to every private soldier, each 300 pounds of tobacco per month; to every major-general chief-commander in the field, 3,000 pounds per month; every colonel of horse, 2,300 pounds; a major of horse, 1,500 pounds; a captain of horse, 1,300 pounds; a lieutenant of horse, 1,000; to a cornet, 900 pounds; to a quarter-master, 700 pounds; to a corporal, 700 pounds; to a trumpeter, 700 pounds; to every private trooper, 600 pounds of tobacco.

CHAPTER XXII

THE BIRTHPLACE OF RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

TO MARYLAND belongs the glory of having enacted the first law embodying the true spirit of religious freedom in the civilized world.

Sects and peoples had protested and revolted against dogma and ecclesiastical tyranny in the Old World, but all and divers of them proclaimed each itself the only true religion and proscribed all others who thought and believed differently. But in the little city of St. Mary's, in the budding springtime of the year 1649, when the air was redolent of the flowering blossoms and the very atmosphere pulsated with the breath of new life and hope, sixteen men of noble purpose, the representatives of the few inhabitants of the Province of Maryland, assembled at the little capital and promulgated a policy so broad as to embrace the persecuted in the remotest ends of the earth, so noble as to instill hope into the oppressed in all lands. It was on the 21st of April in the year above mentioned that this "Act Concerning Religion" was made a law under the seal of Governor William Stone, and with the coöperation of the people's representatives.

From the fragmentary survivals of this memorable Assembly, whose session was of but twenty-five day's duration, have been gleaned the names of the men who passed the Act of Religious Toleration.

The provisions of this act of Assembly were to secure

absolute harmony among the inhabitants of Maryland, to punish anyone who attempted to persecute or annoy others on account of their religious beliefs, to instill the principles of the Christian religion and to insure to all the fullest freedom to worship God after the dictates of their own consciences.

The banner of liberty which was then unfurled in the little city of St. Mary's heralded the glad tidings which have developed the glory of our national life.

From its first conception Maryland was meant to be the haven of rest to the persecuted of the earth.

Her very charter was a pledge of religious freedom between a Protestant King and a Roman Catholic lord, and it is well known that Cecilius Calvert founded his colony for the noble purpose of offering peace and security to those who were being oppressed in Great Britain. This new light of religious liberty which was set aflame at the Assembly of 1649 became a beacon which led many wanderers into this promised land and eventually illumined the path across the Atlantic, guiding the persecuted for conscience sake to Maryland as to a haven of refuge. They came from all parts of Great Britain to avail themselves of the immunity from molestation insured to all believers in Jesus Christ.

The Puritans came from Virginia, the Quakers from New England, the Dutch from New Amsterdam, the Scotch, the French Huguenots and many others, until Maryland became known as the "Land of Sanctuary." To have been the pioneer of religious liberty in the world is the greatest honor any government could desire and one which happily always has been accorded to the state which has been first in so many progressive movements in both the spiritual and material world.

The Act of Religious Toleration, which may be read in full in the Assembly Proceedings of Maryland for the year 1649, under the Bill entitled "An Act concerning Religion," begins as follows "For as much as in a well governed and . . . Commonwealth matters concerning Religion and the honor of God ought in the first place to bee taken into serious consideration etc." After providing for the punishment of any who should Blaspheme against the name of either of the Holy Trinity, the Act continues as follows "And whereas the inforcing of the conscience in matters of Religion hath frequently fallen out to be of dangerous consequence in those Commonwealthes where it hath been practised, And for the more quiett and peaceable government of the Province and the better to preserve mutual Love and amity amongst the Inhabitants thereof, Be it therefore also by the Lo; Proprietary, with the advised and consent of this Assembly Ordeyned and enacted . . . that noe person or persons whatsoever within this Province, or the Islands, Ports, Harbors, Creekes or havens thereunto belonging, professing to believe in Jesus Christ, shall from henceforth bee in any waies troubled, molested or discountenanced for or in respect of his or her religion, nor in the free exercise thereof within this Province or the Islands thereto belonging, nor compelled to the beliefe or exercise of any other Religion, against his or her consent etc."

The names of those who passed this Act of Religious Toleration, making Maryland the only place in the known world at that time where a man might worship according to his own conscience, should be more honored indeed than those who signed the Declaration of Independence. The names of this noble band are Governor William Stone,

William Stone

Thos. Greene

Richard Banks

RARE AUTOGRAPHS FROM THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION
OF THOSE WHO PASSED ~~THE~~ ACT ENSURING RELI-
GIOUS TOLERATION IN MARYLAND APRIL 21, 1649

Philip Conner

William Stone

Thomas Greene

Richard Banks

Philip Conner

John Ince

Robert Vaughn

John Mansell

John Ince

Robert Clarke

John Pille

Walter Pakes

Richard Browne

Thomas Thornborough

William Bretton

Thomas Hatton

Wm. Stone

Robert Vaughn

John Mansell

William Stone Root Clarke

Thos. Greene John Fille

(For Land Bankers) Walter Ryles

Rich. Browne
Philip Connor

Thomas Hambrough

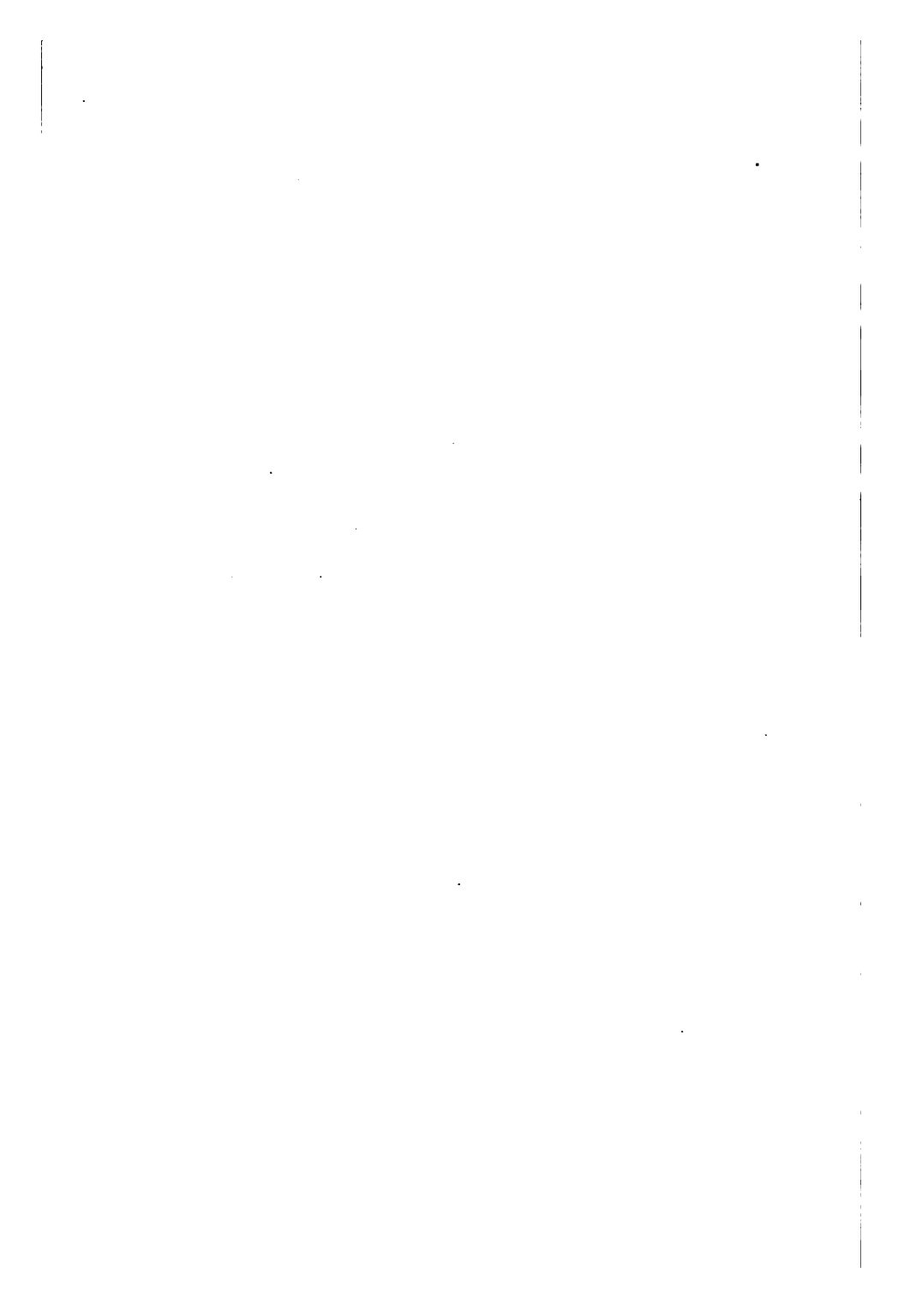
John Ince

Wmth Bretton

Robert Vaughan

Thos. Hutton

Jm^o Mansfield



Thomas Greene, Phillip Conner, John Maunsell, John Pille, Robert Clarke, John Ince, George Manners, Thomas Hatton, William Thorne, Cuthbert Fenwick, William Bretton, Thomas Thornborough, Walter Pakes, Robert Vaughan, Richard Browne, Richard Banks.

CHAPTER XXIII

THE CURIOUS LAW OF DEODAND

AMONG the many interesting old English laws enforced in the Province of Maryland none is more curious than that known as "deodand," being derived from *Deo dandum*, "a thing that must be offered to God."

This, according to Bouvier, relates to any personal chattel whatever, animate or inanimate, which is the immediate cause of the death of a human creature, "The deodand was forfeited to the King to be distributed in alms by his high almoners for the appeasing of God's wrath." says Coke.

In the year 1637, according to the Provincial Court proceedings an inquest had been taken before the coroner at Mattapient, in St. Marie's county, upon the view of the body of one John Briant, late of Mattapient, planter, deceased, then and there lying dead before him, by the oath of Richard Garnett, John Wyatt, John Halfehide, Edward Fleete, Thomas Franklin, Xpofer Martin, Randall Revell, John Hilliard, Nicholas Harvey, Richard Lusthead, John Robinson and Zachary Mottershead, planters, to the number of twelve jurors, and charged to inquire how the said John Briant came by his death, who say upon their oath that the aforesaid John Briant by the fall of a tree had his bloud bulke broken, and hath two scratches under his chinne on the left side; and so that by means of the fall of the said tree upon him the said John Briant came by his death, and further the jurors afore-

said upon their oath aforesaid say that the tree moved to the death of the said John Briant and therefore find the said tree forfeited to the Lord Proprietary."

A Latin phrase attributed to Braceton has, sayd Bouvier, "been mistranslated so as to give rise to some erroneous statements by some authors as to what are deodands. *Omnia quae ad mortem movent.*" says he although evidently meaning all things which tend to produce death, has been rendered *move* to death, giving rise to the theory that things in motion only are to be forfeited. A difference, however, according to Blackstone, existed as to how much was to be sacrificed. Thus, if a man was to fall from a cart wheel, the cart being stationary, and be killed, the wheel only would be deodand, while if he were run over by the same wheel in motion not only the wheel but the cart and load became deodand, and this even though it belonged to the dead man.

An illustration of this found in the "Council Proceedings of 1681:" "When upon motion of Mr. Robert Carville this day made to his Lordship and Council in behalf of Mary Ashbury, of Kent Island, widow and relict of Francis Ashbury, late of the same place, deceased, supplicating his Lordship of his grace and favor to remit unto the said widow the boate wherein the said Ashbury was drowned, together with her appurtenances, issued the following ordinance:

By the Proprietary and Council of Maryland, ss:

Ordered that the boate where Francis Ashbury, late of Kent Island (was, as is conceived), accidentally oversett and drowned, with all her sails, rigging and appurtenances, whatsoever, be and remain the proper goods and chattels of Mary, the widow, and relict of the said Francis, her heyres and assigns forever, to her or

their owne proper use and behoofe forever, and that the same or any part or parcel thereof (in whose custody soever) be accordingly safely delivered to the said Mary, or her order, his Ldspp haveing signified his pleasure favorably to relinquish his claim thereunto the said Mary or her heyres, as aforesaid. Dated at St. Marie's the 19th of April, in the season the yeare of the Dominion of the Rt. honble Charles, etc., Annoq Domini 1682. Signed per order,

JOHN LLEWELLIN, Cl. Consil.

To all whom it may concern this.

This law, which sacrificed "the bana," or slayer, must have a very ancient origin and was, no doubt, founded on deep-rooted superstition. As early as the year 1200 the inanimate death-dealer was given up to the authorities of the community in which an accidental death occurred and these officers made their returns to the King.

Not until the year 1846 was the English statute abolishing deodands enacted.

CHAPTER XXIV

THE PALACE OF LORD BALTIMORE

THE Palace of St. John's!

At last we have learned the name of Maryland's first executive mansion at the "Citie of St. Maries." The information is printed on the back of a rare Maryland map recently brought from England, which was published in the 1676 edition of "Speeds' Prospect of the Most Famous Parts of the World." The account of Lord Baltimore's province was, however, written in the year 1674, as Cecil County, erected in that year, is shown, and the map could not have been printed earlier. And as Charles Calvert is mentioned as "the Governor," and called the "Son and Heir of the Proprietary," it could not have been written after November, 1675, as he became the proprietary himself at that time on the death of Cæcilius. The further internal evidence in the names of the Gentlemen of His Lordship's Council determine the date of this account of the province, which is both authentic and extremely valuable in the new light thrown upon the early life and government of the Calverts. I am quoting only such parts as are of special interest.

"The original seat and principal City of this Province where the Provincial Courts, the General Assembly, the Secretaries Office, and other publick Offices are held; and where the Seat of Trade is fixt is St. Maries, situate in St. Maries County, on the East-side of St. Georges River.

"Here formerly at the Palace of St. Johns, the Governor Mr. Charles Calvert used to reside; but he now hath a very pleasant and commodious habitation at a place called Mattapony upon the River Patuxent, about eight miles from St. Maries; here is also another fair house where the Chancellor usually resides.

"As for the present Government of Maryland by the English, the Lord Proprietor in the first place is invested, as hath been mentioned, with absolute power and dominion; by whose sole command all things relating to Peace or War are ordered; and in whose name issue forth all publick Instruments, Patents, Warrants, Writs, etc.

"In the enacting of Laws he hath consent and advice of the general Assembly, which is made up of two estates; the first consisting of His Lordship's Privy Council (of which the Chancellor and Secretary alwaies are) and such Lords of Manors as are called by his Lordships special writ, the other of the Deputies of the province, elected by the free voice of the Free-holders of the respective Province for which each Deputy is chosen."

While those of us who have made any systematic study of our early records know that the Calverts were possessed of "royal rights," and that their province was composed of a landed aristocracy, we now learn for the first time that a regal palace was built as the "Seate of His Lordship."

Yet that this was so there is no doubt after reading our records in the light of this lately discovered account of Maryland.

Nor can it be denied that the Proprietary required the feudal service of "fiance" of those who held manors and other lands of him.

In corroboration of the statement on the map, that "here at the Palace of St. Johns" the Governor, Charles Calvert used to reside, we find in the original Calvert papers a letter from Governor Charles Calvert to his father, dated in the year 1664, in which he says: "Mr. White has done some things as to the House and Orchard of St. Johns, which I presume he'll send Yr. Lordship this shipping."

Again in the original Calvert papers, under the date of November 13, 1633, we find Cæcilius Calvert's instructions for settling his first adventurers, addressed to his brother, Leonard Calvert.

After giving him full directions, regarding a permanent settlement, he instructs him "to seate a towne," in which the first choice of lots was to be for a "fit place and competent quantity of grounds for a Forte" and "within or neere unto this, one for 'A convenient house, and a church or chapel adjacent' for the seate of his Lordship, or his Governor or other commissioners, these to be completed only as far as is necessary at present use and not in every part as fine as afterwards they may be."

That these official residences were promptly erected there is no doubt, as the earliest assemblies are known to have met at "the Forte of St. Maries."

On February 11, 1639, certain freemen in St. Mary's County are instructed to "be at Our Secretary's house at St. Johns" and from this time on frequent references are found to the "meeting of the Assembly at St. Johns."

It is interesting to know that we had a veritable "Prince of Maryland," living in a "palace" at St. Mary's, dressing in the ermine robes of state of his rank and in

the armor of an English courtier, as shown in his several portraits extant, surrounded by councillors, who were required, by command of the proprietary, to wear some distinguishing mark either in costume or badge. (See Kilty and also original records.)

That Charles Calvert kept his retinue about him none can question who had read his letter to his father in the year 1664, in which he says: "I have 30 to provide victuals for, which does putt me to some care and trouble, besides the expense, which is the least." As Governor Calvert was at that time a widower without children, his niece, Anne Calvert, having charge of his household, it is evident that the other 28 persons were his official and household retainers.

That the Calverts instituted at their capital city a government more feudal in its form and customs than we have realized is now for the first time called to our attention, for, while it has long been known that Maryland was feudal in government, it has been claimed by one of her best local authorities in a review that Lord Baltimore never imposed any tenure by service in Maryland. So emphatic is his statement on this point that it is particularly interesting in view of evidence to the contrary. "If this be the meaning," he says, "I can only say that I see no intimation anywhere that so preposterous an idea ever entered Baltimore's mind, nor can I imagine how he could have carried it out if it had."

Yet our published archives are full of evidences that Lord Baltimore did require feudal service, known as "fiance," or obligation to serve the Lord in his court of justice.

According to the most eminent authorities on feudal service, "the Lord summoned his men to attend, either to serve him with their advice or to take part in the judging of disputes."

From this we turn to our own colonial state papers and find, among many other references which leave no doubt as to the exercise of Lord Baltimore's summoning his men "by writ."

On page 389 of volume I, Maryland Archives, "Thomas Gerrard, his opinion being demanded, as a private man, 'summoned by writt' not one of his Lops (Lordship's) council, but hath formerly been as lord of a manor."

From this it appears that the lords of manors were, therefore, thus summoned to the upper house of the Assembly by the Proprietary, as were the barons of England to Parliament by the king of England. For further proof that the Proprietary "summoned by special writt" those whom he wished to give their feudal "fiance" service we will quote only a few references to show, and that they were "amerced," or fined, for not performing this service when summoned all know who know the Maryland records, and hence the wonder that no one has ever before noted the significance of the fact.

In old Liber M. C. of the Provincial Records, the system is fully proven. On page 155—dated at St. Maries July 28, 1641—is a typical "summons by writt," "Cæcilius, etc., to Thomas Gerard, Lord of the Mannor of Saint Clements, Gent. Greeting: We do hereby authorize and withall will and require you that you repair in person to the House of General Assembly, held at St. Johns by Prorogation on Monday next, there to take and have voice and seat and to give us your advice touching

such important affairs of our Province as shall then and there be consulted of, whereof fail not."

A similar one to Giles Brent may be seen on page 136, dated October 12, 1640. Another to Thomas Cornwallis January 18, 1638, and so all through the early records.

On page 90, volume 1, Maryland Archives, at an Assembly held at "St. Johns" October 12, 1640, is this confirmatory statement: "Then the house being called all the Gentlemen summoned by special writt, and all the Burgesses that were returned from the several hundreds appeared," etc.

Even the old feudal custom of paying their tribute at a feast day was observed by the Calverts, all grants specifying that the quit rent, whether in silver, gold, tobacco and ear of Indian corn or whatever specified, was "to be paid to us at the two most usual feasts of the year—the Feast of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary and St. Michael the Archangel—at our citie of St. Maries," etc.

We can imagine the scene at the "Palace of St. John" when all who held lands of his Lordship had repaired to the capital city to pay their tribute and to participate in the "feast" prepared by his Lordship for his "tenants."

This partaking of the feast is known in feudal annals as "dining with the king," as the king furnished the banquet. And so in a lesser degree it was the same in old Maryland.

CHAPTER XXV

SOMERSET COUNTY AND THE PRESBYTERIANS

LET us turn our backs upon the scene of Colonial courtiers and gay cavaliers in drooping plume and velvet doublet at "ye citie of St. Marie's" and wing our way across the "Mother of Waters" into the dim-lit lowlands of the Pocomoke, along its fern-fringed banks, to the scene of the first coming of the Presbyterians on the restful shores of old Somerset. Because ours is a peaceful mission today it must not be forgotten that this quiet shadowy river was the scene of the first naval battle in Maryland, when Lieutenant Raddcliffe Warren commanding the pinnace *Longtail*, manned by thirteen armed men, invaded the Pocomoke river, in response to Captain William Claiborne's orders, only to be pursued by his Lordship's pinnaces, the *St. Helen* and the *St. Margaret*. A lively engagement resulted, and three of the men on the *Longtail*, including its commander, and one of Lord Baltimore's men were killed in the encounter.

After this the country intersected by the many lovely rivers, with their curious Indian names, was left to the tribes which inhabited it until gradually the persecuted Presbyterians from Scotland and Ireland sought the welcoming seclusion of Somerset in preference to the Catholic stronghold on the Western Shore.

There were, however, a few white settlers here previous to the erection of Somerset County in the year 1666—but it was not until the latter half of the century

that the charms of this far southern end of the Eastern Shore were fully enjoyed by those who had left the mother country in the interest of religion.

With the coming of Francis Makemie, the young Scotch divine, the scattered members of the faith were gathered together, and the occasional sermons delivered on the various plantations by traveling ministers became things of the past.

At Rehoboth, the plantation of Judge William Stevens, young Makemie preached his first sermon to the Presbyterian flock driven from Ireland and Scotland by the persecutions of a king without any religion of his own. The appropriateness of the Scriptural name "Rehoboth" as the site for a house of worship to those who had been driven to and fro is apparent. In Genesis xxvi, 22, we find: "And he removed from thence and digged another well, and for that they strove not, and he called the name of it Rehoboth, and he said for now the Lord hath made room for us, and we shall be fruitful in the land."

There were four strong Presbyterian churches planted by Francis Makemie in Somerset County, which at the time of his arrival (1680) embraced all the country between the Nanticoke River and the northern line of Accomac County, Virginia, now including the three counties of Somerset, Wicomico and Worcester.

These churches were Rehoboth, Manokin, Snow Hill and Wicomico. The first-named was, as we have seen, the oldest, and near it was the largest settlement on the Pocomoke River. Situated about ten miles from the mouth of the river, it was in the heart of a fine agricultural country.

The Pocomoke River was easy of access from all the lower parts of Somerset County and the Eastern Shore of Virginia, and being deep and navigable for more than thirty miles, naturally became the center of trade and travel. Francis Makemie, who, after his marriage lived in Accomac, kept his sloop, in which he sailed to his several places for conducting religious service.

From Rehoboth to Snow Hill, at the head of the Pocomoke, was a distance of twenty-five miles, but to the missionary no great matter for his occasional visits.

The Manokin Church was established on the river of the same name on which the beautiful town of Princess Anne still flourishes as one of the most interesting social centers in Maryland. The church founded by Makemie stands by the river bank surrounded by venerable trees and the tombs of many of the noble founders of old Somerset. These old brick walls and the surrounding cemetery form an interesting picture in the valley of the Upper Manokin River.

The northern part of Somerset County was the scene of "The Rockawalkin" Church. This country, rich in timber and copious streams, is a veritable garden for the growth of berries, small fruits and vegetables. Here is located Salisbury, the enterprising little Pittsburg of Maryland. The "Rockawalkin" congregation here long since built the Wicomico Presbyterian Church, which is within the town of Salisbury, and the little edifice several miles away is seldom used.

That Francis Makemie and the people with whom he cast his lot were of the higher classes of society and possessed of intellectual culture of no mean order a glimpse of those early days in old Somerset through the

early records clearly shows. The immense estates, thousands of acres in extent, the elegant furniture imported from beyond the seas, the smaller luxuries of life, all denote refined and luxurious living, while Makemie's library of 896 volumes, Greek, Latin and Hebrew, besides the English, classical, miscellaneous and theological works, bespeak his higher education. His daughter Anne became the wife of Colonel Robert King, of Kingston, Somerset County, but left no descendants. The Rev. L. P. Bowen, who wrote so feelingly of Makemie's great work, said "there are none left of the blood of Makemie; but the name lives and scatters fragrance and beauty through all the far centuries. . . . There is, however, another child of his which does not wax old or die. It appears as a fertile vine planted by God's hand between the two beautiful bays, sending out its beautiful branches to all points of the compass. The Long Island and New Jersey churches lift the Presbyterian banner and fall into line with Rehoboth. New presbyteries are formed and a synod ere long!"

CHAPTER XXVI

A COLONIAL LENDING LIBRARY

IN OUR recent successful effort to establish traveling libraries in Maryland we have lost sight of the fact that not only is the idea a revival of the movement inaugurated by Dr. Thomas Bray in 1697, but that there still exist in our State several hundreds of these books which composed the first lending library in America. In St. John's College, in Annapolis, there are still preserved 398 out of the original 1095 volumes; at the diocesan library there are 23 of the 45 "belonging to the Library of St. Paul's in Baltimore County," now St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, Baltimore.

In 1691 and 1692 the counties of Maryland were divided into parishes by act of Assembly and churches ordered to be built. In 1695 a petition was forwarded to their Majesties William and Mary "to annex forever the judicial office of commissary, before in the disposal of the Governor, to that which is purely ecclesiastical and at the appointment of the late Bishop of London." Realizing the necessity of having someone in authority to preside over the clergy in the province, a request was sent to the Lord Bishop of London to send over some "experienced, unexceptional clergyman for ye office intended."

The reputation of Rev. Thomas Bray, D. D., vicar of St. Botolph's Church, near Oldgate, England, we are told, "hindered the Bishop from being one moment

at a loss whom to choose as the fittest person to model that infant church and establish it on a solid foundation."

In April, 1696, the Bishop offered Dr. Bray the office of Commissary of Maryland. Disregarding his own interest and the great profit which would have arisen from finishing his course of lectures which he had been successfully publishing, he soon determined in his own mind that there might be a greater field of doing good in the plantations than by his labors in England. With this in view he laid before the bishop the conditions—"a library would be the best encouragement to studious and sober men to go into the service, and that as the great inducement to himself to go would be to do the greatest good he could be capable of doing, he did therefore propose to their Lordships that if they thought fit to encourage and assist him in providing parochial libraries for the ministers who should be sent he would then accept the commissary's office in Maryland."

This proposal for parochial libraries being well approved of by the bishops, and due encouragement being promised in the prosecution of the design both by their Lordships and others, he set himself with all possible application wholly to provide missionaries and to furnish them with libraries, with an intent so soon as he should have sent both, to follow himself. That it was no easy matter to raise the necessary funds for his purpose we can judge from his eloquent appeals in his published pamphlets.

To the gentry and clergy of the Kingdom he addresses a proposal for purchasing lending libraries in all the deaneries of England and parochial libraries for Maryland,

Virginia and other foreign plantations. The proposal is as follows:

"Honorable Sirs: Amongst the many laudable contrivances for promoting Religion and learning in the world, in which several persons of a Publick spirit have labored more or less in all ages, there seem none to me would be of greater advantages to either, would tend more adapted to the present circumstances of our Parochial Clergy (one-third of whom I am afraid are not enabled by their Preferments to purchase a fourth part of those Books which it is absolutely necessary for every Pastor should peruse, and yet from whom great measures of knowledge are expected in this inquisitive age) than if we could have Lending libraries disposed, one in every Deanery throughout the Kingdom, for the service of those who have occasion to borrow."

"Standing libraries," he continues, "will signifie little in the country where persons must ride some miles to look into a book; but lending libraries, which come home to them without charge, may tolerably well supply the vacancies in their own studies till such times as these Lending may be improved into Parochial Libraries."

To show how closely the ideas of the seventeenth century scholar corresponded with the twentieth century plan of preserving the traveling libraries, we shall give Dr. Bray's own plan as submitted to his contemporaries:

"It being designed that these lending libraries should travel abroad, it may seem that the Books will be in danger to be soon lost by passing through so many hands. However, in order to their being fully secured it may be provided by these following methods: 1. That they be marked upon the cover to what Deanery they belong.

2. They may be locked up in Book presses made on purpose to keep them in. 3. They may be deposited with the Rural Dean, or with the minister or schoolmaster in some market town, if near the center of the Deanery, that so they may with very little trouble be sent for any market day and as easily returned within a limited time. And it may be presumed that any minister or schoolmaster for the use of such a library under his key will be willing to undertake the trouble to lend out the books and receive them in upon occasion. 4. That the limitation of Time for keeping a borrowed Book be determined by the Reverend Subscribers at the Visitation, as a month for a Folio, a Fortnight for a 4mo. and a week for an 8vo, which will have this good effect, that a book will be read over with speed and care, which if one's own might lye in a study without being quickly or very carefully perused, upon presumption that being one's own it may at any time be read, and therefore this, by the way, may be considered as one advantage of lending libraries. 5. That the Borrower having sent a note desiring any Book, his note be filed up, and his name entered in a Book kept in the library for that purpose, what year, month and day he borrowed such a Book, and upon the Return of the book the note be also returned and the name of the Borrower crossed out."

Such were the suggestions from the founder of the first lending libraries in England and America. It is peculiarly interesting to us as Marylanders to know that the first libraries instituted in this country were in our own province, and from here the movement was extended by Dr. Bray to Boston, New York, Albany, Philadelphia and Charleston, S. C.

In this proposal to the gentry and clergy this notable divine writes: "In short, as mere zeal for public service hath excited me to leave no stone unturned to procure parochial libraries in the plantations in which, I thank God, I have had hitherto no mean success, so if with the same labor I can be serviceable in the like design to my dearest Mother, the Church, and my reverend brethren at home I shall think myself sufficiently happy in such an employment; and indeed, as I know not that thing in the world wherein I could take that satisfaction as in this piece of service to our church at home, so, provided this design of lending libraries in England should universally take, whereby without any man's charge, properly speaking, so great an advance will be made toward parochial libraries in the plantations, instead of libraries for Maryland, the bounds of my first design, I shall not only extend my endeavors for the supply of all the English colonies in America therewith, but can most willing be a missionary into every one of those provinces to fix and settle therein when they are obtained, being so fully persuaded of the great benefit of these kind of libraries that I should not think 'em too dear a purchase, even at a hazard of my life, being to both churches and clergy."

Dr. Bray had two book plates made for the books belonging to the lending and parochial libraries by Simon Yelhelin, a young Frenchman who settled in London.

In this collection of Bray books are some marked on the covers as belonging to the Library of Herring Creek, Arundel County; some to the library of K. G. and O. N. S. Parish, in St. Mary's County; others to St. Paul's in Prince George's, Md.

CHAPTER XXVII

COLONIAL CURRENCY

THE Maryland colonists had literally "money to burn," for in the early days tobacco was the only currency of the new country. Lands were bought with it, as well as all commodities. If the tobacco crop failed the planters' hopes of importations of household goods and the Colonial belles' dream of dainty furbelows vanished. In the early wills we find no currency other than tobacco mentioned—"the debts due me in sweet-scented tobacco, so many lbs. neatt in casques" frequently are mentioned and devised. The land records bear testimony that lands bought were paid for with tobacco, 5000 pounds of which would buy a good plantation of 200 acres. Even coffins were bartered for tobacco. In Colonial administration accounts we find that where 100 pounds of tobacco were paid for a coffin, 300 pounds are charged to the account "for baked meats and drink at the funeral."

As the population increased in the colony the value of tobacco naturally depreciated from overproduction, until the need of a currency caused the leading men of the province to appeal to the Lord Proprietary for a fixed and stable money. Cæcilius Calvert thereupon designed coins for his palatinate. On the obverse side of these, several of which are preserved at the Maryland Historical Society, is a bust of himself; on the reverse is the Calvert arms. At a council held at Bush-

wood, Mr. Slye's house, on Saturday, March 3, was read a letter dated October 12, 1659, at London, from Cæcilius Calvert, addressed to his Lieutenant and council, and directed the secretary touching the mint, as followeth, viz:

"After my hearty commendation, etc., having with great paines and charge procured necessaries for a particular coyne to be used in Maryland, a sample whereof in a piece of a shilling, a sixpence and a Groate I herewith send you, I recommend it to you to promote all you can the dispensing it, and by proclamation to make current within Maryland for all payments upon contracts or causes happening or arising after a day to be by you limited in the said Proclamation, and to procure an act of Assembly for the punishing of such as shall counterfeit the said coyne or otherwise offend in that behalfe."

Just a week before the date of this letter the following order was issued by the King's Council of State, at London, October 4, 1659:

"Upon information given by Richard Pight, clerke of the irons in the mint, that Cecil Lord Baltimore and divers others with him and for him have made and transported great sums of money and doe still go on to make more; ordered, that a warrant be issued forth to the said Richard Pight for the apprehending of the Lord Baltimore and such others as are suspected to be engaged with him in the said offense and for seizing of all such moneys, stamps, tooles and instruments for copying the same as can be met with, and to bring them in safe custody to the Council."

It is evident that Cæcilius Calvert was fully able to vindicate his action, else he would not have forwarded

the letter to his lieutenant and Council urging upon them the acceptance of the currency offered them. In the letter referred to he asks for the advice of his Council "touching what you think best to be further done in that matter touching coin, for if encouragement be given by the good success of it this year there will be abundance of adventurers in it the next year."

To his brother, Philip Calvert, he writes under the same date, saying, "It must not be imposed upon the people, but by a lawe there made by their consents in a General Assembly, which, I pray, fail not to signify to the Governor and Council there, together from me, by showing them this letter, signed, your most affectionate brother, Cæcilius C. Baltimore."

In less than two weeks after the reading of these letters in the Council meeting, the memorable revolution headed by Josias Fendall, occurred, and the proclamation of Maryland's freedom was announced from the Council chamber at Bushwood, and with the overthrow of Lord Baltimore's government the question of currency was dropped.

Two years later, when the Calverts had come into their own again, Governor Philip Calvert brought the matter of coinage before the Assembly. It occasioned no little discussion, in which Robert Brooke and Edward Lloyd opposed its passage in the upper house, or Council, on the ground that the Palatinate of Durham had no liberty to coin money; hence the Palatinate of Maryland had none, as it had only the rights and privileges of a bishop of Durham.

The majority, however, carried through the act for the relief and convenience of the colonists, the provi-

sions being that his Lordship be petitioned to set up a mint for the coining of money within the province. That the money coined therein be of as good silver as English sterling and other pieces in proportion; that the offenses of clipping, scaling or counterfeiting, washing, or in any way diminishing such coin be punishable with death and forfeiture of lands and goods to the Lord Proprietary; that his Lordship receive said coin in payment for rents and all amounts due to him. The Proprietary was much gratified with the bill, which was sent to London for his approval, and sent over to the province at once enough coin to meet the needs of the colonists.

In the year 1662 the Assembly passed an act "to put the coin in circulation," requiring "every householder and freeman in the province to take up 10 shillings per poll of the said sums of money proportionately for every such respective family, etc., for three years, etc."

But despite the passing of the law, it is evident that money was neither freely coined nor circulated in the province in early times. One man, writing of the province in 1671, 10 years after the passing of the act to establish a mint, says: "the general way of traffic and commerce there is chiefly by barter or exchange of one commodity for another, yet they want not, besides English and other foreign coins, some of his Lordship's own coins, which at his own charge, he caused to be coined and dispersed throughout the province."

Many historians doubt that a mint was ever established in the province, but Old Mixon in his account of the settlement, published in 1708, tells us that the Lord Proprietary had a mint here to coin money, but it never was much used.

Again he says, "tobacco is their meat, drink, clothing and money; not but that they have both Spanish and English money pretty plenty, which serves only for pocket expenses and not for trade, tobacco being the standard of that, as well with the planters and others as with the merchants." While many acts were passed regulating the currency of the province, payments were made in tobacco as late as 1763 and perhaps later, but in that year gold and silver coin were given their rating in the payments given in lieu of tobacco.

CHAPTER XXVIII

THE DUTCH ON THE DELAWARE

IF MARYLAND had her original territorial rights today Philadelphia would be her metropolis instead of Baltimore.

In the charter granted by King Charles I. to Cæcilius Calvert was included "all that part of the peninsula, or 'chersonese,' lying in the parts of America between the ocean on the east and the bay of Chesapeake on the west, divided from the residue thereof by a right line drawn from the promontory or headland called Watkins Point, situate on the bay aforesaid, near the Wighco on the west unto the main ocean on the east, and between that boundary on the south unto that part of the bay of Delaware on the north which lieth under the fortieth degree of north latitude from the equinoctial, where New England is terminated, and all the tract of that land within the metes underwritten passing from the said bay called Delaware bay in a right line by the degrees aforesaid unto the true meridian of the first fountain of the river Pattowmack; thence verging toward the south, unto the farther bank of the said river, and following the same on the west and south unto a place called Cinquack, situate near the mouth of the said river where it disembogues unto the aforesaid promontory or place called Watkins Point." The area which Maryland is said to have lost includes the whole of Delaware and 20 miles in Pennsylvania including the city of Philadelphia, in addition to half a million acres in Virginia.

It is not our purpose to go into the details of the successful efforts of the Dutch to displace the Swedes from the the Delaware, which resulted in the emigration of not a few of the latter to Maryland.

Our interest centers rather with the Dutch pretensions in relation to Lord Baltimore's rights. Having wrested from the Swedes the land, which they divided into two provinces and called one New Amstel and the other Altoona, the Dutch became uneasy lest the Maryland Proprietary assert his charter rights and deprive them of their ill-gained possessions. In the year 1659, upon the demand of Governor Alricks, of New Amstel for the return of several prisoners who had escaped into Maryland, the question of boundaries arose, and Lord Baltimores' son arriving while the matter was under discussion, ordered that the land between the degrees of his Lordship's grant be reviewed and surveyed, and when ascertained be reduced under his jurisdiction, without the intention of abandoning any part of it. Without waiting for the results of the resurvey, many of the Dutch of New Amstel moved down into Maryland and Virginia.

At a meeting of the Maryland Council, Colonel Nathaniel Utie was commissioned to "repair to the pretended Governor of a people seated on Delaware bay within his Lordship's province, without notice given to his Lordship's lieutenant here, and to require them to depart the province"—and what was more important still, he was instructed "to insinuate unto the people there seated that in case they make their application to his Lordship's Governor here, they shall find good conditions according to the conditions of plantations, granted to all comers into this province, which shall be made good to them, and that

they shall have protection in their lives, liberty and estates which they shall bring with them."

A protest was sent by Governors Alricks and Beekman, and by the Council and Schepens, namely, Alexander d'Hinoyosa, John Williamson, John Crato, Hendrick Ripp and signed by the secretary, G. Van Sweringen. This protest accused the Marylanders of luring away the citizens of South River by promises of "protection and much liberty."

Governor Stuyvesant, hearing of Colonel Utie's mission, was not for parleying and at once appointed his "beloved, discreet and faithful Cornelius van Ruyven, secretary, and Captain Martin Krugier" to dispose and regulate all the affairs on South River, making Krugier commander of the military forces there, to protect the settlements from Maryland invasions. Colonel Utie was to be "arrested as spy" and the Lord Baltimore men generally put to flight.

The news, however, that Colonel Utie had departed and was preparing to return to New Amstel with a force of several hundred armed men changed the attitude of the testy Governor of New Amsterdam, who decided to send his ambassadors to the Lord Baltimore in a "friendly and neighborly way."

Consequently on September 30, 1659, Augustine Herman and Resolved Waldren, the two accredited ambassadors of Stuyvesant, started for Maryland under the guidance of several Indians and the protection of an escort of Dutch soldiers.

Augustine Herman, in his journal, gives an account of the dangers and expense of this trip. On October 7 they arrived at Secretary Calvert's house, hence it took eight

days to accomplish the distance, which is now covered in a few hours.

The declarations delivered by the Dutch ambassadors to the Maryland Council were received and debated by that august body consisting of Captain William Stone, Dr. Thomas Gerrard, Dr. Luke Barber, Colonel Nathaniel Utie, Colonel Baker Brooke and Edward Lloyd.

These gentlemen ordered that warning should be given to the Dutch to be gone; "that when we are able to beat them out they may not plead ignorance."

A letter to this effect was sent to the States General of the Manhattans.

The directors of the Dutch West India Company, took the matter up, and Captain James Neale, agent for Lord Baltimore in Holland, was instructed by the Proprietary of Maryland to see if his rights on the Delaware were recognized; if not, to protest against the attitude of the Dutch and demand their surrender of the lands they had usurped.

In consequence of these instructions Captain Neale had an audience with the Council of Nineteen of Amsterdam, who claimed their right by possession, etc.

Our space is too limited to enter into the particulars of the prolonged controversy which finally ended in Maryland losing so much of her territory, and in New Amsterdam losing some of her representative men who joined the Lord Baltimore's subjects and became distinguished in his Lordship's service.

CHAPTER XXIX

THE ORIGIN OF LYNCH LAW

THE popular idea that "lynch law" originated in the Southern States and was without any precedent in the English code is a fallacy. Every constable appointed by his Lordship's provincial justices was required in his oath of office to swear that he would "levy hue and cry" and cause refractory criminals to be taken. A glance at the process of this ancient custom will readily convince us that the modern practice of summary execution under the name of "hue and cry" was flourishing in England from earliest times, and was only beginning to be brought under control in the thirteenth century. According to the law, before the time of King Edward I, "when a felony is committed, the hue and cry should be raised." The literal meaning is given by some as "up foot and cry," the proper cry being "Out! out!" "The neighbors should turn out with the bows, arrows and knives, that they are bound to keep, and besides much shouting there will be horn-blowing, the 'hue' will be horned from vill to vill." Sir Frederick Pollock, of Oxford, and Hon. Frederick W. Maitland, of Cambridge Universities, give the most comprehensive account of this ancient custom. Their exposition of it shows that "if a man is overtaken by hue and cry while he has still about him the signs of his crime he will have short shrift. Should he make any resistance he will be cut down. But even if he submits to capture his fate is already decided. If he was still holding the

gory knife or driving away stolen beasts, he was brought before a court (likely enough one hurriedly summoned for the purpose), and without being allowed to say one word in self-defense he would be promptly hanged, beheaded or precipitated from a cliff, if guilty of stealing, the owner of the goods would act as amateur executioner. It is said by the commentator that while the royal judge did not much like it, it did in truth rid England of more malefactors than the King's Court could hand." The origin of this law was in the days when the criminal taken in the act was *ipso facto* an outlaw. He was not entitled to any "law," the proof that he was taken redhanded was sufficient evidence for speedy sentence and execution. It was quite evident that the old feudal law of the hue and cry which was proclaimed in Maryland and Virginia in early Colonial days, and which was brought into the colonies along with the other ancient English customs, is perpetuated in the modern lynch law, which has been often pronounced a purely Southern institution. It is rather a bit of barbaric justice (?) which is a survival of the days when America was unknown, and when the early progenitors of all alike, whether of the North or the South, of the East or the West, "upfooted" and away with the echoing "Out!" Out!" through the forests and glades of old England in hot pursuit of the criminal.

CHAPTER XXX

THE GENTLE HEARTED INDIAN

THE passing of the Indian as a charge of the government to an independent property holder makes peculiarly interesting a glimpse at his original characteristics, when first discovered by the English.

Indeed, the picturesque side of the settlement of Maryland must largely include the Indian, strikingly fantastic against the dark background of the primeval forest. Our clearest view of him is from a word picture drawn by those who saw him as he appeared to the interested and startled gaze of the English settlers.

To the red man, as to all unenlightened minds, mystery meant menace, and it is therefore not surprising that we are told by the adventurers that "at the first loaming of our ship upon the river we found the king of the Paschattoways had drawn together 1500 bowe men."

These dusky warriors, "grotesquely painted with blue from the nose upward, and red downward, in a very ghastly manner, their jet black hair, long and straight, tied up in a knot over the left ear with a string of wampampegge; upon their foreheads a copper fish, armed with long bows and arrows," must have given the adventurers quite as severe a shock as they gave the frightened natives in "their great canoe as big as an island, with as many men as there be trees in the woods."

Here was the true and genuine Indian dear to the heart of the small boy, and as such may he be preserved to the

childish imagination along with his dear old Santa Claus, and not ruthlessly despoiled of his warpaint, feathers and arrows by his too practical instructors and presented in "an old plug hat, a modern rifle and any old clothes he can find," as I recently heard the Indian described to one of Thompson Seton's most ardent worshipers! The disillusioning of this imaginative little lad was pathetic, and even if we grown-ups are glad for the redman to go, let the small boy keep his Indian as his forefathers found him—that first night when the woods were lit up with great beacon fires, against which the English could see him in council and on guard.

We are told that "the emperor soon lost his fear and went privately aboard the ship, where he was courteously entertained, and understanding we came in a peaceable manner bade us welcome and gave us leave to sit down in what place of his kingdom we pleased."

While this king was aboard, "all the Indians came to the water side, fearing treason, whereupon two of the king's men that attended him in our shippe were appointed to row on shore to quit them of this feare; but they refusing to go for fear of the popular fury, the interpreters standing on the deck shewed the king to them, that he was in safety, wherewith they were satisfied."—

At last they ventured to come aboard. "It was worth the hearing for those who understood them to hear what admiration at our ship, calling it a canow and wondering where so great a tree grew that made it, conceiving it to be made of one piece, as their canows are." Again we learn that "our great ordinance was a fearful thunder they had never heard before, all the country trembles at them."

The fear of the Indian soon turned to love, and the

Werowance, or king of Yaocomico; in a speech interpreted to the adventurers by Captain Henry Fleete, declared "I doe love the English soe well that if they should kill me, so that they left me with so much breath as to speak unto my people, I would command them not to revenge my death."

From this gentle-hearted Indian chief the newcomers "to avoid all just occasion of offense and collour of wrong, bought for hatchetts, axes, bowes and cloathes a quantitie of some 30 miles of land we call Augusta Carolina."

The Indians of Yaocomico had been much harassed by the "Sasquesa-hanoughs," a mighty bordering nation, who came often into their country to waste and destroy, and "had driven many of the former tribe to leave their country and pass over the Patoemeck to free themselves from peril before we came," which fact the English considered a dispensation of Divine Providence as preparing the way for those who were "to bring His law and Light among the Infidels."

"Is not this a place of wonder," writes an adventurer, "that a nation which a few dayes before was in armes with the rest against us should yield themselves now unto us like lambs, and give us their houses, lands, livings for a trifle? *Digitus Dei est hic*; and surely some great good is intended by God to his nation!"

Thus spoke with the tongue of prophecy one of the men who helped to found this great American people.

Strange as it seems, we are told that these wild men of the forest held a religious belief similar in many particulars to our own.

"First," says our adventurer, "they acknowledge One God of Heaven which they call our God, and cry a thous-

and shames upon those Christians that so highly offend so good a God. They also believe in the immortality of the soul and that there is a place of joy and another of torment."

Quite as astonishing is the statement that these red men had a tradition of Noah and the flood which destroyed the world for sin.

Again we are told that the Indians also adored corn and fire as two gods very beneficial unto man's nature. In Longfellow's "Hiawatha" we have had transmitted to us the legend of the origin of the maize, or Indian corn. First how Hiawatha prayed for a food for his people other than the fishes and animals of the forest, and because he fasted and prayed—

Not for greater skill in hunting,
Not for greater craft in fishing,
Not for triumphs in the battle
And renown among the warriors;
But for profit of the people,
For advantage of the nations.—

the Master of Life sent "Mondamin," or the Maize, as a new gift to the nations which should be their food forever.

In careful reading of the death, burial and resurrection of "Mondamin" one cannot but be impressed with the symbolic likeness to the Christian belief, and it is not surprising that the Indians having this legend of the corn should worship it as the sustainer of life and "a new gift from the Great Spirit," through whom was their salvation in their time of physical peril.

We have reason to believe that all the interesting customs and legends connected with the corn-huskings, which

I Do hereby assign unto Charles Carroll and Horro
all my right title and interest of and unto, a warrant of Right
Acres granted me the 13th of November 1685, Containing 200 Acres
the same unto him the said Charles Carroll his Horro & assigns
For Ever As witness my hand and Seal this 5th of Aug 1700

Done 1700

John Welch

Thomas Homewood

form such a people can be seen in
in Maryland, where the negroes
the period when the negroes

The cost of a negro is not
to keep out the culture of the
of the corn, the sugar cane
ear of a hand in the field
come down to us in the
were found by Longfellow
Dacet this along the road
so we are gradually learning

ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENT OF PROPERTY OF THE NEGRO
CAROL GRANTER OF THE NEGRO
negro origin: antedated

All of the early
the native, with the
them, as a favor
There is a small passion
with a calm and quiet reason. At
in greater affairs they are studied
what is best to be said or done, and
yea or no in two words, and stand
resolution." To our shame we learn
temperance, especially from Hott where
they are barely brought to the
English have corrupted with
purity is shown in the following
us with smiling faces when they
hunt for us if we will; and all
very few words, but we have
meaning by singnes."

ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENT OF "HOMWOOD" TO CHARLES
CARROLL, GRANDFATHER OF CHARLES CARROLL
OF CARROLLTON

*Found by the Author in the original records of Maryland, and photo-
graphed by her for the Executive Exhibit at The Jamestown
Exposition*

form such a picturesque part of the old plantation life in Maryland, were drawn directly from the Indians during the period when the two races lived in close contact.

The custom of making a circle around the young corn, to keep out the cut-worm and the crow, was an Indian one. The merrymakings of the women over the huskings of the corn, the superstition that the finding of the red ear meant a handsome husband for the lucky maiden, have come down to us in the rural districts of Maryland, and were found by Longfellow to exist in the Land of the Dacotahs among the remnant of the northern tribes; and so we are gradually learning that the Indians have left a stronger impress upon the white race than we supposed, for the traditions which we have long thought to be of negro origin antedate his advent among us.

All of the early Colonial writers unite in describing the native (Indian) as "so noble that you cannot doe them any favour or good turnes, but they return it. There is a small passion among them, but they weigh all with a calme and quiet reason. And to doe this the better in greate affaires they are studdying in a long silence what is best to bee said or done, and then they answer yea or no in two words, and stand constantly to their resolution." To our shame we learn, "they are of great temperance, especially from Hott waters or wine, which they are barely brought to taste, save only whom the English have corrupted with their vices." Their simplicity is shown in the following: "They doe runne unto us with smiling faces when they see us and will fish and hunt for us if wee will; and all this with entercourse of very few words, but wee have hitherto gathered their meaning by singnes."

After learning from this unprejudiced source the true characteristics of the Indians when first neighbors to the English, we cannot but believe that these simplehearted children of nature were driven to cruelty, hatred and revenge by the white men, to whom they so freely had resigned their homes, and with whom they showed every desire to live in peace. Surely of those self-sacrificing and trustful redskins it could not honestly be said that "the only good Indian was a dead Indian."

CHAPTER XXXI

WITCHCRAFT IN MARYLAND

THE fact that there was a belief in witchcraft among the ignorant classes in Colonial Maryland is made evident in the court proceedings in the year 1654, when testimony was taken on June 23 regarding the execution of Mary Lee, a witch, on board a ship bound for Maryland as follows:

"The Deposition of Mr. Henry Corbyn, of London, aged about 25 years. Sworne and examined in the Province of Md. before the Governor and Councill the 23 June, Anno Domini 1654. Saith that at sea upon this Deponent's voyage, hither in the ship called "The Charity of London," Mr. John Bosworth, being Master, and about a fortnight or three weeks before said ship's arrivall in this Province of Maryland, or before a Rumour amongst the Seamen was very frequent that one Mary Lee, then aboard the said Ship, was a witch, the said Seamen confidently affirming the same upon her own deportment, and discourse, and then more earnestly than before Importuned the said Master that a tryall might be had of her, which he the said Master, Mr. Bosworth, refused; but resolved (as he expressed to put her shore upon the Bermudos), but cross winds prevented and the Ship grew daily more Leaky—almost to desperation—and the Chief Seamen often declared their Resolution of leaving her if an opportunity offered itself, which aforesaid Reasons put the Master upon a consultation with Mr. Chipsham

and this Deponent, and it was thought fitt, considering our said condition, to Satisfie the Seamen in a way of whether she were a witch or not, and Endeavoured by way of delay to have the Commanders of other ships aboard, but stormy weather prevented, in the Interime two of the seamen apprehended her without order and searched her and found some signall or marke of a witch upon her, and then calling the Master Mr. Chipsham and this Deponent, with others to see it, afterwards made her fast to the Capstall between decks, and in the morning the Signall was Shrunk into her body for the most part, and an examination was thereupon importuned by the Seamen, which this Deponent was desired to take, whereupon she confessed as by her confession appeareth, and upon that the seamen importuned the said Master to put her to Death, which as it seemed he was unwilling to doe, and went into his Cabbinn, but being more vehemently pressed to it he told them they might doe what they would and went into his cabbinn, and sometime before they were about that action he desired this deponent to acquaint them that they should doe no more than what they should justifie, which they said they would doe by laying all their hands in generall to the execution of her.

(Signed)

HENRY CORBYN."

Francis Daily also testified to the fact that Mary Lee was hanged as a witch on the ship above mentioned.

It does not appear upon record what punishment was meted out to those who executed the woman.

In October of the same year Richard Manship brings suit in court against Peter Godson for saying his (Manship's) wife was a witch. The testimony is very interesting as reflecting those times:

"Barito Herrings, aged 40 years or thereabouts, sworne, saith that Peter Godson and Richard Manship, meeting on your petitioner's plantation, Richard Manship asked the said Peter Godson whether he would prove his wife a witch. Peter Godson replied, take notice what I say. I came to your home where your wife layed two straws and the woman in a jesting way said: They say I am a witch, if I am a witch, they say I have not the power to skip over these two straws, and bid the said Peter Godson to skip over them, and about a day after the said Godson said he was lame, and thereupon would maintain his, Manship's, wife to be a witch."

Happily, however, the witch was not put to death on such evidence, and after retractions by Peter Godson the case was dismissed.

No doubt it is from this element in Colonial Maryland that the belief in the power of spells and tokens has descended among the ignorant classes. In the rural districts of Maryland accidents to life and limb are still traced to the enmity of someone who has put a "spell" on the unfortunate victim, but, as Kipling says, that is another story, and will be more fully treated under the head of Maryland folklore in a later edition.

It should be particularly gratifying to all Marylanders to know that the belief in witchcraft did not reach the ruling classes, and that no law exist regarding witches, hence Maryland has the proud and comforting satisfaction of never having tainted her soil with the innocent blood of helpless men and women in the name of religion.

CHAPTER XXXII

THE FIRST THEATRE IN AMERICA

IN VIEW of the general interest in theatres in this country it is worthy of notice that in the year 1752 what is claimed to be the first theatre in America was advertising its attractions at Annapolis by consent of the President of the Council. This bill appeared in the *Maryland Gazette* on June 18, 1752:

"By permission of His Honor the President at the new theatre in Annapolis, by the company of Comedians from Virginia on Monday next, being the 22d of this instant, will be performed "The Beggars' Opera," likewise a farce, called "The Lying Valet," to begin precisely at 7 o'clock. Tickets to be had at the printing office—Box 10s; pit, 1s 6d. No person to be admitted behind the scenes."

The company, however, did not confine its performances to farces, as "King Richard III," "Cato" and other historical plays were produced.

Whether this was the first theatre in Annapolis or not it is impossible to say, but it is the earliest of which we find any mention. It was not large enough to long accommodate the increasing population at the capital, which, with its growing wealth and fashion, was fast becoming the "social Athens of America."

Eight years later we find another new theatre advertised in the *Gazette* to be opened "by permission of his Excellency the Governor."

The opening night witnessed "The Orphans" and was no doubt largely attended. In the year 1771 Eddis, the King's Surveyor of Customs at Annapolis, wrote to a friend in England: "You well know that I have ever been strongly attached to the rational entertainment resulting from theatrical exhibitions. When I bade farewell to England I little expected that my passion for the drama could have been gratified in any tolerable degree at a distance so remote from the great mart of genius, and I brought with me strong prepossessions in behalf of favourite performers whose merits were fully established by the universal sanction of intelligent judges. My pleasure and surprise were therefore excited in proportion on finding performers in this country equal at least to those who sustain the best of the first character in your most celebrated provincial theatres.

"Our Governor, from a strong conviction that the stage, under proper regulations, may be rendered of general utility and made subservient to the great interests of religion and virtue, patronizes the American Company; and, as their present place of exhibition is on a small scale and inconveniently situated, a subscription by his example has been rapidly completed to erect a new theatre on a commodious, if not elegant, plan. The manager is to deliver tickets for two seasons to the amount of respective subscriptions, and it is imagined that the money which will be received at the doors from non-subscribers will enable him to conduct the business without difficulty, and when the limited number of performances is completed the entire property is to be vested in him. This will be a valuable addition to our catalogue of amusements. The building is already in a state of forwardness and the day of opening is anxiously expected."

In November, 1771, the third and commodious theatre was opened in the Ancient City, and the audiences which crowded it during the season are described as of "a fashionable and brilliant appearance."

Again we are indebted to one of Eddis' personal letters for a description of the new theatre, in which he says the structure is not inelegant, but, "in my opinion, on too narrow a scale for its length: the boxes are commodious and neatly decorated; the pit and gallery are calculated to hold a number of people without incommoding each other; the stage is well adapted for dramatic and pantomimical exhibitions, and several of the scenes reflect great credit on the ability of the painter."

"I have before observed that the performers are considerably above mediocrity, therefore little doubt can be entertained of their preserving the public favor and reaping a plenteous harvest."

The names of the American Company were Mr. and Mrs. Hallam, Mr. and Mrs. Parker, Mr. and Mrs. Osborne, Mr. and Mrs. Burdett, Mrs. Jones, Mrs. Page and Mrs. Malone, Messrs. Jefferson, Dailey, Verling, Spencer, Wall, Morris and Darby.

The names of the Virginian Company of players which have come down to us from the days of the first theatrical performers advertised in 1752 are those of Messrs. Evan-son, Herbert, ——— and Kean.

CHAPTER XXXIII

A COLONIAL BUSINESS WOMAN

DINAH NUTHEAD, the first seventeenth century business woman in Maryland, and perhaps in America, received a license from the General Assembly to set up her printing press at Annapolis "to print blanks, bills, bonds, writs, warrants of attorney, letters of administration and other necessary blanks useful for the public offices of this Province." In her petition before the Assembly she had declared her willingness to forfeit her license and her bond and go out of business if she should print anything other than specified.

The Assembly having graciously granted Dinah's humble petition she gave bond for £100 lawful money of England, with Mr. Robert Carville and William Taylard, of St. Mary's County, as her securities, and proceeded to carry on the business which had previously been established by her deceased husband, William Nuthead, public printer for the government.

Curiously enough this energetic and progressive Maryland woman, who was clever enough to conduct this important business could not write her own name.

It is quite evident from this that Dinah had no thought of sticking type with her own fair hands. She merely supplied the money and brains, leaving the mechanical part to her more highly educated employees.

Despite the modern idea that the twentieth century woman is a new species of woman because she has taken

a more assertive part in the world's affairs, we find that in the middle of the seventeenth century, while few had the education of text books, the women of that day were endowed with executive ability and a rare natural intelligence, else the keen men of that pioneer period would not almost invariably have appointed their wives—and if unmarried their sisters—as executors of their wills.

Estates were often difficult to settle in Colonial times, false claims to property were frequently set up in the absence of the rightful heirs in England or other foreign parts—a notable instance being the attempt to wrest the property of Mr. Benjamin Gill, of Charles County, from his daughter, Ann Gill Neale, and her husband, Captain James Neale, during their absence from Maryland.

As executors and administrators of estates women had the same legal right to appear in court that they have today, and, whenever it was to their interest to do so, they did not hesitate openly to defend their claims. From this fact the superficial students of those times have drawn the conclusion that the woman with the “power of attorney” vested in her was a lawyer by profession.

Thus this pretty and picturesque Portia of the Maryland provincial bar is despoiled of her gown and mortar board 'neath the X-rays of historic research, and is compelled to take her rightful place with the other bright and intelligent Colonial women who, by their office, appeared in the halls of justice to execute the business committed to them.

There is a unique case on record in which the jury of women was impeached to give their verdict regarding the guilt of a woman named Judith Catchpoll, who was accused of infanticide.

The trial was held at a General Provincial Court in session at Patuxent, September 22, 1656.

While the jury was called upon to give a verdict only on a certain phase of the case, its decision established Judith's innocence in the eyes of the Council, of whom were present Captain William Fuller, Mr. Richard Preston, Mr. Edward Lloyd, Mr. John Pott and Mr. Michael Brooke.

The names of the women composing the jury were Rose Smith, Mrs. Belcher, Mrs. Chaplain, Mrs. Brooke, Mrs. Battin, Mrs. Canady, Mrs. Bussey, Elizabeth Caxton, Elizabeth Potter and Dorothy Day—the number being 10, two less than the legal male jury.

Evidently women of Colonial Maryland, were quite as brainy as their present-day descendants, since the gentlemen of the Council recognized the fact that the opinion of 10 intelligent women was equal to that of 12 men at any time!

A description of the Maryland girls, written in the year 1660 by one who had spent several years in the colony, says: "They are extreme bashful at the first view, but after a continuance of time hath brought them acquainted, then they become discreetly familiar and are much more talkative than men. All complemental courtships, drest up in critical rarities, are meer strangers to them, plain wit comes nearest their Genius; so that he who intends to court a Maryland girle, must have something more than the tautologies of a long-winded speech to carry on his design, or else he may (for aught I know) fall under the contempt of her own frown and his own windy oration."

From this we can conclude that the old-time Maryland girls were not to be taken in by pretty speeches. They

must all have been belles, as some married not only once, but many times, it being no unusual thing to find a Colonial dame who had been four times led to the altar. Four seems, however, to have been the limit, as there is no record so far as known, where anyone promised to obey the fifth time!

CHAPTER XXXIV

NEW LIGHT ON CLAIBORNE'S CLAIM TO KENT ISLAND

AT LAST, after a lapse of two and three quarters centuries, we are to know the truth regarding the Claiborne claim to Kent Island. Not only did he wage a bitter contest for its possession, but those who have come after him have from time to time written him up as a much-injured saint or written him down as a pirate and rebel, so that the readers of history have had to draw their own conclusions and let the contest of words go on. The transcript of records in the High Court of Admiralty at London recently made by R. T. Marsden, has put us in possession of the testimony brought out during his Majesty's trial of Claiborne for piracy and murder, and in some cross-suits of Cloberry and Clayborne, partners in a trading company. We find from these hitherto unfamiliar records that Claiborne never had the faintest claim to Kent Island. That King Charles issued only a license to trade and make discoveries will be readily seen by the following: "Charles, by the grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith," etc.

"Whereas our trusty and well-beloved William Claibourne, one of our counsell and Secretary of State from our Colony of Virginia, and some other adventurers with him have condescended with our trusty and well-beloved counsellor of both kingdoms. Sir William Alexander, our principal secretary for our Kingdoms of Scotland, and others of our loving subjects, who have charge over our

colonies of New Scotland and New England to keepe a course for interchange of trade amongst them as they shall have occasion. As also to make discoveries for increase of trade in those parts, and because wee do very much approve of all such worthy intentions, and desirous to give good encouragement to these proceedings therein, being for the relief and comfort of those Our Subjects and enlargement of our dominions, these are to license and authorize the said William Cleburne, his associates and company freely and without interruption from time to time to trade and traffic corne, furs or any other commodities whatsoever with their shippes, men, boates, and merchandise in all sea coasts, rivers, creeks, harbors, land and territories in or neare those parts of America for which there is not already a patent granted to others for trade."

We see from this that no right to any land was given to Claiborne or the company he represented. Indeed, so entirely did he monopolize things that history has failed to throw much light upon his partners. From the High Court of Admiralty records, however, we learn that the company consisted of four partners of whom William Cloberry, a wealthy London merchant, was the largest stockholder. He had traded with Canada, and with some others had a patent to trade with Guinea in Africa. Claiborne, who had lived in Virginia for ten years, directed the attention of William Cloberry to the facilities for money-making in America. Consequently a trading company was formed composed of William Cloberry, Maurice Thompson, John Delabarr, Simon Turgus, and William Claiborne, the shares to be six in number, of which William Cloberry held two and each of the others one.

Having secured their license to trade, the ship *Africa* having on board Captain William Claiborne and a cargo of goods valued at £1,318 9s 8d. with twenty men-servants, "one mayde to wash our linen," named Joan Young, some passengers for Virginia and one Henry Pincke to read prayers, who we are told later "breake his legge and was unserviceable," sailed from Dale, England, on the 28th of May, 1631.

Two months later the *Africa* arrived at Kecoughtan, Virginia, where she landed the persons bound for that place, and proceeded to the Isle of Kent.

John Esten Cooke some years ago gave the cause of the Calverts' opposition to Claiborne a romantic turn. He claimed that Sir George Calvert and Thomas Cleburne both loved the Lady Agnes Lowther, daughter of Sir Richard Lowther, of Lowther, and that Thomas Cleburne, of Westmoreland, bore off the prize, leaving a feud of bitter hate and jealousy between the Calvert and the Claiborne blood. It is strongly intimated, therefore, that the young kinsmen of the rival lovers took up the fight and that Lord Baltimore registered a vow that the Claiborne men should not despoil the Calverts of both their loves and their lands!

The records give no suggestion of any such sentimental basis for the Claiborne rebellion, and as the fight was begun by Claiborne it cannot be ascribed to any but its real cause—his desire to own Kent Island whilly-nilly. Early in the year 1635, despite the order from his sovereign sent to Governor Harvey commanding him to recognize Lord Baltimore's right to Kent Island, Claiborne defiantly sent his pinnace, called the *Longtail*, to traffic without license in Maryland waters. This small privateer was

captured by Captain Thomas Cornwaleys, one of his Lordship's commissioners.

In retaliation Claiborne issued a special warrant of commission under his hand to Lieutenant Ratcliffe Warren to seize and capture any of the pinnaces or other vessels of the government at St. Mary's. History tells us he fitted out an armed boat, manned with about thirty men from Kent Island, and placed it under Warren's command.

Leonard Calvert was not slow in making ready the pinnaces *St. Helen* and *St. Margaret*, which he placed under the command of Captain Cornwaleys, and the victory of Lord Baltimore's men in the first naval engagement in Maryland waters is well known.

The trial which resulted before the Maryland Assembly brought out the facts that Claiborne fired the first shot, which killed William Ashmore. Cornwaleys' men returned the fire, killing Ratcliffe Warren, John Bellson and William Dawson, when Claiborne surrendered.

In a suit with Lord Baltimore Claiborne makes a strong attempt to prove the right of his trading company to Kent Island under the license granted to him and his partners in 1631 to trade and make discoveries, yet in a later suit, brought by his partners against him for not rendering an account or making any returns to them for their five-sixths part of the stock invested, he coolly ignores his testimony in the former suit and declares that Cloberry and Company had no authority given them to take possession of any of the islands mentioned and neither did he take possession of them by virtue of his Majesty's license to trade.

In view of the wide interest in and the divergent opinions of William Claiborne, of Kent Island, we cannot

dismiss this doughty adventurer from our consideration until we have more fully studied him in the light of the High Court of Admiralty Records, which the eminent R. T. Marsden, of the London bar, has recently sent to the Maryland Historical Society, and which now for the first time are given to the public.

In the suit of King Charles I against Claiborne for piracy and murder the prisoner testifies in his own behalf. The trial is in the year 1638, and "the Right Worshipful Sir Henry Marten is the judge of His Majesty's High Courte of the Admiralty," before whom the testimony is given.

In response to the judge's question whether he sent an armed vessel under command of Lieutenant Warren to seize and capture the Lord Baltimore's pinnaces, Claiborne admitted reluctantly that he did send one Lieutenant Ratcliffe Warren in a little boat like a wherry with some men, having, some of them, pieces to defend them from the Indians in Maryland, "but noe other armes, to demand some pinnaces that the Marylanders had taken from him."

Such was the naively innocent coloring given to Warren's attack upon the Lord Baltimore's naval forces which resulted so disastrously to Claiborne's commander and the men under him.

In response to the court's question regarding his having induced Lieutenant Warren to believe that he (Claiborne) had a commission to settle the Isle of Kent, the prisoner disclaimed the insinuation and declared that on the contrary the inhabitants of the island, suffering extreme want of corn, came to him complaining that the Marylanders, in opposition to his Majesty's express command, had

taken all their pinnaces from them and urged him to give them authority to go to re-demand the boats.

As the suit of the King against Claiborne progresses, questions calculated to embarrass the prisoner seem to be lightly answered and summarily dismissed by the latter, but his answers convict him despite his affected innocence.

From the testimony it develops that Claiborne's commander had captured one of Governor Calvert's pinnaces and conveyed it to the rebellious would-be ruler of Kent before the engagement of their forces in the Pocomoke River, which, as history recounts, resulted in the death of Warren.

When questioned by the judge of the Admiralty Court on this point Claiborne admits that "the said Lieutenant Warren did bringe a boate with some trucking stuffe belonging to Maryland to the Isle of Kent." He adds that he sent the Governor of Maryland "worde that he might fetch the same away."

It is amusing to read this amiable and meekly innocent account of Claiborne's part in the rebellion against Lord Baltimore as given from his own lips.

The side lights thrown on his character by these suits against Claiborne leave his admirers little ground to stand on, for whatever doubts we of the present may have felt regarding the honesty and good faith of Claiborne it is certain that his partners, Cloberry, Morehead and Company, held a very different view, for in their suit against him—the records of which are now for the first time published in extenso—they charge him with having misappropriated the company's capital, of having set fire

to their goods, and, finally, to have entered Cloberry's house in London on the pretenses of examining his accounts, "when he, without the said Cloberry's privity or consent, did take and carry away nine several bookes of accounts or thereabouts which concerned or contained the proceedings, passages and occurrences of the said trade, discovery and plantations, or part thereof, together with divers and sundry letters other bookes of accompts, and papers concerning the said trade, etc., which the said Cleborne still keepest and possesseth."

In this suit of his partners against Claiborne they recite that the accused employed the capital of the company in building houses, boats, etc., and in raising crops to the extent of many thousand dollars; that he trafficked with the company's goods in furs and tobacco alone to the amount of £5000.

The partners state that they paid over £700 in freight to the owners of the ship *Africa* on her return to England after delivering the goods to Claiborne in Maryland. The sixth part of all this should have been borne by Claiborne, as the following contract will show, but not only did he fail to pay his part of the legitimate expenses of the company, but for six years he continued to withhold all profits from the partners at London.

The following is the agreement between Claiborne and Cloberry and Company, as set forth by the latter:

"William Cleborne did informe and intimate unto William Cloberry and Company, or some one of them, of a very profitable and beneficial trade that might be had and made in the Bay of Chesapeake in Virginia, and some other rivers, posts and places there, or neare thereto

adjoining, as also for Delaware bay, Hudson river, New England and Nova Scotia, for furs, beaver skins, corne and other commodities.

"That upon the said notice and information given unto the said William Cloberrye and Companie, or some or one of them, by the said Cleborne as aforesaid, the said Cloberrye and Companie did agree and resolve, with the said Clebornne, to settle and did settle and undertake a trade, discoverye and plantation in a joint stocke for those parts forgowinge in accounts of sixthes, viz.: Two-sixthes parts thereof for the account of William Cloberrye, one-sixthe parte for the account of John Delabar one-sixthe part for the account of Marria Thompson, one-sixthe part for the account of Simon Turgis, and one-sixthe parte for the account of the said William Clebornne, and the said Clebornne was to goe and proceed uppon the said discoverye of plantation, and did promise and agree to give just and true accounts of all tradinge, truckeinge, buyeinge, sellinge, barteringe, plantinge, sowinge, increase of cattle and generally all increase and profit whatsoever (that) should any manner of weies arise, grow or acrew by the said plantation should bee for the use and behalfe of the said joint stocke in sixthes, as aforesaid.

"That the said William Clebornne did saye and affirm unto the said William Cloberrye and Company, or some or one of them, that unless hee had a speciall commission from the King's Most Excellent Majestie of Great Britaine, he could not proceed upon the said discovery, trade or plantation, but should be hindered or opposed in the saied designe by the Governor of Virginia, whoe by his power and authoritie might so doe or to the like effect," etc.

The manuscript then recites that Cloberrye secured the desired royal commission, and that Claiborne took the goods, as stated.

Claiborne acknowledged the agreement as above stated, but claimed that Cloberrye did not secure the commission from the King, and its procurement devolved upon him (Claiborne).

During the suit it is shown that Cloberry and Company sent over several very valuable shiploads of goods, all of which Claiborne sold and appropriated the money to his own uses to the amount of £20,000. The complainants also charged that he traded and sold all tobacco and grain raised by him for the company and engaged in a general merchandise business on the company's capital, buying, selling and trading in the colonies and with England; also, that he used their boats in a freight business of his own and appropriated the company's servants to his own service and benefit, gaining much money thereby. The burden of this suit was that during all the years on Kent Island he sold to persons in Virginia, New England and in London tobacco, corn, furs and divers other goods without the knowledge of the company and never accounting to them therefor.

William Claiborne very promptly sued his accusers for libel for £500 damages for saying he set fire to the company's goods on Kent Island.

Another cause of contention between Claiborne and his partners developed when the former was summoned to England to answer the charge against him. It appears that he requested Cloberry and Company, to send out someone to take charge of their affairs and to examine the accounts. They promptly responded by appointing

Captain George Evelyn to come to Maryland with another cargo of goods and about 16 servants. Evelyn testified that Claiborne only yielded him partial possession of the island and then tried to take it back again, and not only refused to surrender his management but took the new goods and servants.

Claiborne in a cross suit declared that George Evelyn had displaced him and had so mismanaged affairs as practically to ruin the company and damaging him £800. He claimed that Cloberry and Company never sent him any goods after the first shipment, that he used his own means for the company's good and finally had to resign his office in Virginia to the loss of £1000 per annum to look after the company's trading interests!

So intricate and contradictory the various damages and libel suits became, that one would not know how to discriminate between the true and the false had not the events which led up to them been well known in history.

Following the suit against Claiborne, Cloberry and Company sued the Lord Baltimore for £35,000 damages for taking Kent Island and all their goods by Leonard Calvert.

CHAPTER XXXV

ORIGIN OF THE GROUND RENT

THE ground-rent system peculiar to Baltimore, which has prevented much real estate from changing hands, is a survival of the old feudal system under which Maryland was bestowed on the Calverts. When King Charles I granted these territorial lands to Cæcilius, second Lord Baltimore, he exempted him from knight's service, which was an inseparable part of the land tenure in England, and declared Cæcilius and his heirs absolute lords and proprietors of the lands, "saving always the faith and allegiance and sovereign dominion due to us, our heirs and successors," "to hold of us Kings of England as of our Castle of Windsor in the County of Berk in free and common socage by fealty only for all services, and not in capite nor by knight's service."

In feudal days every landholder was bound to go forth to war at his own expense whenever the king required. When this personal attendance, or knight's service, grew irksome, a pecuniary payment was substituted for the military service, and the king hired troops where he chose. This tax was called "scutage." While meant as a relief, it was levied whenever the sovereign felt so inclined, until the "king's pleasure," as it was termed, became intolerable and was one of the many abuses that led up to Magna Charta, one of the provisions of that great charter being that no "scutage" could be imposed upon the people without Parliament had first consented.

The king, in granting the territory of Maryland to the Lords Baltimore, required their fealty to be offered in the form of two Indian arrows paid at Windsor Castle the Tuesday in Easter week each year. This was, perhaps, besides being a survival of the feudal custom, a clever means of not letting these barons across the sea develop into independent sovereigns themselves. By a curious contradiction the people and not the barons become American sovereigns.

Having had the pleasure of handling and copying the receipts for the first year's rent promptly paid to the King, I give the wording of this document:

"Tuesday, XXIII day of April, 1633, in the Ninth yeare of the raigne of ye Sovereigne Lord King Charles.

"Memorand that the day and year above said the right honorable Cecil Lord Baltimore hath tendered and left by the hands of his servant John Langford at and in the Castle of Windsor, in the Countie of Berk, two Indian arrowes for one yeare's rent due to the Kinge's Majestie this present day for a Territory or Continent of land called Maryland, in America, granted by his Majesty under the great Seale of England to the said Lord Baltimore under the yearlie rent aforesaid. In testimonie whereof we have hereunto subscribed the day and year above said.

W. THOMAS,

Keeper of His Majesty's Wardrobe.

JAMES ENELEGH,

GEORGE STARKEY."

This John Langford, the trusted bearer of his Lordship's "fealty" to the king, was the first Surveyor-General

of Maryland, to which office he was appointed March 24, 1641. This commission is, so far as known, the only one on record in Maryland which is an appointment to office for life.

Following the precedent set him by his Majesty, Cæcilius Calvert required a yearly rent for all lands granted, which was known as a "quit rent," and constituted a release from the services required under the feudal land tenure. All grants were issued in the name of the Proprietary and were "to be holden of our manor of St. Maries, of Nanticoke, Monacacy," or wherever the land patented happened to be located. These quit rents were payable at "our city of St. Maries at the two most usual feasts of the year, the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael the Arch-angel." These were irredeemable and became a great burden to the planters, except in those cases where the grants made in recognition of some service or mark of favor required only a mark of fealty, as "a bushel of Indian corn at Christmas, an Indian arrow, or some other merely formal evidence of loyalty."

In the earliest grants, the annual quit rent was 10 bushels of wheat for every 50 acres. Some grants call for 4 shillings in silver or gold and for a fine upon every alienation of the said land or any part or parcel thereof one whole year's rent. The land was at first given to early settlers to encourage immigration without other cost than their own transportation and the annual quit rent. After 1683 no such inducements were given, the province having by that time made its success and influence sufficiently felt to be sought voluntarily for its natural advantages to all who were looking out for opportunities for advancement. In the early years of the colony

only British and Irish subjects could take up land under the "Condition of Plantation" issued in 1636. In the year 1648, however, new conditions were published and extended the privilege to those of French, Dutch and Italian descent, within the discretion of the Governor. All through the old archives we find acts for the naturalization, or, as it was called in Colonial days, the "denization of foreigners." Not till the year 1683 could persons of all nationalities own lands in Maryland.

That the quit rents, each small in itself, taken together aggregated an immense income, will be seen in the claim filed by Henry Harford, heir of Frederick Calvert, against the English Crown for his lands confiscated during, or rather, at the close of the American Revolution. Harford stated his loss to be about £450,000. The claim was, however, not fully recognized, the English government allowing him only £90,000 or about one-fifth of his demand.

While the ground-rent system had its root in the quit rent of the Lords Baltimore, it differs in going to a private individual instead of the governing head of the Commonwealth. The common tax, which was made a law in the year 1777, gave no relief to the ground-rent system, for, while it overthrew the lords of the soil, refusing to reimburse the last heir of the line in Maryland on the basis that "the people of Maryland should not occupy the degraded condition of tenants to a superior lord, a foreigner and a British subject," it left the ground rent payable to the land holders.

It seems a strange anachronism that in this practical and unpicturesque twentieth century, in the electric glare of which all mediæval pageantry would seem a ludicrous masquerade, that even a vestige of the feudal system could flourish.



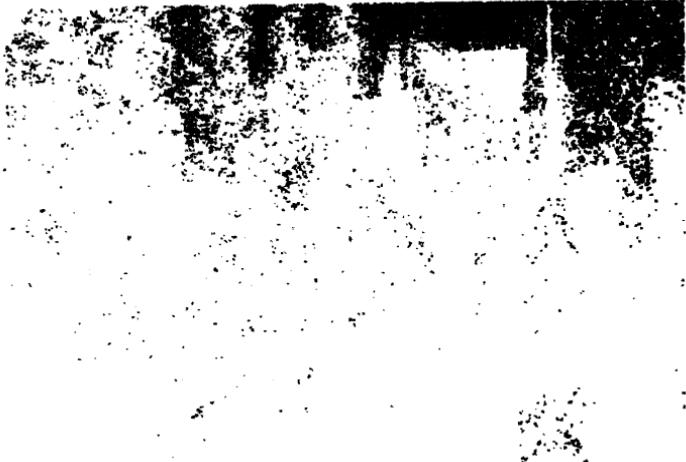
CHAPTER XXVII

EDUCATION IN MARYLAND

A TABLET erected to Governor Thomas M. Bland, by the Board of Education of the State of Maryland, commemorates his efforts in the promotion of the growth of the public and unsectarian educational system in Maryland.

Those who have read this tablet will have been struck by the fact that it does not mention the fact that the first public school in the State was founded in 1671, in the person of a poor boy, John Arnold, who was the first to be educated in the State. This fact is of great interest to the people of Maryland, and it is of special interest to follow the history of the education of the State from its foundation under the patronage of the State.

Of much more interest to the people of Maryland is the fact that the first public school in the State was founded in 1671, in the person of a poor boy, John Arnold, who was the first to be educated in the State. This bit of unfamiliar history is of great interest to the people of Maryland.



**"HOMWOOD," HOME OF CHARLES CARROLL, SON OF
THE SIGNER**

*Now owned by the Johns Hopkins University. From the Author's
Collection*

CHAPTER XXXVI

EDUCATION IN THE PROVINCE

A TABLET erected to Governor Francis Nicholson, the liberal-minded patron of the first free school in the province, commemorates the crowning effort of the many preceding and unsuccessful attempts to establish an educational system in Maryland.

Those who have viewed this tablet in its place upon the wall of our great university must dismiss the idea that it perpetuates the first impetus toward the intellectual uplift which has made Maryland world-renowned as the seat of America's greatest institution of learning. Twenty years prior to the erection of King William's School at Annapolis at the meeting of the Assembly on April 13, 1671, an act was passed by the upper house "for the founding and erecting of a school or college within this province for the education of youth in learning and virtue." A few days later, with certain restrictions, it passed the lower house—and thence from sight. Just why this first legislative act for the establishment of a school was not put into force does not appear upon the records, nor is it of special interest to follow the successive discussions of the educational idea until its final endowment and foundation under the patronage of Governor Nicholson.

Of much more interest is the striking fact that what proved to be a part of Maryland afterward was in 1624 designed as the site of the first "university" in America. This bit of unfamiliar history was discovered by Niell

in the will of Edward Palmer, in the record office at London, and is of great interest to all Marylanders. Palmer's Island, a picturesque spot in the Susquehanna River, which the tourist may easily see from the train window as he crosses the high bridge which spans the river, was the spot chosen for this Arcadian seat of learning. In his transcript of the original records Niell tells us that Edward Palmer, for whom this island was named, was a distinguished London virtuoso, who on July 3, 1622, received a patent of land from the Virginia Company.

In his will, made November 22, 1624, he leaves all his lands and tenements in Virginia and New England, in the event of all issue failing, "to remaine for the foundinge and maintenance of a universitie and such schools in Virginia (as all below New England was then called), as shall be erected, and shall be called Academia Virginiensis et Oxoniensis, and shall be divided into several streets, or alleyes of twenty foot broad."

Palmer then provides that all those who can thereafter prove their lawful descent from his grandfather, John Palmer, Esq., of Leamington, and from his grandmother, "being sonnes, shall be freely admitted and brought up in such schools as shall be fit for their age and learninge, and shall be removed from time to time as they shall profit in knowledge and understanding."

Being evidently a firm believer that "Satan finds some mischief still for idle hands to do," this seventeenth century dreamer of a twentieth century reality continues:

"And further my will is that the schollers of said universitye for avoyding of Idleness at their houres of recreation shall have two paynters, the one oyle cullors and other for water cullers, which shall be admitted fellowes in the

same college to the end and intent that the said schollers shall or may learne the arts of payntinge, and further my will and mind is that two grinders, the one for oyle collors and the other for water collours and also couleers oyle and gumme water shall be provided from tyme to tyme at the charges of the said college, beseeching God to add a blessing to all these intents." It is peculiarly interesting to us to know that the site of this prospective university proved to be a part of Maryland after the settlement. The provision for an art department is unique for that period.

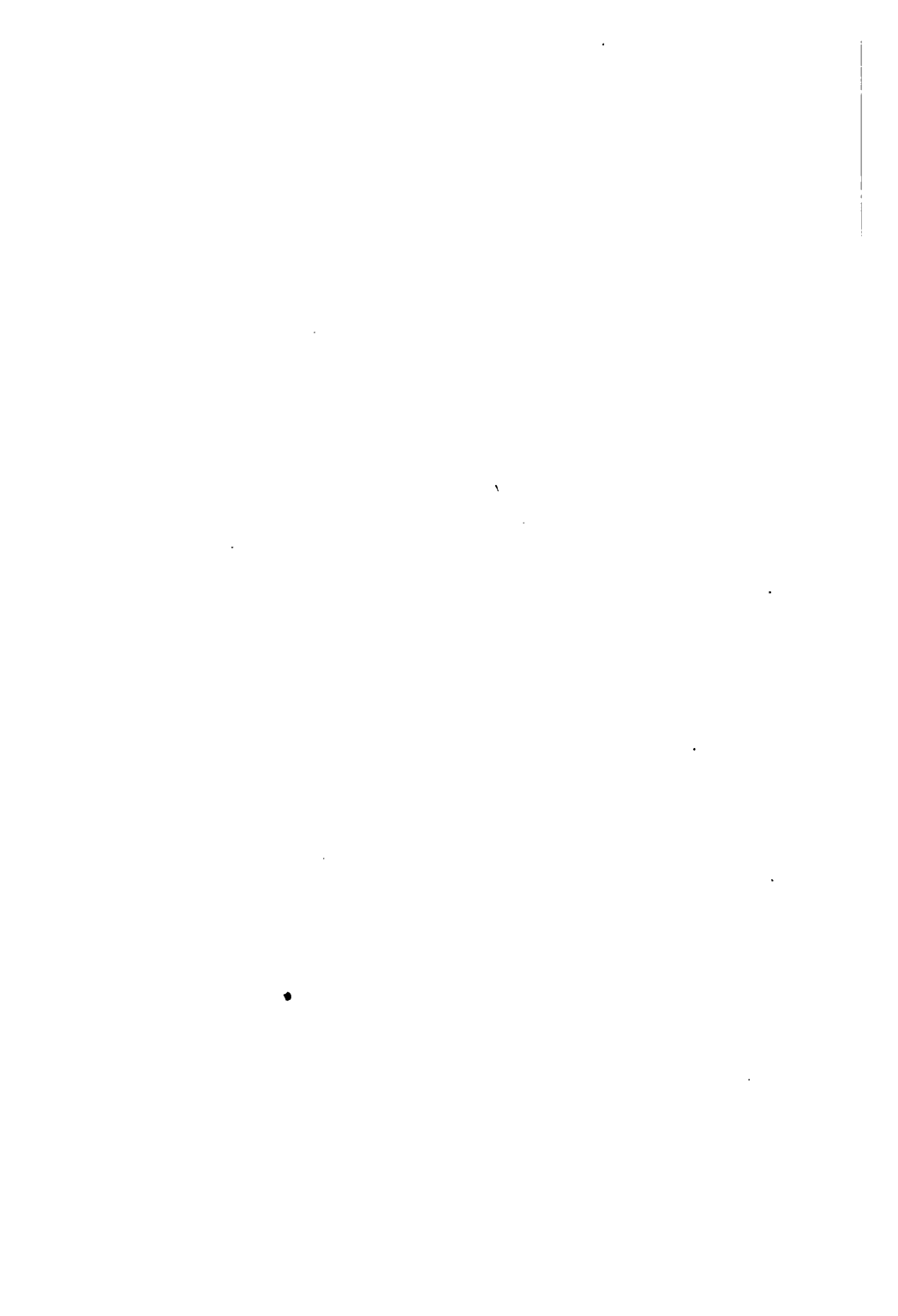
We would believe that Palmer planned with the idea that his dream would not be realized for many generations did we not learn that he was "at many thousand expense in purchasing and preparing Palmer's Island for the object, but was transported to another world, leaving to posterity the monument of his worthy but unfinished institution. It is said that "he had a curious collection of coins and subterranean antiquities which one embezzled."

Unfortunately for the youth of the province, this ideal plan did not materialize, and the sons of the gentry had to be educated either by resident tutors, often in the person of the clergyman, or else go to England or France for their schooling. Many of the indentured apprentices were educated gentlemen, and frequent references are found in the old records relating to the sale of a school teacher, which meant simply that the time for which he had sold his services had not expired.

On the registers of Oxford University many names of youths from the colony of Maryland are enrolled. In early wills fathers provide for the education of their sons

"as befits their station," frequently directing that they be sent to England to college.

Thus were family ties cemented by keeping in touch with the mother country, and it is probable that the influential men in the province preferred to send their sons to England because of social as well as intellectual advantages, and hence made no effort to further the early founding of a college at home. After the Revolutionary War, however, the situation being so radically changed, the victorious young Americans were not particularly happy at the English seats of learning, and very soon after Washington College, at Chestertown, became the first important foundation in Maryland.





ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ORIGINALLY ~~REDACTED~~ BILAM'S
SCHOOL

First Free School in America. From the Author's Collection

CHAPTER XXXVII

FIRST FREE SCHOOL IN MARYLAND

HAVING found that the "higher education" was the one first conceived for Maryland, it is peculiarly interesting to investigate the establishment of the free schools in the province.

It has been over 200 years since Colonel Francis Nicholson came from Virginia to succeed Sir Lionel Copley as royal governor of Maryland, after a wise and memorable term of rule over the Old Dominion. There he had lent his influence toward the founding of William and Mary College, for the support of which the inhabitants of Maryland, as well as Virginia, were taxed a penny per hogshead on tobacco exported to England. Here many Maryland lads were sent, in consequence, which largely accounts for the many intermarriages between the early families of "Leah and Rachel," as Maryland and Virginia were termed by John Hammond in his famous pamphlet.

That Governor Nicholson was a staunch believer in the doctrine of "the greatest good to the greatest number" is apparent in his progressive acts regarding the seat of government and the prompt establishment of the free schools in the province.

In one of his first messages to the provincial assembly he requested that "a way be found out for building of a free school, and the maintenance of a schoolmaster and usher and writing master that can cast accounts," which, if it be agreed to, his Excellency would give £50

a year toward the building of the school and £25 a year toward the support of the master.

So favorably was this proposition received by the House of Burgesses that ten days after it was read the matter had been discussed and adopted with a subscription of 45,000 pounds of tobacco raised by the members, who, in their messages to Governor Nicholson, thanking him for his liberal donation, doubted not "that every well-minded person within this province will contribute to the same."

The Assembly went beyond the request of the Governor for the establishment of one free school by decreeing that there should be one on the Eastern Shore and one on the Western, recognizing how completely the dividing arm of the bay separated the two parts of the State.

After debating as to the site of the respective schools, Oxford was chosen for the former and Severn for the latter. A school fund was provided by an export duty on furs and later on beef and bacon and an import duty on liquors, etc.

On October 18, 1694, we find a letter to "their Sacred Majesties King William and Queen Mary, for the erection of free schools" and a letter from the Governor and the Secretary of the Province, Sir Thomas Lawrence, in the name of the Council to the Right Reverend Father in God Henry, Lord Bishop of London (Bishop Henry Compton) in charge of the church in Maryland—and perhaps other colonies.

This letter, which was written after the Protestant Revolution of 1689 had firmly established William of Orange upon the throne of the United Kingdom, breathes the spirit of the age in which it was penned. It reads

as follows: "Under so glorious a reign wherein, by God's providence, His true religion has been so miraculously preserved, should we not endeavor to promote it we should hardly deserve the name of good Protestants or good subjects, especially considering how noble an example is set before us by their Majesties' royal foundation now vigorously carried on in Virginia. We have, therefore, in Assembly attempted to make learning a handmaid to devotion and founded free schools in Maryland—to attend their college in that colony.

"We are confident you will favor our like pious designs in this province, where in instructing our youth in the orthodox religion, preserving them from the infection of heterodox tenets and fitting them for the service of the church and state in this uncultivated part of the world, are our cheerful end and aim."

It was not until two years later that the Council forwarded a message to the lower house or Assembly that the Lord Bishop of London had sent over a schoolmaster and it was therefore thought necessary that the school building go forward.

In response to this the Assembly resolved that the trustees of the free school, or the major part of them, should meet together and treat with the workmen and agree upon the building, which was to be estimated on according to the subscriptions donated, which tobacco, as money, was to be collected as need required.

As the schoolmaster arrived before the money was collected for the schoolhouse the lower house proposed that his Excellency shall make him reader in some parish, and that he have half the 40 pounds per poll if the same exceed not 10,000 pounds of tobacco.

The name of the first official schoolmaster was Mr. Andrew Geddes, who enjoyed the patronage of the Lord Bishop of London and because of which the Council proposed that something be paid him out of the money raised for the school fund by the tax on furs, etc. The representatives of the people thought the schoolmaster sufficiently "encouraged" by his appointment as reader of All Saints' Parish, Calvert county, and when the vacancy there was filled it was proposed that Mr. Geddes be "placed out as undermaster to the college school in Virginia, to save a present charge and to gain himself the more experience against the school here is built." That Mr. Geddes accepted the invitation to seek experience and employment in Virginia is evident from the fact that he is not heard of in connection with our school when finally established.

The first corporate school board was organized by act of Assembly, 1696.

"To his most Excellent Majesty and Dread Soverigne" the act is addressed. As it is the first act investing a school board with power to own property and control educational matters, it should be of interest to all who are now in touch with the twentieth-century evolution of the free-school idea of the Colonial days. Therefore I quote largely from the address to the King by the Maryland Assembly of July, 1696, as follows:

"From the sincerity of our humble and loyall hearts we offer to your sacred person our most Dutiful and sincere thanks for your Royal care and protection to us, etc., etc., here in we become your humble suitors to your most sacred Maty to extend your Royall grace and flavor to us your Maty's subjects of this Province represented in

this your Maty's General-Assembly thereof, that it may be enacted and may it be enacted by the King's most excellent Maty by and with the advice, prayer and consent of this present General Assembly, and the Authority of the same, that for the Propagation of the Gospell and the education of the youth of the Province in good letters and manners, that a certain place or places for a free school or schools or place of study of Latin, Greek, writeing and the like, consisting of one master, one usher and one writeing master or scribe to a schoole of one hundred scholars more or less, according to the ability of the s'd Free school may be made erected, founded propagated and established under your Royall patronage, and that the Most Reverend Father in God Thomas by Divine providence Lord Archbishop of Canterbury Primate and Metropolitan of all England may be Chancellor of the said schools, and that to perpetuate the memory of your Ma'ty it may be called King William's School and managed by certaine Trustees to be chosen and appointed by your Sacred Majesty (to-wit) as also by the following Trustees nominated and appointed by this General Assembly, (that is to say) by your Ma'ty's said Governor Francis Nicholson Esq., The Hon. Sir Thomas Lawrence Barronett, Colonel George Robotham, Colonel Charles Hutchins, Colonel John Addison of your Matys honorable Council of this Province the Reverend Divine Mr. Peregrine Cony and Mr. John Hewett together with Robert Smith, Kenem Cheseldyn, Henry Coursey, Edward Dorsey, Thomas Ennalls, Thomas Taskers, Francis Jenkins, Willm Dent, Thomas Smith, Edward Boothby, John Thompson and John Bigger, gentlemen, or the greatest part of the successors of them, upon and in a central place of this Prov-

ince called Ann Arundell Town, upon Seaverne River, and at such other place or places as by the General Assembly of this Province shall be thought convenient and fitting to be supported and maintained in all coming time and that your Maty will for your heirs and successors Grant and give leave to the said Francis Nicholson and Trustees aforesaid or the Major part or longest livers of them, that they may be enabled to take hold and enjoy and that they may be apt and Capable in law for taking holding and enjoying all mannors Lands Tenements, Rents services Rectories, Portions Annuities Pensions with all other inheritances franchises and Possessions whatsoever, spiritual or Temporall, to the value of fifteen hundred pounds sterling and all other goods Chattells moneys and personall Estate whatsoever of the gift of any person whatsoever that is willing to bestow them for the said use or any other gifts grants assignments Legacys or appointment of the same or any of them etc., etc., for the defraying of the charges that shall be laid out in erecting and fitting the Edifices of the said free school or school etc. That as soon as the said free school or schools be erected and founded the said Francis Nicholson and the other Trustees above named shall apply and appropriate to the use and benefit and maintenance out of the Revenue or incomes to the said Trustees for the use aforesaid the sume of one hundred and twenty Pounds sterling per annum, for the salary supporte, and maintenance, of the first mentioned free schoolmaster, usher and scribe, and the necessary repairs and improvements of the same etc."

I wonder how much of this appropriation of \$600 a year was left for repairs and improvements after paying the "sallarys" of three instructors!

The act goes on to state that for "the uses and purposes aforesaid they, the said Francis Nicholson and the trustees aforesaid, the survivors, or the major part of them, shall be incorporated into a body politique, by the name of Rectors, Governors, Trustees and Visitors of the Free Schools of Maryland, with full power to plead and be impleaded, to sue and to defend and be defended, to answer and be answered in all and every cause, complaint and action, real, personal or mixt, of whatever kind or nature it shall be, whatsoever courts and places of judicature belonging to your Maty, your heirs or successors, or by, from or under your royal grant or authority, etc. And that they the said Governors, visitors and Trustees aforesaid, and their successors, shall forever be 18 men, and not exceeding 20 in the whole, to be elected and constituted in the way and manner hereafter specified, of which one discreet and fit person, that shall be called rector of the said free school and schools, and that from time to time and in all times coming the said rector shall exercise the said office during one year (death and legal disability excepted) and after till some others of the said visitors and governors of the said school and schools shall be duly elected, preferred and sworn to the said office and that from time to time and at all times coming after the said year is expired, or after the death of the said rector, the visitors or governors of the said school or schools, or the greatest part of them, shall have power to elect and nominate another discreet and fit person from amongst themselves to be the rector of the said free schools. That the said rector for the time being by and with the advice and consent of three or more of the said governors and visitors, shall and may from time

to time punish any disorder, breaches, misdemeanors or offenses of any master, usher or scribe or scholars of any of such free schools against any orders, laws or decrees of the said governors and visitors aforesaid; and if they find cause to alter, displace or turn out any master, usher or scribe of any such schools. And also that the rectors, governors, visitors, etc., of the free schools have one common seale, which they may make use of in whatsoever cause and business belonging to them."

In conclusion the act provides for the "erecting of a free school in every county of this province as fast as they should be enabled."

Five years after this act of Assembly the first free school was opened at Annapolis, the center of the social and official life of the colony. We can imagine the lean and underfed master, usher and scribe who taught the young ideas how to shoot in Colonial Maryland.

The fad for things antique happily does not include the matter of "free schools;"—Colonial furniture, Colonial silver and Colonial dames are very charming, but let us have twentieth century "free schools," with their teachers well paid, as befits the times.

CHAPTER XXXVIII

RENAISSANCE OF ANTIQUES

IF THE moral taught us in the story of "Aladdin's Lamp" had been taken to heart there are many among us who would still be in possession of family treasures of rare value, and would not have been enamored of the "new lamps for old," which resulted in the clearing out of all old-fashioned furniture a quarter of a century ago in the burst of admiration for the newer charms of golden oak. I have heard a woman tell, with tears rolling down her cheeks, of the solid mahogany tester bed of ancient regime in the family, being sold for a dollar to be got rid of, and of the pure Chippendale tables almost given away because of their stiffness, and of the Colonial sofa exchanged for a Morris chair. Ye gods! All too late she realized that in giving the old for the new she had lost the magic charm of the real thing. This woman lacked the appreciation that a Washington dame of Maryland ancestry recently exhibited. Her house, filled with exquisite Colonial furniture, was for sale and an ambitious New York millionaire offered to purchase her furniture with it. She resented his suggestion even, and in recounting it to a friend declared that such as he should never enter exclusive society on "the spindle legs and claw feet of her ancestors!" The revival of interest in family history has naturally fostered a love of hereditary possessions and the restoration to places of honor of things long relegated to the attic. Even the children in certain fami-

lies have caught the fever, a lad of eight summers having recently been seen to turn up his small nose at the table of modern make in his own playroom, while this same little antiquarian set up a plea that the miniature of his great-grandfather be kept in its old-fashioned frame "because of its quaintness," and, said he, with disdainful mien, "if you put a new gold frame on it people will think the picture a reproduction."

A very funny incident in connection with the clearing out of the cellars and attics of everything old a few years ago was that of giving away of some family portraits.

The owner of these met his cousin on the street one day and said: "By the way, there are some portraits in my cellar you might like to have—one is your grandmother, and perhaps the other your grandfather." The granddaughter was rejoiced, for, like the average woman, she had an appreciation of what it meant to have had grandparents; so she had the portraits cleaned and hung in her hall.

The pleasant surprise had been kept for her mother who knew nothing of the late acquisition until she was led into the hall and told to look at the portrait of her own mother. The old lady, instead of appearing pleased, burst into a fit of uncontrollable laughter, and when she could speak she said, "it is not your grandmother at all—it is the grandmother of your cousin himself." So Cousin Tom had given away his grandmother. The Maryland Indians would have taught him a higher reverence for his progenitors; for when the Nanticokes left the State they carried the bones of their ancestors with them!

But an individual should not be ridiculed for what was the result of the spirit of the times. Following the

1. OLD STAFFORDSHIRE, AND SALT GLAZE "SPORTIVE
INNOCENCE," PITCHERS

*Shown through the courtesy of Miss Mary V. Dorsey, of Dorchester
County*

2. HOUSEHOLD IMPLEMENTS OF COLONIAL TIMES

*Shown through the courtesy of Miss Mary V. Dorsey, of Dorchester
County*

...the
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

...the artist's connection with the clear
...the goal of work
...the artist's portrait.

There are some "known" pictures

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

...the average word length is 1.5, which means that it meant to have a

1. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Shows through the center of the "X" mark.

... of the late acquisition until she was
... told to look at the portrait of his

... the old one, instead of appearing pleasant, subject to a terrible headache, and when

and, "It is not your grandmother at all."

“I gave her some of your sweet almond.” The Marquis

... a world that has lost its higher reverence
... and that is why it is left the city

and the bones of the anthers with it.

in respect of the spirit of the times. Following



Revolutionary War there was a manifest contempt for anything which tended toward caste and coronets. Family history was not preserved, coats of arms were destroyed and even erased from family silver in some cases, and all evidences of pride of lineage frowned down by the American patriots and their descendants, so that not to know one's grandmother was not rare. Things have assumed their normal condition now, and the young American having clasped hands with her English cousins has felt the thrill of kinship, and delights in the knowledge that she is as lineally entitled to the ancient history of England as those who remained the king's subjects. That indifference to family was a development of Revolutionary times is very evident to all who have dipped into the Colonial records and have found the legacies of historic interest which are directed to be kept in the family, such as ancient silver, a coat of arms, gold watches described as "family pieces to be retained," etc. Land was entailed on the eldest son to keep up the family estates, and consequently the family pride.

But if evidences of pride of birth and station are in the early records, stronger still are the proofs of family affection. Deeds of gift of large tracts of land to sons and daughters "for natural love and affection" bring us in touch with the human side of these personages who have become only names to their far-off descendants. It is refreshing to find, like Portia's little candle, these good deeds shining across the centuries to us voicing the devotion and consideration of fathers in those days, when sons were given a start and not expected to wait until the death of their parents to have a home. In those days fathers encouraged their sons to marry early, and

with a comfortable plantation this was no difficult matter. Daughters were also made happy and given an added dignity by the gift of a tract of land by a considerate father at the time of marriage. The old way was a good one. The young folks were given a chance and the little home thus begun took deep root in the soil, and many of these are still the basis of family pride to the ninth generation in this country.

CHAPTER XXXIX

PRESTON-ON-THE-PATUXENT

As THE scene of the beginning of the first battle between Englishmen on American soil, the old Preston mansion in Calvert County is the most notable survival of the early Colonial times.

This dwelling was built by Richard Preston, the military commander and Provincial Councilor, in the year 1650, large tracts of land having been granted him by Lord Baltimore, through Governor William Stone, at whose invitation Richard Preston, Edward Lloyd, William Durand and other high Puritan leaders left Virginia on account of religious intolerance there and settled in Maryland.

Born to leadership, we find Mr. Richard Preston in 1652 one of the commissioners appointed by the English Parliament to reduce to submission and to govern the rebellious colony of Maryland, which had shown itself favorable to a royal ruler.

Governor Stone was accordingly deposed and Mr. Richard Preston, Colonel Francis Yardley, Mr. Robert Brooke, Mr. Job Chandler, Captain Edward Windham and Lieutenant Richard Banks assumed control of the province in the name of Oliver Cromwell.

When a few months later Captain Stone repented of his rashness and promised loyalty to the Protectorate he was reinstated as governor, with the former commissioners as members of his council.

The year following in response to an appeal from a hundred or more leading inhabitants of Maryland, the

English Parliament empowered its representatives to remove the seat of government from the center of Lord Baltimore's adherents at "the citie of St. Marie's" to the dwelling house of Mr. Richard Preston, on the north or Calvert side of the Patuxent River. This was accordingly done, and the Preston mansion became the provincial court and the place for the meeting of the Assembly and the repository of the official records, from which time until 1660, when King Charles II came to his own, Preston-on-the-Patuxent was the center of the court life in the colony.

To quell the discontent caused by the removal from the capital city Mr. William Claiborne and Mr. Richard Bennett, Cromwell's Virginia commissioners, came into Maryland and, with headquarters at Preston, issued a proclamation "in the name of his Highness the Lord Protector" commanding obedience by the turbulent inhabitants of the province.

The governor and people became outwardly submissive, but that there was an undercurrent of disloyalty to the Protector is very certain.

Lord Baltimore, who was then in England, being of the King's party, was not inclined to submit meekly to this usurpation of his Palatinate and the setting up of Government House at Preston-on-the-Patuxent in opposition to his own "citie of St. Marie's." Hence, in the autumn of the year 1654 there sailed into the colony the ship *Golden Fortune*, having on board the aristocratic William Eltonhead, bearing a commission from "my Lord Baltimore" to the effect that Governor Stone was forthwith to issue a proclamation denouncing the Puritan government at Preston, to raise a force of his loyal sub-

jects, seize the rebellion records and force the Puritans into subjection.

In response Governor Stone raised a little army of about 200 men, with the purpose of capturing Richard Preston and of overthrowing the Puritan stronghold at Providence near Annapolis. To attack both places simultaneously it was necessary to divide his forces, which Governor Stone did, and one party headed by Josias Fendall (afterward governor) sailed across the Patuxent River and laid siege to Preston.

The gallant "commander of all the forces north of the Patuxent" was away from home; having no suspicion of his Lordship's purpose, he had gone off with his men leaving the house, with its valuable records and stores of ammunition to the keeping of the gentle women of his family. We can imagine their consternation when from their dormer windows these high-bred Colonial dames beheld a party of soldiers wearing Lord Baltimore's uniform making fast their pinnaces at the foot of the box-bordered garden! It is a matter of record that Madame Preston, alone with her children and a goodly number of maid servants, made a vigorous defense against the surly rudeness of the intruders, who demanded the records of the province "in the name of his Lordship," and who ransacked every corner of the house within and without for Richard Preston, "that we might hang him for his rebellion against Lord Baltimore."

Being stouter of heart than of body the Preston women were no match for the red-coated ruffians, who took possession of records and ammunition and made off with them. Thus began the battle which was fought to a finish at Providence—the fight betwixt Cavalier and

Roundhead, begun at the court of Charles I; which led the king to the scaffold, drove his son into exile and hundreds of his subjects to the colonies—and was the first occasion of their crossing swords on American soil.

The victory of the Cavaliers at Preston was shortlived, for at Providence, in the "Battle of the Severn" the Puritans shouting our their battle cry, "In the name of God fall on; God is our strength," made a fierce and victorious struggle declaring they would "rather die like men than live like dogs."

After celebrating their victory by a thanksgiving service the Puritans tried Governor Stone and others for treason against the Commonwealth of England. Stone was finally set free, but Mr. William Eltonhead, bearer of My Lord's commission, lost his head for his loyalty.

After the accession of King Charles II and the restoration of the Lord Baltimore to power in the colony of Maryland, the latter granted to Madame Eltonhead large tracts of land as recompense for her husband's services. She therefore remained in the province along with her friends and kinsfolk, Madame Fenwick of Fenwick Manor, being sister of her martyred liege lord.

When looking at the pictures recently made of Preston-on-the-Patuxent, it must be borne in mind that it was a mansion in its day, and one of the few dwellings built of brick in the colony. This main structure was no doubt originally supplemented by wing additions containing kitchens and servants' quarters, which was the architectural plan of early Colonial houses.

Not until fully a hundred years later was it possible to build and equip mansions such as are now typical of pre-Revolutionary times in Maryland and Virginia.

Shorn of all that lent charm to the once luxurious home of the commander of the Patuxent, by the same despoiler which changes the bloom of youth to the wrinkles and lack-lustre of old age, we have had to turn to the official records of two and a half centuries ago for the facts which throw an atmosphere of rare interest about this decaying old mansion. Surrounded by the 1200 acres granted to Richard Preston in 1650, we have repeopled it with men and women conspicuous in the early and stormy period of provincial life.

Richard Preston himself presents a unique figure in Colonial history. He was always in office under the differing administrations, and must have possessed rare diplomacy in that, at various times, he represented the Lord Baltimore, the Parliament and the people. Indeed, there was no post of honor, civic or military, which he did not fill with tact and ability.

Just when Richard Preston resigned "the carnal sword" for that of the spirit, and doffed the wig and gown of judge for the quiet Quaker garb is not laid down upon the records, although we are told that at "Preston" Thomas Thurstone and Josias Cole, the foreign Quaker preachers, were given refuge and protection before being expelled from the colony.

That he became as strong a power in religion as he had been in diplomacy and statecraft, is evident in a letter of Charles Calvert, dated 1663, addressed to his father, Lord Baltimore, in London, in which he refers to "Richard Preston, the great Quaker" as having sent a "Runlett of Tobacco" for "a token" to his Lordship. To Mr. Samuel Troth, of Philadelphia, the lineal descendant of this "fighting Puritan and peaceful Quaker" we are indebted

for the discovery of Preston-on-the-Patuxent and for many sidelights on the character of its Colonial proprietor. Of this ancient survival he says truly that "the old Preston house at Patuxent kindles in imagination many a picture of men and things in Colonial Maryland, as fancy reproduces the historical incidents within its walls.

"The hall of lawmakers and court of justice, with its judges and jurors; the rendezvous of Puritan soldiery, with swords and guns and turmoil, and sudden shift to the solemn, silent worship of a Quaker meeting."

The rooms at Preston are wainscoted and a great iron hook imbedded in the center beam of the ceiling indicates where the lamp hung during the long afternoon sessions of the court in our country's dawn.

Richard Preston was a man of high social position and large wealth, his landed possessions at the time of his death including in addition to Preston-on-the-Patuxent, "Horne's Point" and a tract called "Preston" in Dorchester County, besides the whole of Barren Island, the aggregate amounting to over 4000 acres.

He made frequent trips to England, and his son James was there at the time of his death in the year 1669.

The bequests in Richard Preston's will of land and cattle, of household goods, of "sweet scented tobacco," and money, "of the silver plate already in the house, and that which is to be brought this year out of England," prove conclusively that he enjoyed the luxuries and elegancies of living possible at that time in the colony.

Samuel Preston, Mayor of Philadelphia, prior to 1700, married Rachel Lloyd, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, Deputy Governor under Penn, of the Province of Pennsylvania. From his grandfather, Richard Preston, Samuel inherited

Preston-on-the-Patuxent, which was evidently his birth-place.

The old plantation has long since passed into the hands of strangers, as Samuel Preston died in the Quaker City and left no sons to perpetuate the name. The descendants of Richard Preston, through his daughters and the daughters of Samuel, are numerous, and include many prominent families in Philadelphia and Maryland. One of the Preston daughters married the representative of a titled English family, the other a notable Colonial justice of the provincial court.

It is to the untiring efforts of one who, leaving the beaten track of the professional historian for the neglected byways of unfrequented countrysides, that we are indebted for the discovery of the oldest building extant in Maryland, and perhaps in the United States.

The Society of the Colonial Dames of America would do well to rescue this historic house before it falls into utter decay, in recognition of the defense of the provincial records made by those gentle Puritan dames in the winter of 1655.

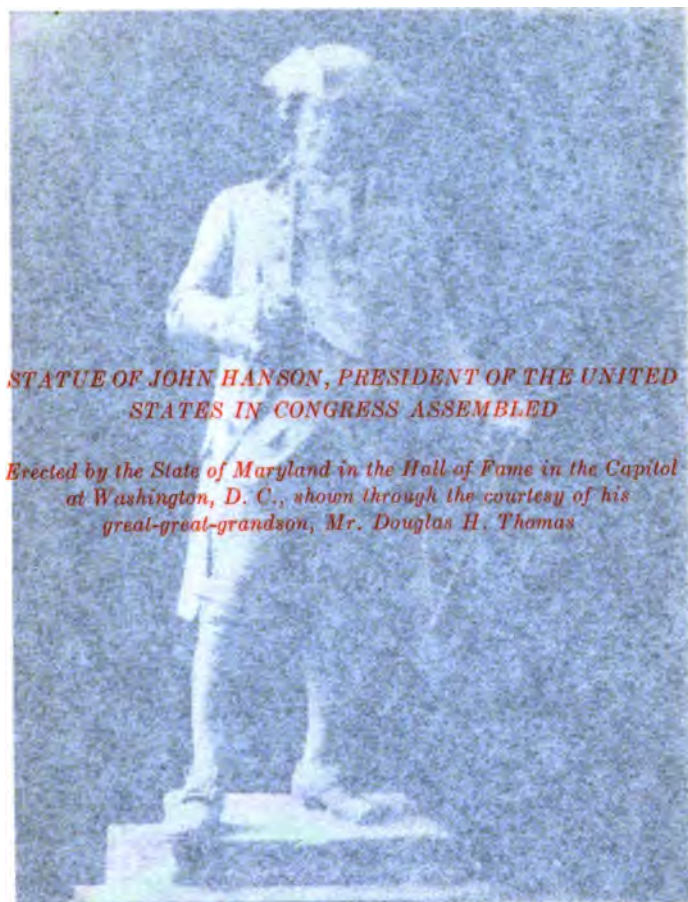
CHAPTER XL

COMING OF THE SWEDES

As MANY of our good old Maryland families came from Sweden by way of Delaware, the influences which effected the coming of the Swedes to Seat, on the Delaware, must be of direct interest to Maryland and the history of her people. It was during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, in the picturesque days of Sir Walter Raleigh, Hackluyt and of Drake, that William Usselinx first proposed to the Swedish government a scheme for colonization in America. Usselinx was a man full of the spirit of foreign adventure, imbibed during his residence in Spain, Portugal and the Azores, and himself a native of Antwerp and of a nation distinguished for maritime enterprise.

In the year 1624 he represented to the young and enthusiastic King Gustavus Adolphus the dazzling opportunities for trade in the newly discovered countries beyond the seas. The King was easily convinced of the chance to extend his kingdom without conquest and readily granted to Usselinx a commission to form a trading company. Having been connected with the Dutch West India Company, this enterprising merchant of Stockholm was in a position to describe the beauty of the country and its advantages in point of commerce.

The King recommended the project to the States and an edict was issued at Stockholm July 2, 1626, by royal authority in which people of all ranks were invited to encourage the project and support the company. Gus-



**STATUE OF JOHN HANSON, PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED
STATES IN CONGRESS ASSEMBLED**

*Erected by the State of Maryland in the Hall of Fame in the Capitol
at Washington, D. C., shown through the courtesy of his
great-great-grandson, Mr. Douglas H. Thomas*



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3.

4. The fourth part is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5.

6.

tavus pledged the royal treasure for its support to the amount of \$400,000. Harte says it is not to be described how much all these new schemes delighted the Senators. Companius relates that the plan was supported by the King's mother, by His Highness John Cassimir, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, who had married the King's sister; by the members of his Majesty's Council, by the principal nobles and others in high authority.

Ships and all necessities were provided, an admiral, vice-admiral, officers and troops, etc. were appointed. All was ready for the expedition when the German war interrupted the project. Harte, however, claims that the little Swedish squadron started, but was captured by the Spanish in the interest of the Germans and Poles.

The death of Gustavus Adolphus ended this first attempt of the Swedes to start a colony in America. The next step toward this much desired end was successfully carried out by Peter Minuit, who had been director-general of the Dutch West India Company and governor of the New Netherlands, who, it is said, quarreled with the people there and returned to Holland. Minuit was succeeded in New Amsterdam by the famous Wouter Van Twiller in 1633.

Oxenstein, the great Prime Minister of the young Queen Christina, the infant daughter of Gustavus Adolphus, bearing in mind the purpose of his Majesty, influenced the Queen, who had ascended the throne, to accept the plans proposed by Peter Minuit for a settlement on the Delaware.

After several years' delay two vessels were equipped and started on their voyage of adventure. These were called the *Key of Calmar* and the *Bird Grip*, the former

being an armed ship and the latter a transport. Both were well stored with provisions, with presents for the Indians and with arms and ammunition for defense.

These sailed from Gottenburg, on the west side of Sweden, in the autumn of 1637 and in the spring of 1638 arrived at Point Paradise, afterward named Christina, in honor of the young Queen. The colony thus landed, we are told by earlier historians, was planted without bloodshed and maintained in peace until the end of Peter Minuit's life, in 1641.

In 1640 some adventurers from Maryland and some others, among them the pioneers of Sir Edmund Plowden, settled on Salem Creek, but were finally expelled by the Swedes and Dutch.

Upon the death of Minuit the Swedish government determined to enlarge the sphere of its operations, and when sending out John Printz, the new governor, a high army officer in the service of the Queen, he was put in command of a large party of colonists. Accompanying him was the most formidable armament that had ever entered the Delaware, composed of two ships of war, the *Svan* and *Charitas*, and an armed transport called the *Fame*, having on board arms, ammunition and troops to resist any offensive intrusion of the Dutch.

Many of the colonists who came with Printz later accepted the invitation of the Maryland Proprietary to remove into the peaceful boundaries of Maryland, bringing into our Colonial life a strain of sturdy Swedish blood which left its impress upon the descendants of these men of daring.

CHAPTER XLI

A PROVINCIAL POET'S LINES

IN VIEW of the Baltimore dock improvement and all that it will mean to Maryland in increase of commerce, the lines written by the first poet in the province are peculiarly interesting as showing the foresight of one who wrote in the year 1662.

Trafique is earth's atlas that supports
The pay of armies and the height of courts,
And makes mechanics live that else would die
Meer starving martyrs in their penury,
None but the merchant of this thing can boast;
He, like the bee, comes laden from each coast,
And to all kingdoms as within a hive
Stows up those riches that doth make them thrive,
Be thrifty, Maryland, keep what thou hast in store
And each year's trafique to thyself get more!

George Alsop, the indentured apprentice to Mr. Thomas Stockett (1658-1662), wrote so enthusiastically of the Province in his "A Character of Maryland" that it has even been suggested that Cæcelius Calvert had employed him to write an account of the new settlement to encourage immigration. There is nothing, however, to prove that the writings of this early scribe were prompted by anything but his own enthusiasm for his adopted home.

Each chapter of his book ends with a panegyric to Maryland, which should be familiar to her citizens. For example:

'Tis said the Gods lower down the chain above
That tyes both Prince and subject up in Love
And if this Fiction of the Gods be true
Few, Maryland, in this can boast but you.
Live ever blest, and let those clouds that do
Eclipse most States, be always Lights to you
And, dwelling so, you may forever be
The only emblem of Tranquility.

Again—

Couldst thou, O earth, live thus obscure, and now
Within an age, sheu forth thy plentious brow
Of rich variety, yielded with fruitful fame
That, trumpet like, doth herald thy name
And tells the world there is a land now found
That all earth's Globe canst parallel its ground.

CHAPTER XLII

THE FIRST STEAMBOAT

WHILE Maryland has been first in so many movements touching the great affairs of both church and state in their national life, it is gratifying that she has not been second in practical inventions which have helped in the material progress of the world.

In the year 1784 James Rumsey, great-grandson of the early Maryland settler on the Bohemia River, applied for a patent for his new invention—the steamboat.

This was before there was a United States constitution and patents were granted by local legislatures.

Although James Rumsey was born in Cecil County, Maryland, he was living in Virginia at this time, and there received the exclusive right of steam navigation on the rivers of that State.

It appears that after serving in the Revolutionary war he was appointed by Washington superintendent of the Potomac Navigation Company, which the latter organized after retiring to private life.

In Rumsey's petition to the Maryland Legislature for a patent in November, 1784, he stated that he had been "several years engaged in perfecting plans for moving boats by steam." That Washington was a believer in the invention of the Maryland genius is evident from the following certificate of indorsement:

"I have seen the model of Mr. Rumsey's boat constructed to work against stream, examined the powers

upon which it acts, been the eyewitness to an actual experiment in running water of some rapidity, and give it as my opinion, although I had but little faith before, that he has discovered the art of working boats by mechanism and small manual assistance against rapid currents; that the discovery is of vast importance, may be of the greatest usefulness in our inland navigation and if it succeeds, of which I have no doubt, that the value of it is greatly enhanced by the simplicity of the works, which when seen by and explained to may be executed by the most common mechanic. Given under my hand at the town of Bath, county of Berkeley, in the State of Virginia, this 7th of September, 1784, George Washington."

After receiving the desired patent from the Legislature of Maryland Rumsey removed to Philadelphia, where he won the interest and friendship of Benjamin Franklin, a fellow-scientist. The Rumseian Society was there formed, with Franklin as president. It will be seen by this that the greatest intellects of that day appreciated the clever inventor, who had been dubbed Crazy Rumsey in a less appreciative community.

Although James Rumsey was of a wealthy Maryland family, he spent his patrimony in his experiments, and being of a mechanical turn had his own forge and workshop in which to work out his ideas.

The Rumseian Society, which was perhaps the first scientific association in America, sent Rumsey to London to build a boat on the Thames River. It was not long before the British government gave him a patent for his invention, proving conclusively that he had no predecessor there. The boiler of Rumsey's first steamboat was a potash kettle, with the lid bolted and soldered down.

Before his untimely death in London he succeeded in launching a steamboat of 100 tons burden. In addition to this he made marked improvements in steam engines, and to him is due the adoption of the cylindrical boiler.

It is generally believed by those familiar with Rumsey's career that Robert Fulton, with whom he was associated in London, gained many of his ideas from our Maryland genius. Fitch and Rumsey had a memorable controversy over the priority of the invention of the steamboat, but the verdict is believed to have been in favor of the latter.

While James Rumsey died just as he was about to demonstrate his ideas in a lecture on his model before the Society of Arts, in London, the scientists of both continents recognized the worth of his invention, and as late as 1839 the Congress of the United States voted to his only surviving child a gold medal commemorative of his father's invention. An interesting bit of unfamiliar history of the steamboat was brought to light some years ago by Hon. John H. B. Latrobe, who showed conclusively that Nicholas Roosevelt, of New York, received a patent from Congress in 1814 for "a boat or vessel with two wheels over the sides." This was the first patent for propelling steamboats by the use of vertical wheels over the sides of vessels. Rumsey's invention included a vertical pump operated by steam in the middle of his boat, that drew in water at the stem and expelled it at the stern through a horizontal trunk in the bottom.

An effort is being made to erect a monument to Rumsey by the people of West Virginia. They have reserved a site on a cliff overlooking the landing from which Rumsey started the boat one winter morning so long ago. An appropriation was asked of the West Virginia Legislature

at its last session. One who wrote in the interest of the Rumsey monument at that time said with point: "How Fulton was the recipient of Rumsey's work, which he carried on to complete success is well known to history. But as Columbus should have given his name to the new-discovered world instead of Americus, his follower, so Rumsey should have had the first honors in the great invention that changed the face of the world, and the Potomac, not the Hudson, should be honored as its birth-place."

CHAPTER XLIII

OLD SOUTH RIVER CLUB

THE old South River Club, known to be the first organization of the kind in America, is one of the most interesting survivals of Colonial Maryland. The date of its beginning is unknown, because of the destruction by fire of the first clubhouse and the earliest records. That it was in existence long before 1742, in which year the present clubhouse was built, is evident from the resolution adopted on February 11 of that year, which directed that a committee be appointed "to collect the names of the members that have ever belonged to this society to the best of their memories, inasmuch as the present list appears very defective." In the year 1746, on July 13, the *Maryland Gazette* calls it the "ancient South River Club." Hence the members have good reason for believing that it was organized soon after the inauguration of "The Everlasting Club" in England which Addison tells us began during the civil wars and was interrupted during the great fire (1666), but resumed after three weeks and continued to flourish.

The club movement in England was at its height during the time of Addison and Steele, when the former said, "All matters of importance were concerted in a club."

It is not surprising, therefore, that the Colonial gentry of Maryland should emulate their English kinsfolk and institute for social purposes a duplicate of the London coffee clubs. Whether or not the first clubhouse was in

London town, history sayeth not. The records tell only of the purchase of the site of the present building from "John Gassaway's father," the son confirming the deed in the year 1740. Hence it is reasonable to suppose that the earlier clubhouse was on the same site.

It is interesting to note that Mr. Louis Dorsey Gassaway, a lineal descendant of the first owner of the club site and an important member in the early recorded list, should have been the leading spirit in the recent movement to infuse new interest in the ancient club. It happened that the old records of the South River Club came to Mr. Gassaway's attention quite accidentally but at once aroused his active interest, and writing to the four surviving members in the hope of a reunion, Mr. Gassaway was rewarded by enthusiastic responses. This was in the year 1895, when the membership was composed of Judge Alexander B. Hagner, of Washington; Mr. William Donaldson Steuart, of Baltimore; Mr. Harry H. Brogden, of Washington, and Mr. Richard Parran Sellman, of South River.

Judge Hagner requested the privilege of serving the dinner on that memorable occasion, and asked that Mr. Gassaway invite a number of gentlemen to participate who would be eligible to membership in the South River Club.

This was a red-letter day in the history of the organization. The loving cup presented by Judge Hagner was passed around, and all drank to the memories of their ancient forebears who, in the early days, would meet for interchange of news and views and sociability. While the discussion of both religion and politics was strictly forbidden, yet the club recognized political events; for in the minutes of July 24, 1746, we find: "Last Thursday

was observed as a day of rejoicing by this society on account of the glorious victory of H. R. H. the Duke of Cumberland over the rebels by drinking of Loyall healths, firing of cannon and great demonstration of Loyalty was shown on that happy occasion by numbers of gentlemen then present. Also a handsome dinner was found by Mr. John Brewer, one of the present members, at the expense of the society. Also served Mr. Thomas Caton his second time, according to rule. At a previous meeting Rev. Mr. William Brodgen and Mr. John Monat were appointed by the club "to waite on his Excellency to desire his company that day."

In the little old clubhouse, which stands in the shadow of several great oak trees, which, like giant sentinels, have guarded it from wind and weather, there still remain in service several interesting heirlooms. These include the old punchbowl from which the Royal Governor drank the health and victory of the Duke of Cumberland, the lemon squeezer, large enough to serve for a veritable Brobdignagian, the punch ladle, mixing stick, rush-bottom chairs, green-bordered English platters and an old brazier. Not least interesting are some brass quoits presented by a visitor from Philadelphia in the year 1742 and still used on club days. The rules in an old frame are in the keeping of the present recorder, Mr. L. Dorsey Gassaway, and read as follows:

Resolved, That the following rules be observed by each member belonging to the society meeting at a house in Capt. Thomas Gassaway's old field known by the name of "the South River Clubhouse":

1. That there be a chairman chosen by a majority of voices annually the first club day after New Year's Day. <

2. That the person so chosen shall speak the mind of the society upon any default of a member or members or to strangers.

3. That every chairman shall find a sufficient book to make all entries in that may be thought proper by the society.

4. That no entry shall be made in said book but what shall be agreeable to a majority of the society and which shall be made within the clubhouse, read and approved.

5. That no person be admitted a member of this society without signifying his intentions to some member of the society the club day preceding his election, and if any member or members should be absent the steward of the day shall make known to them such applicant, and he can then on the succeeding club day be admitted by the unanimous voice of the members present, and which shall be determined by ballot.

6. That no member shall invite his friend or friends into club unless he is the steward of the day; and if such steward invites his friend or friends he shall reduce their names to writing and the same shall be handed round to the members previous to dining.

7. That if any stranger or strangers invited shall after leaving the club make known or disclose any part of the conversation in the course of the afternoon, tending to the prejudice of any member or members, he can never thereafter be admitted either as a friend or a member of the society.

8. That the society meet every first Thursday in the month and no oftener, except in the month of July, when the meeting will be on the fourth day annually, unless



when it falls due, shall be paid
following:

9. That each member shall be liable to
deliver in the clubhouse's bar

10. That the members shall be liable to
by the proxy, in the clubhouse's bar
two and a half dollars

by the proxy, in the clubhouse's bar
two and a half dollars

11. That the members shall be liable to
shall be liable to the clubhouse's bar

and he shall be liable to the clubhouse's bar
shall be liable to the clubhouse's bar

THE BY-LAWS OF THE CLUB

12. That each member shall be liable to
of the club as may be thought fit

so that each member shall be liable to
of the club as may be thought fit

13. That there be a treasurer who shall
receive all moneys paid in by the members
shall keep a book of the same and shall
annually on the first of the day of the year
ditto by order of the society.

14. That there be a committee of three
summer and 4 of which shall be the
society, all being members of the
society.

15. That there be a secretary who shall
so he shall keep all the entries
into the record book belonging

16. Should any member be
between any of the members of

THE BY-LAWS OF THE CLUB

*CONTEE SILVER BOWL, HALL MARK 1787, ENGRAVED
WITH CONTEE ARMS*

Owned by Mr. Douglas H. Thomas, shown through his courtesy

when it falls on a Sunday, and then it shall be on the day following.

9. That each member take his turn, according to a list drawn in the chairman's book.

10. That the steward that appears not in person or by his proxy at the usual place of meeting, provided with two and a half gallons of spirit with ingredients of toddy, by 1 o'clock, and a sufficient dinner, with clean pipes and tobacco, shall serve the following club day for such default.

11. That each steward at the close of his stewardship shall secure the house, take care of the bowls, glasses, etc; and he shall send the keys and book to the succeeding steward at least eight days previous to the time of serving and in default thereof he shall serve in his stead.

12. That each member annually on the first club day of the new year pay into the hands of the treasurer such sum of money toward defraying the necessary charges of the club as may be thought necessary by the society.

13. That there be a treasurer appointed to collect and receive all moneys paid in by the members, and that he shall keep a book of the same and render a fair account annually on the first club day of the new year of all expenditures by order of the society.

14. That there be no liquor mixed after 6 o'clock in summer and 4 o'clock in winter, and that there be no swearing, ill-language or any kind of gaming in the said society.

15. That there be a recorder appointed, who shall transcribe annually all the entries from the chairman's book into the record book belonging to the society.

16. Should any misunderstanding or difference happen between any of the members in the club, every member

belonging to the society shall be in duty bound to endeavor to bring about a reconciliation.

17. That these rules be put in a frame and hung up in some conspicuous place in the clubhouse, and if required by any member to be read by the chairman, if present, if not, by the steward of the day, every club day.

18. That no resignation of any member of this society shall be received here without first paying all arrearages due thereto.

These rules are those that have always governed the South River Club, with such slight changes as the time of meeting, the Fourth of July, having been introduced after independence was declared.

The membership is now limited to 25, and there is always a waiting list. Governor Warfield was elected in 1902 a member of this famous old club, in which his ancestors were prominent members.

The entire membership from 1742 until the present includes the following. Some of the first named were enrolled prior to 1742, but no date is extant as to their time of election: Robert Saunders, Thomas Stockett, James Monat, John Gassaway, Samuel Jacobs, Benjamin Stockett, John Howard, Samuel Burgess, Samuel Day, Robert Harding, Thomas Sparrow, Rev. William Brogden, Captain Joseph Cowman, John Watkins, William Chapman, Turner Wooten, James Dick, Samuel Chambers, Dr. Samuel Preston Moore, William Chapman, Jr., Captain Anthony Beck, James Nicholson, John Brewer, Captain Christopher Grendall, Zachariah Maccubbin, James Hall, Darby Lux, Henry Gassaway, Jonathan Sellman, Charles Steward and Richard Moore, prior to 1742.

In 1742 to 1904—Captain John Dixon, Thomas Caton,

Joseph Brewer, John Ijams, William Reynolds, Stephen West, Jr., John Watkins, Captain John White, Rev. Archibald Spencer, Henry Woodward, Thomas Gassaway, Captain John Dare, Joseph Cowman, Samuel Chapman, Captain William Strachan, Richard Burgess, Joseph Brewer, Lewis Stockett, Samuel Watkins, Captain Thomas Gassaway, Andrew Wilkie, Colonel Richard Harwood, Jr., Thomas Stockett, Captain Thos. Harwood, Stephen Watkins, Dr. Thomas Noble Stockett, Dr. James Thompson, Rezin Hammond, Thomas Harwood, Jr., Richard Watkins, Captain Thomas Watkins, Dr. Thomas Gantt, Henry Jones, William Harwood, William Saunders, Dr. William Murray, John L. Brogden, William Sellman, Robert John Smith, Edward Sefton, Nicholas Watkins, of Stephen, Ferdinando Battee, Dr. Robert Welsh, Rev. Mason Locke Weems, Major Jonathan Sellman, Mr. Samuel Maccubbin, Colonel Richard Harwood, David Stewart, Benjamin Watkins, Samuel Watkins, Captain Joseph Watkins, Dr. Robert Welsh, John Bard, Caleb Stewart, Thomas Prudy, William Stewart, James Macculloh, Benjamin Welsh, Edward Lee, Solomon Sparrow, Jr., Major Thomas Harwood, Major William Brogden, Joseph Cowman, Robert Welsh, Osborn S. Harwood, William Elliott, Richard Stewart, James Noble Stockett, John Gassaway (1806), William Sanders, Ferdinando Battee, Captain John B. Weems, Joseph Harwood, John Watkins, Samuel Harrison, Dr. John S. Stockett, Benjamin Harwood, Thomas Snowden, Richard Sellman, Dr. William Brogden, John Stevens Sellman, Major John Mercer, Virgil Moxey, Thomas Snowden, Major O. S. Harwood, Richard C. Hardesty, John T. Hodges, Ramsey Waters, Colonel Robert W. Kent, Dr. Benjamin Watkins, Thomas Welsh, James H. Harwood,

Alfred Sellman, James Harper, W. H. Woodfield, Edward Clagett, David McC. Brogden, Joseph E. Cowman, Dr. Richard Harwood, James B. Smith, Thomas Hodges, John Mercer, Captain Isaac Mayo, Thomas S. Iglehart, Charles C. Stewart, George Gale, William O'Hara, Dr. John H. Sellman, R. S. Mercer, John C. Rogers, Franklin Deale, James Kent, George D. Clayton, Dr. William N. Pendall, Colonel G. W. Hughes, Dr. Thomas Mercer, Henry Latrobe, Hamilton Hall, Charles S. Contee, N. H. Shipley, Dr. Augustus G. W. Owens, Judge Alexander B. Hagner (1852), W. R. S. Gittings, Frank H. Stockett, Dr. Howard M. Duvall, Nicholas H. Green, William D. Stewart, William Mayo, James Boyle.

In October, 1874, the club adjourned to December 1 (Tuesday), when the dinner failing to be served, it did not meet again until July 4, 1895, the date of the reunion of the four living members and the election of new ones. All who have been enrolled since and on that date are Messrs. John Wirt Randall, Frank H. Stockett, Jr., Daniel R. Randall, Dr. D. Murray Cheston, L. Dorsey Gassaway, Nevitt Steele, Thomson M. King, Beale Worthington, Blanchard Randall (1895), General George H. Steuart, Dr. James D. Iglehart, Mr. Robert Murray Cheston, Messrs. Wyatt W. Randall, Richard B. Sellman, James M. Monroe, Nicholas Harwood Green, Dr. J. W. F. Best, Messrs. Benjamin Watkins, Joseph Noble Stockett, Laurence Bailliere, Benjamin N. Wright, John T. Parrott, Franklin Weems, Prof. William Wirt Fay, Messrs. Thomas S. Iglehart, Richard W. Iglehart, Thomas A. Duckett, Samuel Brooke, George R. Gaither, Jr., Paul Iglehart, William Meade Hollyday, Frank Stockett Sellman, Governor Edwin Warfield, Dr. Richard S. Hill.

CHAPTER XLIV

LOSING THE FLITCH OF BACON

IN THE original manuscript records of the Provincial Court of Maryland one frequently happens on a reference to "losing the bacon" in suits which bring to light matrimonial disagreements. This Colonial maxim or bit of folklore is particularly interesting as indicating the locality from which many of our early settlers came. In Staffordshire Sir Philip de Somerville, who must have been a skeptic regarding matrimonial felicity, instituted the curious custom of hanging a flitch of bacon in his hall at Whichenovre ready arrayed at all times in the year but in Lent, to be given to every man or woman married, a day and a year after their marriage, in the following form: "Whensoever that anyone such before named will come to inquire for the bacon in their person they shall come to the bailiff or to the porter of the lordship of Whichenovre and shall say to them in the manner as ensueth: 'Bailiff or porter, I do you to know that I am come for myself to demand one bacon flyke hanging in the hall of the Lord of Whichenovre after the form thereto belonging.' After this a day is assigned by the porter upon the applicant's promise to return with twain of his neighbors. In the meantime the porter or bailiff and two of the freeholders of the lordship of Whichenovre go to the Manor of Rudlow, belonging to Robert Knightleye, commanding him to be ready at the time appointed at prime of day with his carriage—that is to say, a horse

and saddle—a sack and a pryke, for to convey the said bacon and corn a journey out of the county of Strafford at his costage.

“Then the bailiff shall, with the said freeholders, summon all the tenants of the manor to be ready on the day appointed at Whichenovre for to do and perform the services which they owe the bacon.

“And at the day assigned all such as owe services to the bacon shall be ready at the gate of the Manor of Whichenovre, from the sun rising to noon, attending and waiting for the coming of him who fetcheth the bacon, and when he is come there shall be chaplets delivered to him and his fellows and to all those who desire to do services due to the bacon. And they shall lead the demandment with trumps and tabors and other manner of minstrelsy to the hall door, where he shall find the Lord of Whichenovre or his steward, ready to deliver the bacon.

“And he that demandeth the bacon shall kneel upon his knee, and shall hold his right hand upon a book, which book shall be laid upon the bacon and corn, and shall make the following oath:

“‘Hearye, Sir Philip de Somerville, Lord of Whichenovre, mayntener and giver of this bacon, that I, A, sithe I wedded B, my wife, and sithe I had hyr in my kepyng by a year and a day after our marriage, I would not have changed for none other, farer ne fowler, richer ne pourer, ne for none other descended of greater lynage at noo tyme, and if the sayd B were sole I would take her to be my wife before all wymen in the world of what condicionen soever they be, good or evylle, as help me God and His seytes and this flesh and all fleshes.’”

After making this oath and his neighbors have testified

to the truthfulness of his words the man who thus wins the bacon is escorted from the Manor of Whichenovre with trumpets and taborets and all the homage paid a conquering hero!

According to the old register kept at Whichenovre, the first to demand the bacon as a reward for a year and day of married life without a cross word, was Aubrey de Falstaff, son of Sir John Falstaff, knight, with dame Maude, his wife, he having bribed twain of his father's companions to swear falsely in his behoof, whereby he gained the flitch, but he and his said wife falling immediately into a dispute how the said bacon should be dressed it was by order of the judges taken from him and hung up again in the hall.

The next one, Alison, the wife of Stephen Freckle, brought her said husband along with her and set forth the good condition and behavior of her consort, adding withal that she doubted not but he was ready to attest the like of his wife, whereupon he, the said Stephen, shaking his head she turned short upon him and gave him a box on the ear. Three others applied, but each proved unworthy. After this, the old record says, many years passed over before any demandment appeared at Whichenovre Hall, insomuch that one would have thought that the whole country were turned Jews, so little was their affection for the flitch of bacon. Later the sentence pronounced against one Gervase Poacher is "that he might have had bacon with his eggs if he had not hitheto scolded his wife when they were overboiled."

But two couples won the bacon during the whole first century. The first, we are told, was a sea captain and his wife, who since the day of their marriage had not

seen each other until the day they claimed the flitch of bacon. The other was an honest pair in the neighborhood. The husband is described as "a man of plain good sense and a peaceable temper; the woman was dumb!"

CHAPTER XLV

THE KING'S REBELS

MANY errors, which crept into earlier historical writings with regard to so-called convict settlers, have caused a most erroneous impression in ignorant quarters respecting the status of the real founders of the province.

Happily the nearer we get to the truth of Maryland's settlement the more we find to arouse our pride in the men who in those trying early days proved themselves to be men of character and ability.

There is no romance so fascinating as the true history of early Maryland under the Lords Baltimore. First the "gentlemen of very good fashion," with the sturdy artisan class to make them comfortable; later other "adventurers" who came to seek their fortunes—or to add to those already enjoyed; the indentured apprentices and redemptioners, either entering a voluntary "time of service" for their passage over and the promise of fifty acres of land, or those who had been captured by "crimps" in London and basely sold against their wills into a term of servitude.

The romances, the heartbreaks and the strange experiences are all bound up in the fading old parchments in the record offices.

Then came the persecuted from other lands and other colonies into Maryland—such as the Puritans and Quakers. Then after the battle of Bothwell Bridge came the first of the Scots banished because of their loyalty to their

religious belief. These were the Covenanters persecuted by King Charles II.

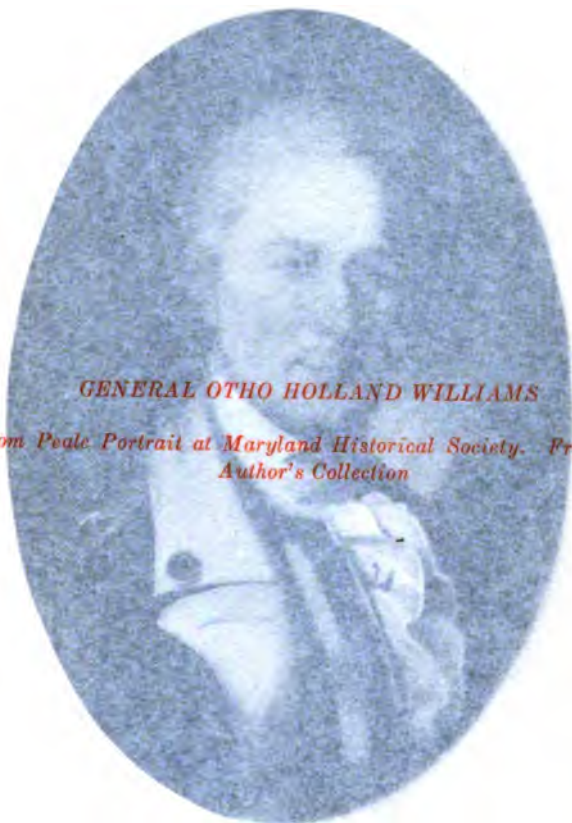
With the accession of James II affairs grew worse in Scotland, and persecution stalked abroad.

We can see in our mind's eye Margaret MacLaughlin and Margaret Wilson, one feeble with age, the other radiant with youth and her rare Scotch beauty, tied to stakes on the Solway shore, with the tide creeping, creeping, inch by inch, until it enveloped them, martyrs to their faith. Then came the Jacobite uprising, and after the defeat at Preston, there was death, torture and banishment for the rebels. And in the year 1716 we find two shiploads of these political prisoners arriving in Maryland to be sold into seven years' servitude. These men were sons of women like those who faced the creeping tide of Solway rather than forsake their principles.

The King tried to break their spirit by adding martyrdom to banishment. He knew the pride of his Highland clans, and he let them live to suffer humiliation.

But let none who descended from these King's prisoners feel that their servitude was a disgrace. It should be rather looked upon as the halo of their martyrdom!

What more glorious than the courage to rebel against the oppression and cruelty of such a tyrant! The proclamation issued by Governor John Hart in the year 1716 is as follows: "Whereas his most sacred Majesty (George I), out of his abundant clemency has caused eighty of the rebels (most of them Scotsmen, lately taken at Preston, in Lancashire), to be transported from Great Britain into this province in the ship *Friendship*, of Belfast, Michael Mankin commander, and signified to me his royall pleasure by one of his principall secretaries of state



GENERAL OTHO HOLLAND WILLIAMS

*From Peale Portrait at Maryland Historical Society. From the
Author's Collection*



that the said rebels to the number aforesaid should be sold to the assigns of the merchants, who shall purchase them for the full term of seven years and no lesser time. And that I should cause the said rebels to enter into indentures to performe such service or otherwise grant the respective purchasers proper certificates to be recorded the better to enable them to detain them, lest they should at any time attempt to make their escape not being bound. It appearing to be his Majesty's pleasure, the aforesaid rebels should continue in this province for and during the whole term and space of seven years aforesaid.

"And whereas the said rebels, notwithstanding his Majesty's clemency and pleasure signified as aforesaid, have obstinately refused to enter into such indentures; that the greatest part of them already have been sold, and the rest will in all probability be disposed of with such proper certificates as by his Majesty directed in order to enable to retake any such who may at any time hereafter attempt to make their escape."

After notifying the sheriffs, constables, magistrates, officers and the inhabitants of the province to apprehend any such fugitives "who may attempt to go out of this province to some other plantation or province where they may not be known, and consequently have the greater opportunity to return to Great Brittain in order to pursue their wicked and rebellious practices and designs against his Majesty's and the Protestant succession, I do hereby, with the advice of his Lordship's councill, command the aforesaid officers, etc., to use their utmost endeavors to prevent the same by all possible diligence, etc." This proclamation in full was ordered to be published at "courthouses, churches, chapels and other most

publick and frequented places in their respective counties and by fixing attested copies thereof at all such places whereof they are not to fail at their perills. Given at the city of Annapolis, under the Great Seale, this 28th day of August in the 3rd year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc., Anno Domini 1716.

(Signed) JOHN HART,
JOHN BEARD, Cl. Council."

The names of the men banished and sold under the King's orders are of the proudest in all Scotland and of the most powerful of her clans, hence King George's fear of their influence should they return to Great Britain until he was more firmly seated on the throne.

In the British Museum there is preserved an original letter sent by one of these fearless rebels to his father after he had been sold in Maryland. In this he says: "The people here speak as they do in Inverness." This gateway to the Highlands was inhabited by the English, Fort William being there named in honor of William, Prince of Orange, after his accession to the throne.

It is a source, indeed, of surprise that no patriotic society has yet been organized to perpetuate exclusively the names of these Scotch exiles. Their tartans, their war cries, their pipe clan music and their badges—these are heritages worth preserving along with the record of their martyrdom.

CHAPTER XLVI

THE SCOTCH EXILES

THE pathetic appeal of Allestra MacGregor recalls the enormity of the punishment meted out to the Scotch rebels when banished beyond the seas by the victorious sovereign.

The Highlanders had an attachment to their native land which amounted to a passion, and hence death was preferable to banishment. Therefore when MacGregor prayed the King to be allowed banishment he had reached a state of heroism which was ready to sacrifice self that his "innocent bairnes" might pass to liberty.

While, however, his plea was unheeded, others were sent to America after each great victory during the civil wars in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Keltiesays it is generally believed that this strong feeling of love of country has come from the powerful effect which the eternal objects of nature seen in the wildest and most fantastic forms and features are calculated to impress upon the imagination. But while the Scotch exile remembered and loved every craig and loch of his native heath it was "home sweet home" for which he pined. In the year 1716 and 1717 many of the leaders in the Scotch uprisings were, after being taken prisoners of war, banished to Maryland, and so fearful was the King of their power that he prohibited, as we have seen, any of them from returning within seven years. But despite Governor Hart's proclamation, issued at the King's command, warning all persons

against helping them to return to Great Britain, some did succeed in getting back to Scotland and were exempted in the King's act of grace. Most of these sturdy clansman, however, remained and settled in large number in Prince George's County and called their home "New Scotland;" and let us hope it was a happier one. The names of those who fought against the King at Preston and were banished to Maryland were: John Pitter, James Nethery, Dugall Macqueen, (Alexander Smith,) Abraham Lowe, Henry Wilson, Alexander Gorden, John Hay, William Seimn, Alexander Spalding, Leonard Robinson, John Blondell, John Sinclair, William Grant, Thomas Spark, James Webster, William Cumin, Allen Machen, John Robertson, Farq. Macgilvary, David Mills, Patrick Cooper, Jeremiah Dunbarr, John Degedy, William McBean, Thomas Lowey, John Glaney, William Macgilvary, Alexander Nave, James Hindry, William Mabbery, James Small, James White, John Macbayn, Robert Henderson, Thomas Potts, George Thompson, John Ramsey, Alexander Reind, Thomas Forbus, William Davidson, James Mitchell, James Lowe, James Derholme, James Allein, James White, Thomas Donoldson, James Hill, David Stewart, Henry Lunsdale, Arch. Macdonall, alias Kennedy; Charles Donalson, William Mare, Hector Macqueen, John Maclean, John MacIntire, William Onam, Alexander Macqueen, Alexander Macdugall, David Macqueen, John Macdonald, John Poss, Robert Stobbs, Finley Cameron, John Mertison, Alexander Swinger, William MacGilvray, Patrick Hunter, Henry Farchaser, Alexander Mortimer, James Robertson, Thomas Butter, Andrew Davidson, (Thomas Smith,) Thomas MacNabb, James Shaw, Donald Robertson, Andrew Daw, John Couchan, Henry Murray. These were sent over as

King's rebels in the ship *Friendship*, of Belfast, August 20, 1716. On the 18th of October a second shipload was sent to Maryland, and included William Macferson, Thomas Shaw, Miles Beggs, John Macgregier, Daniel Steward, Duncan Ferguson, John Mackewan, David Graham, William Johnson, James Mallone, George Neulson, John Chambers, James Sinclare, Alexander Orrach, James Crampson, John Stewart, Pott. Smith, George Hodgson, Malcolm Malcolm, James MacIntosh, John Cameron, David Lauder, Francis Macbean, William Simpson, John Kennery, James Bowe, Laughlin McIntosh, Alexander MacIntosh, William Furguson, James Dixon, Richard Withington, Thomas Berry, James Maclearn, Rowland Robertson, Ninian Brown, Daniel Kennedy, Patrick Mackey, Angus Macdermott, James MacIntosh, Hugh Macdugall, John Maccollum, William Shaw, Hugh MacIntire, Finloe MacIntire, Richard Brick, James Shaw, Daniel Grant, Hugh White, James Rutherford, Thomas Hume, James Renton, Alexander Macgiffin, Humphrey Sword, James Sumervill, John Shaftal. These names, copied by Scharf from the London Public Record office, are only those sent as prisoners of war after the defeat of Mar and Derwentwater's rising, 1715-16. No official list of those sent after 1651-52 has been brought to light, although it is known from references in the history of the various uprisings in the seventeenth century that prisoners taken by the victors were sent beyond the seas. Some records fix definitely the name and lineage of individuals who were banished.

CHAPTER XLVII

THE FOUNTAIN PEN IN THE TIME OF CHARLES II

THE quill pen and inkhorn have long been thought to be the most elegant accessories of a Colonial gentleman's writing desk known in the period of the Stuart kings. There is now, however, reason to believe that many a courtier in drooping plume and velvet doublet carried a fountain pen tucked away in some hidden pocket behind his lace ruffles, for in the criminal records of the English local courts the writer recently found an entry, dated "December 17, Charles II," stating that several persons broke into the house of one George Agard (in England) and stole among other things, "three silver fountain pens, worth 15 shillings."

The fact that there were three of these pens in one household is evidence that they were not rarities and were in common use at that day in England. It is not improbable that some of these very useful and convenient articles came in the *Ark* with the first adventurers. That they were in use in Maryland early in the next century and fully 100 years before the modern invention of the fountain pen of the nineteenth century, is certain, for in the year 1734 Robert Morris, the elder, has entered upon his private ledger, "one fountain pen" among the expenses of Robert Morris the younger, who was at the time under the care of Mr. Robert Greenway, in Philadelphia, where he was being educated.

The curious thing is not so much to find that the foun-

tain pen was a commonplace article in the seventeenth century, but to note its disuse and its revival as a new invention not more than 100 years later. Robert Morris, Jr., was a lad of about fourteen years of age when his father allowed him a fountain pen to use at school. There is no record to enlighten us as to its form, neither are we told what the "fountain" consisted of in the English pens stolen of five shillings value each. Certain it is, however, that after that time, the quill pen was the only one known for a long period. It is possible that the English silver fountain pen was one of the articles of luxury which the colonists could do without and would not import after the troubles began with the mother country, and after the final separation the quill pen of home manufacture was used perhaps in the same spirit that homespun was worn by the women who scorned the Stamp Act.

It is, however, exceedingly interesting to find that what we have considered a very up-to-date invention of the strenuous days is in reality nothing more than a revival of the Colonial period.

CHAPTER XLVIII

EARLY DIVORCE LAW

IN VIEW of the recent prominence given to the question of divorce as the result of the action of the Episcopal Convention at Boston, it is pleasing to find that there was no divorce court in early Maryland, where evidently the old-fashioned way was to marry for better or worse. The home life was fuller in the early days, and every woman's mission was to be queen of her household and the father generally was content to be the revered head of his kingdom, where many little pattering feet ran to do his bidding and many sweet, young, flower-like faces wreathed his daily board as for a festal feast. These were the days on which the ideal of the home life is based. The sanctity of the marriage vow was inviolable in early Maryland. Knowing this to be true, it was more than surprising—it was shocking—to hear a son of a Colonial family recently assert that the reason why there were no very early marriage licenses in the county court houses, is because people were not as a rule married in Colonial times. Indeed, this youth was apparently as pleased with his discovery as a new convert to Darwinism is when he first claims his monkey origin!

However, as Maryland was settled by a Christian people of a civilization which produced a Shakespeare, we need not give other proofs of the marriage vow, but will rather cite the most notable case on record regarding the impossibility of obtaining a divorce in the Palati-

nate of Lord Baltimore. It appears on record that one Robert Holt was married to one Christiana Bonnefield by the Rev. William Wilkinson in the year 1658, and in the trial that ensued it transpired that Robert Holt had a wife still living, from whom the Rev. Mr. Wilkinson had released him from all claim of marriage by drawing and signing a paper to that effect upon his wife's refusal to be reconciled. The result of the rector's action fully confirms the sacredness of the marriage vow at that date in Maryland. Robert Holt was indicted for bigamy and Rev. William Wilkinson as an accessory. The indictment against Holt is for marrying Christiana Bonnefield during the lifetime of his "lawful wife;" that of Rev. Mr. Wilkinson "for feloniously joining the parties after he had divorced ye said Robert Holt."

The impossibility of a legal divorce in the province is confirmed by the investigations of the late George Lachlan Davis, who, referring to Rev. William Wilkinson's guilt, says the Bishop of London had no power under the English law to dissolve the bond. The Parliament was without any practical or real jurisdiction over the case, and the Provisional Assembly never granted a divorce *a vinculo* for any cause whatever; and the English Church having no higher representative or depositary of her authority in the province than the clergyman indicted.

CHAPTER XLIX

QUAKERS NOT PERSECUTED IN MARYLAND

IN LOOKING backward upon her early history, there is nothing which should excite more gratification in Maryland today than the knowledge that there were no persecutions of any moment for conscience sake in provincial Maryland. In tracing our lineage to Colonial governors or councilmen, to members of the Assembly or of the provincial courts, we find none of their hands stained with the innocent blood of those who worshipped God in a manner different from their own. And while for a brief term a law banishing Quakers from Maryland was in force in the province, it soon was repealed and Maryland became the haven of rest to the persecuted from other colonies.

As we recall the fact that this new religion was first brought across the seas by two gentle-hearted women, Mary Fisher and Ann Austin, we are more than glad that the annals of our State have preserved no harrowing tales of cruelty in connection with these early Friends. These first two missionaries arrived in Boston in the year 1656 and, according to Sewall, after much harsh treatment and persecution were compelled to return to England. In the same year Elizabeth Harris evidently visited Maryland, as Bowden quotes a letter to her from Robert Clarkson, dated "From Severn, the 14th of the eleventh month, 1657," and underneath is written, "this is in Virginia." The references to Herring Creek, Roade River, South

River, Kent, etc., prove that Clarkson used the word "Virginia" in the sense that others sometimes did, meaning any place south of New England. In an early record I found recently a reference to "a place in Virginia called Maryland."

In the year 1657-58 Josiah Cole and Thomas Thurston arrived in Virginia, and being joined by Thomas Chapman, came on foot to Maryland. These are said to have been the earliest Quakers in Maryland. Here they began their missionary work, and so evidently successful were they that on July 8, 1658, "upon information that Thos. Thurston and Josiah Cole refused to subscribe the engagement by the articles of March 24 last, a warrant was issued to the sheriffs to bring them before the Council."

The "engagement" referred to was a promise to submit to the authority of the Lord Baltimore, and applied to all residents of the province and was substituted for the oath of allegiance.

One week later Josiah Cole was found guilty "of seducing the people and dissuading them from taking the engagement." He was therefore ordered by the Governor and Council "to be taken in custody and kept without bail or main prize."

Later, in 1658, an order was passed as follows: "Where as it is too well knowne in this province that there have bin several vagabonds and idle persons known by the name of Quakers that have presumed to come into this province as were dissuading the people from complying with the military discipline in this time of danger, as also giving testimony, being jurors, in causes depending between party and party or bearing any office in the province, the justices of the peace are ordered to apprehend and cause

them to be whipped from constable to constable until they should reach the bounds of the province." So far as known to the writer there is no record of any Quaker having actually been whipped.

In 1661 John Everett was called to answer his contempt in "running from his colors when prest to goe to Susquehanna Fort." He pleaded that he could not bear arms for conscience sake. He was then ordered to be "kept in chaynes and bake his own bread" until the next provincial court.

In the year 1658 William Burgess and Thomas Mears, who had been appointed to the offices of commissioners or justices of the peace, refused to take the necessary oath "pretending it was in no case lawful to swear."

It is evident that not many years elapsed before the sentiment against Quakers in Maryland changed very radically, and the Friends themselves overcame their aversion to office-holding, for many of the most important military and civil posts were, before 1700, filled by Quakers. Among these office-holding Friends may be mentioned William Burgess, Samuel Chew, Richard Preston, William Richardson and others of West River.

In the year 1697 the sheriff of Anne Arundell County, in making his report on the different dissenters from the Church of England in the county, says: "The Quakers have one timber-work meeting house built at West River upon land formerly owned by Mr. Francis Hooker, where they keep their yearly meetings, which is at Whitsuntide. Also a quarterly meeting at the house of Samuel Chew. Also a monthly meeting at Herring Creek meeting house standing on land purchased of Samuel Chew, also a weekly meeting at the same house. Also monthly and weekly

meetings at the house of William Richardson, Sr., on West River. A weekly and monthly meeting at the house of Annie Lumboldt, near the head of South River. Also a monthly meeting at the house of John Belt.

"So far as I have the account from Mr. Richardson, I can understand of no preachers they have in this county, but Mr. Richardson and Samuel Galloway's wife." George Fox, the founder of Quakerism, came to Maryland in the year 1672 and was present at the first general meeting. In October of the same year Fox attended the general meeting for all Friends at Treadhaven, the Eastern Shore stronghold of the Quakers, where the name of John Edmondson, Wenlock Christison and others are prominently identified.

It is pleasant to find that in the year 1688 the Lord Baltimore felt so kindly toward the Quakers that he issued a proclamation dispensing with oaths in testamentary cases. This gracious act on the part of the Proprietary was gratefully acknowledged in an address from the Friends' quarterly meeting at Herring Creek.

As early as the year 1682 the yearly meetings had become of great interest in the province, and it is a matter of record in the journal of John Richardson, published in London in the year 1700, that during William Penn's visit to Maryland in 1682 he accompanied the Lord and Lady Baltimore to the yearly meeting at Treadhaven; but "it was late when they arrived and the lady was much disappointed, as the spirit of the Lord had departed from the meeting."

An admirable custom of the early Friends was to look after the welfare of "the widows and orphans."

In the year 1679 "the Widow Ford hath referred her-

self to our Man's meeting for advice and assistance in the matter relating to her outward estate." That this young widow was fully capable, however, of looking after her own welfare is evident from an agreement which she made with Edward Pinder, the Colonial justice. In the year above mentioned, Sarah Ford, widow, leases to Edward Pinder land in Dorchester County, called Widow's Lott, on condition that "he provide and allow for her three children, Samuel, Josias and Rebecca Ford, lodging and washing, housing, apparel, meat and drink, for and during the term of seven whole years from date, and in consideration that he will teach, or cause to be taught, her said children, to read and write according and so far as their capacitys will attain within the time and term aforesaid." It is not surprising that Edward Pinder wisely married the widow and thus canceled his lease.

There is no character which stands out more clearly in the history of the Quakers in Maryland than that of Wenlock Christison, whose persecutions and sufferings in Boston and Plymouth were harrowing in the extreme. It is pleasant to think that after being starved, beaten, robbed and sentenced to death, this fearless martyr found in Talbot County, Maryland, a peaceful home, a wife, children, loving friends and freedom to spread his message of peace.

It is a striking fact that many of the representative families of Maryland became Friends, and their descendants today are among the best element, not only in this State, but in every other one in which they made the loftiness of their character felt.



COMMUNION SILVER PRESENTED TO ST. ANNE'S
CHURCH, ANNAPOLIS, BY KING WILLIAM
III. ENGRAVED WITH THE ROYAL
ARMS AND CYPHER

Especially photographed for the Author, 1907

CHAPTER L

EARLY PARISHES

IN ENGLAND we find that Honorius, the fifth Archbishop of Canterbury, about the year 636, was the first to ordain parishes that he might assign to every priest his particular flock. Before this the bishop and whole clergy of the diocese were as one body, living upon their endowments bestowed on the bishopric and their treasure that came from the sundry places of devotion, whither some one or other of them, at the bishop's appointment, was sent to preach the word and minister the sacrament, every clerk having his dividend for his maintenance.

From these facts it is evident that the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland began its life in the way of the primitive English Saxon Church, as for the first half century the individual Episcopal churches in the province paid their tithes to the Lord Bishop of London. Of these there were a goodly number, the old Poplar Hill Church having been built as early as 1642, with a rector as early as 1650.

It was not, however, until after the Protestant revolution and the accession of William and Mary that the Maryland Assembly passed "an act for the service of Almighty God and the establishment of the Protestant religion in this province." By this act the counties were divided into parishes and churches ordered to be built, "such parishes as have already churches and chapels built in them excepted." Thus the Church of England became the established church of Maryland.

The province was divided into thirty parishes, of which seventeen were on the Western Shore and thirteen on the Eastern, St. Mary's, in which there had been at least one Protestant Episcopal Church since 1642, was divided into two parishes, "King William and Mary" and "King and Queen." Anne Arundel was given four—St. Margaret's, Westminster, St. Anne's, St. James and All Hallows'; Baltimore County into St. Paul's, St. George's and St. John's; Charles into Port Tobacco, Durham, William and Mary, Piscataway or St. John's. Kent was given the two parishes of Kent Island and St. Paul; Talbot County, St. Peter's, St. Paul's and St. Michael's; Somerset, Stepney, Coventry, Somerset and Snow Hill; Dorchester into Dorchester and Great Choptank parishes.

It is evident from the act of 1697 that some persons who made gifts of land for the building of churches did not do so in legal form, and their heirs were not equally liberal minded. This was "an act for confirming titles of land given to the use of the churches and several chapels of ease within this province." It empowered the commissioners of the respective counties and vestrys of the parishes to take up certain parcels of land for the use of the same. All gifts or grants were to be recorded in the county courts and a copy filed in the High Court of Chancery.

Among the various good provisions for the parishes upon the establishment of the Protestant Church was that which decreed that a "Register" be appointed to make due entry of vestry proceedings, births, marriages and burials and provide books accordingly under penalty. In the year 1696 the Council upon investigation found that this regulation had been universally disregarded,

none having returned the prescribed lists, and a fine was consequently imposed.

It is to such neglect on the part of the early vestries that so little is to be known from the church records. That the established church had a struggling existence in many parishes the records of those times make evident.

Church-going was encouraged in the province, and a unique act was passed exempting persons from arrest while attending divine service. After the establishment of the Protestant Church in Maryland the absence of a bishop or commissary left an organization without a head, for under the peculiar royal rights and privileges of the Lords Baltimore the Bishop of London, who was the nominal head of the Episcopal Church in Maryland, had really no authority to remove the incumbent who had been appointed to "the living" by the Proprietary. To this life tenure on a parish is ascribed many abuses which grew up among the early clergy. With no spiritual head to fear, and with an independence furnished by the per poll tax, a rectory with glebe lands attached and few services, the life led by many of the young divines was more fitted to the fox-hunting squire than to a member of the cloth. In view of this, it is remarkable that a whole century elapsed between the establishing of the Episcopal Church in Maryland and the election of the first Bishop, one whose life was a benediction to the church, and whose ancestral motto, "The acceptable grace of God," was the watchword of his character.

CHAPTER LI

DIVERSITY IN SPELLING COLONIAL NAMES

THE uninitiated "seeker after truth" in family history through the Colonial records would soon be discouraged if he discarded all names which were spelled contrary to the modern mode. The diversity in the spelling of surnames as they appear in the official records has long been one of the most interesting phases of the absorbing study which includes the names, origin, lives and homes of the makers of Maryland.

Some names entirely lost their original form at the hands of the recording clerks in the early province, and this peculiar state of affairs made it necessary for men of landed possessions to adopt the incorrect spelling of their names to preserve their identity as the persons to whom such lands were patented. There being no rule for proper names, they were spelled phonetically in many cases and according to the way the special clerk in whose office they were recorded happened to think they were spelled. Therefore, the tracing of family lineages would be a hopeless and disappointing pursuit did not experience prove that there were as many ways to spell some names in early Maryland as there were clerks in the offices. The name of Smith, Smyth or Smythe often stood for the same persons, as did Maignard for Maynard, etc., and William De Courcy first appears on the early records as William Coursey, and so his descendants might have continued to be written had not an early one of the Mary-

land De Courcy men given the proper spelling of his name to his sons, with instructions to so sign themselves forever after. The early Darcys were written Darcy, Dorsey, Dossey, Dawsey—the double “s” no doubt indicating the soft English pronunciation that prevailed in the province settled principally by men of that nationality; and while in one branch of that family the name appears as Dossey in the records, and even signed to the wills of several, the name was, however, written out with the “r” in mentioning the children as heirs.

We find the name Hammond spelled Hamon and even Hamor. One of the most striking examples of the diversity of spelling in a single name is that of the French Huguenot Benojs Brasseuir, who came into Maryland from Virginia in 1658 and was naturalized in 1662. After this the spelling of his name and that of his descendants has varied as follows: Brasseuir, Brasseur, Brashieur, Brushier, Brasshear and Brashears.

There are many other names that could be cited to show with what variations a given name appeared in early records, and how impossible it would be to locate an individual if only the spelling of the name were taken as a guide to the identity of a family. It is quite likely that serious complications occurred in olden times in transferring land or proving the title to it. A very amusing situation arose only a few years ago when a man who desired to join one of the patriotic societies had a struggle with his conscience about swearing to his own identity. We will say that he was christened “John Henry S——,” but not liking the name he reversed it and from his youth wrote himself as “Henry John S——.” The preamble to the application read: “I, Henry John S——, of the city

of Baltimore," etc. "But," said this man of tender conscience, "can I subscribe myself under oath when I am really John Henry S——?" "Yes," replied his friend, "are you not Henry John S——, of the firm of brokers?" There was a clincher. He certainly was that man, and he was as surely by rite of baptism the other. It was a case of the old woman and the little dog who was to determine for her "If I be I."

After long wrestling with his conscience and the persuasive arguments of his friends he at last swore that he was the man he was supposed to be—i. e., Henry John S——. He certainly had no idea of making such trouble for himself when changing the relative position of his names. Neither, we are sure, would our ancestors have permitted the carelessness of clerks to have destroyed their identity in so many cases had they dreamed of the weary hunt they were laying up for their twentieth century descendants.

CHAPTER LII

A COLONIAL SANITARIUM

IN THIS day of public hospitals and free sanitariums we are apt to flatter ourselves that these institutions for the benefit of suffering humanity are evidences of a modern virtue and one of which our forebears knew nothing. It is, therefore, surprising to find in the year 1698 the provincial Assembly empowering a body of trustees to purchase land upon which to erect a hospital for the benefit of the sick poor. It appears that the province had been heavily afflicted with an epidemic of illness, mostly likely the old-fashioned chills and fever, known now as malaria.

In April of the year mentioned, Captain John Dent, living in Charles County, but owning certain lands in St. Mary's, wrote to the Assembly a letter evidently calling attention to the "healing fountains" which had been discovered on his estate in the latter county, and probably offering to sell to the government.

The Assembly declared the communication to be "an idle letter not worth answering," and laid the matter on the table. It seems, however, that the people in the vicinity of the "cool springs" drank renewed health to themselves in their sparkling waters during the ensuing summer so that the fame of the miraculous cures penetrated as far north as New York. At an October meeting of the Council, Governor Francis Nicholson speaks of "the printed news lately received from New York,"

which "delivers several representations relating to the coole springs in St. Mary's County" and proposes that "if the house doe consent to have some small tenement built there in the nature of an hospital, he will give £25 sterling toward the building thereof." Here we find the patron of the free schools in Maryland, the pioneer subscriber to the first free hospital in the province or State, and then, as now, it took but the earnest endeavor of one man to turn the sentiment of the Assembly, for we find the same men who had treated Captain Dent's letter with indifference now following the Governor's lead and throwing their influence to the desired end.

On the 20th day of October, 1698, the following act was passed, having first been framed by the Governor and his Council and submitted to the Lower House:

"Whereas, by the favor of Almighty God, there hath been of late a discovery made of fountains of healing waters called the Cool Springs, in St. Mary's County, whose healing quality has been experienced by many impotent and diseased persons to their great help and comfort and for so great blessing, benefit and gifts of Almighty God may not be neglected, but a right use thereof made, it is most fitting and convenient that a particular care should first be had of all poor impotent persons as repaire thither for care and for the purpose or other such charitable or pious uses a small Tract or parcell of land, near adjoining, may be purchased thereon to build and erect houses for the entertainment of said poor, and fuell for fireing and other such necessarys for their reliefe, the Delegates of this present Generall Assembly therefore pray it may be enacted, by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of this present General As-

sembly and the authority of the same; that the persons hereafter named may and are hereby appointed trustees for and on behalfe of His Majesty's Province of Maryland to buy and purchase in the name of our Sovereign Lord the King, his heires or successors, for pious and charitable uses 50 acres of land adjoining to and in which the said fountains shall be included."

The trustees named were Colonel John Courts, Thomas Brooke, Esq., Captain James Keech, Captain Jacob Moreland, of St. Mary's County, and Captain Philip Hoskins, Captain John Bayne and Mr. Benjamin Hall, of Charles County, or any three of them.

CHAPTER LIII

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE LAND OFFICE

DURING the life of Cæcilius Calvert, second Lord Baltimore and first Proprietary of Maryland, he kept a sharp lookout for the distribution of lands, and all grants of manors and patents of lands, according to the conditions of plantations, were issued in his name by his representative in the province; in which formality, however, the Surveyor-General and Secretary of the Province also had their parts to play. Cæcilius during the forty-odd years of his reign by proxy over his little kingdom beyond the seas, kept a firm hand upon his rents and his dues, and from time to time issued instructions to his representatives regarding his land affairs. For many years before his father's death Charles Calvert, the third Lord Baltimore, as Governor of the province, had control of the Maryland estates, but it was not until five years after his father's death that Charles inaugurated a separate land office and appointed a register—Mr. John Llewellyn. This was in the year 1680.

The commission issued to this first custodian of the land records reads as follows: "Charles, Absolute Lord and Proprietary of the Province of Maryland and Avalon, Lord Baron of Baltimore, etc., to all persons to whom these presents shall come greeting in our Lord and God everlasting: Know ye that we, reposing special trust and confidence in the great care, truth, fidelity and circumspection of John Lewellin, of the county of St. Maries,

within this our said Province of Maryland, and for divers other good causes and considerations us there unto moving, have ordained, constituted and appointed as by these presents we doe hereby ordaine, constitute and appoint the said John Lewellin to be clerk and register of our land office within this our said province for all matters relating to land specially and particularly now lately erected and appointed, hereby authorizing and empowering the said John Lewellin as register to take into his care and charge all and singular the records, transcripts, books, papers and memorandums whatsoever to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining; giving also hereby full power and authority to our said clerk, or register, to take the probate of all rights for land due to any person or persons inhabiting, residing or trading in this province, according to the conditions of plantations by our deceased father Cæcilius, etc., of noble memory, published and set forth and remaining upon record within our said office, as shall from time to time and at all times hereafter be brought and tendered to him for that purpose, and upon due proof thereof made to issue out and signe warrants, and upon return of the certificates thereof to draw patents for the same as is usuall, keeping a true and perfect record of what shall by him be done and perpetuated by vertue thereof in execution of his said office, and in all things to act, doe and perform as to the said place and office may or of right ought to be done, according to condicions of our deceased father Cæcilius, etc., as aforesaid, or such other conditions as shall by us from time to time and at all times hereafter be set forth and published within this our said province, and, according to such further orders, instructions and directions as he shall from

time to time receive from us or our lieutenant-general or other chief governor for the time being. Provided alwaies that noe special warrant, warrant of re-survey or other special matter whatsoever relating to land as aforesaid shall be issued out, but by spéciall order from us or our lieutenant-general or other chief governor as aforesaid, anything to the contrary before mentioned notwithstanding. To Have and to Hold the said place and office of clerk and register of our land office to the said John Lewellin for and during our pleasure. Given under our hand and lesser seale at armes the 19th day of April, in the fifth year of our Dominion, etc., Anno Domino 1680."

Four years after this, Lord Baltimore, who is preparing for a trip to England, "moves the advice of his council concerning some instructions to be left with a particular council his Lordship designed to constitute in his absence, to hear and determine all matters of land and acts of grace and favor therein."

Calvert next issued a commission to the four gentlemen, whom he constituted "our especiall and select council for us and in our name to heare and determine all matters relating to lands, etc. These were Colonel Henry Darnall, Colonel William Digges, Major Nicholas Sewall and Mr. John Darnall, esquire."

The commission to these "Trusty and well-beloved Councillors" was issued at Mattapony Sewall the 5th day of May, 1684.

The Lord Baltimore having been summoned to London on matters of vital interest to himself, took ship for England in the year above mentioned. Here trouble assailed him from many directions, and his final misfortune

John Coode

John Coode

RARE AUTOGRAPHS FROM THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION
OF SOME HIGH COLONIAL OFFICIALS IN THE
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY OF ANCE-
STRAL INTEREST

John Coode
Nehemiah Blakiston
Henry Sewall
Henry Darnall
John Hammond
Augustin Herman
Nathaniel Darnall

Nicholas Greenberry
William Burgess
William Dives
Richard Bennett
Francis Nicholson
Edmund Andross

Augustin Herman

Edmund Andross

... from us or our lieutenant-governor or
... for the time being. Provided always
... warrant, warrant of recovery or other
... relating to lands aforesaid
... special order from us or our
... or other chief governor or lieutenant
... contrary to here mentioned notwithstanding
... to His Majesty's place and officers
... and on or to the said J. C.
... pleasure. Given under our

SECRET

...after that, David Robinson, who is preparing
...in the "New York Tribune" the advice of his editor,
...to be left with a paper, and
...signed to cover the ground in the
...all matters of the Y. W. C. F. C.
...in the Y. W. C. F. C.

The military band, by commission to test four candidates, could not be trusted to be especially unbiased because for many months it was to hear and determine all matters relating to the band. These were Colonel Henry De Hall, Colonel William Dinger, Master Nicholas Seckall and Mr. John Dunscombe, clerk.

The commission to make "Trusty and well-beloved" was issued at Matignon Sewall the 1st of May, 1674.

Lord Pelham received a summons to London, matters of vital interest to himself, took ship for London in the year above mentioned. Here trouble came from many quarters, and his final misfortune

2 In: Coe Reese

Nich Greenberry

No: Blackiston

William Burges.

Gen. Grant Star.



Henry Darnall

R: Bennett.

J. & Hammond

for Nicholson

Agasson Horman



Mark me

in having his orders delayed in proclaiming William and Mary's accession led to his losing his power in Maryland at the instigation of the association for the "defense of the Protestant religion"—formed in 1689 and headed by John Coode. As a result, Lord Baltimore was deposed, and in the year 1692 the King sent out a royal governor, Sir Lionel Copley, and appointed a council, and even officers in minor places.

Sir Thomas Lawrence, secretary of the province for King William, claimed the right of controlling the land affairs—such as issuing warrants and collecting fees.

The Lord Baltimore submitted to the loss of his power, but fought for his rights in the soil—and his agent refused to issue patents without the same fees were paid to him.

It is interesting to know that a dispute occurred over the custody of the land records; the agent demanded them to be left in his personal possession, the Assembly declaring that they should remain in the secretary's office "for the inspection of the people who were interested in them."

CHAPTER LIV

THE FIRST LABOR-SAVING INVENTION IN MARYLAND

THE first labor-saving invention in Maryland was the water mill set up adjoining the town of St. Mary's for the grinding of the corn in less than six months after the settlement. The old way of crushing the grain between stones or by the use of the pestle and mortar were the only ones known to the natives, but with the white man came the easier methods of civilization. That Lord Baltimore took great pride in this evidence of enterprise is gathered from his comments regarding its erection, concluding: "And thus, without boasting, it may be said that this colony hath arrived to more in six months than Virginia did in as many years."

Later, with the coming of numerous Dutch from New Amsterdam the Holland windmill was introduced in such parts of the colony as had no streams of water with sufficient force to turn the mills. In Dorchester County, where the long stretches of lowlands were particularly adapted to the windmills, this early and crude though satisfactory importation still performs its original mission of grinding the corn of the farmers, despite the modern steam gristmills in the county town.

Surprising as it may seem to twentieth century readers, specimens of the original pestle and mortar used for crushing and pounding the grain have recently been found in Dorchester; also a handmill such as that described in the Scriptures in the reference to "two women grinding at the

mill." This is formed by two large stones, an upper and nether. In the upper one a stick with two handles rests in a socket in the stone. Two women do the turning.

These mills are still in use in the homes of some old colored folk and are valuable as survivals of our primitive civilization. The water mills in the colony did not increase in the ratio of the corn crop, and we find in the year 1699 an act for the encouragement of such persons as will undertake to build water mills, etc., was passed by the General Assembly, to the effect that "daily experience sheweth that the want of water mills is true cause that husbandry in tilling the ground and for sowing of wheat and barley is but coldly prosecuted, though the advantage thereby in raising the stock of neat cattle be great, etc.

"Be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty and with the consent of the present General Assembly and the authority of the same, that any person after the publication hereof that shall desire to sett up a water mill upon any land next adjoining any Run of water within the Province, not being the proper possessor or freeholds of such person, nor leased to them. . . . that twenty acres of such land lying at such Run—ten acres on each side—should be granted to such persons by the purchase of a writ out of his Majesty's Court of Chancery."

In other words, any person desiring to put up and run a water mill for the convenience of the public was given the right to enter on and have granted to him twenty acres of another man's estate, "with free egress and regress," and the privilege of cutting such timber as was necessary to build said mill.

The toll for grinding was also regulated by the Assembly at this time, to the effect that no master or miller should demand or receive for grinding above one-sixth part of every bushel of Indian corn and one-eighth part of every bushel of wheat, upon penalty of 1000 pounds of tobacco to the uses of his Majesty.

To those who associate the wild animals of Mr. Seton's acquaintance with the regions of the Far West, it will be surprising to learn, perhaps, that the English found buffaloes, elks, lions, bears, wolves and deer "in great store" in Maryland, also foxes, beavers, otters and many other sorts of beasts.

They had to import from Virginia and from England their sheep, hogs, cattle and horses. That there was no dearth of flesh, fish and fowl in Maryland and her waters in the beginning of her history we can readily believe when reading the enthusiastic descriptions given by those who first feasted on them.

The wild turkeys are mentioned as plentiful and as weighing fifty pounds and upward. Partridges then filled the meadows and woodlands. In addition to these delicacies were enumerated "swans, cranes, geese, herons, duck, teal, widgeon, brants and pigeons and other sorts whereof are none in England."

Of the fish that inhabit the waters of Maryland, Lord Baltimore says they are "whales, sturgeons, very large and good, in great abundance. There are grampus, porpoises, mullets, trouts, soules, place, mackerall, perch, crabs, oysters, cockles and mussels, but, above all, the fish that have no English names are the best." These must have been our shad, taylor and rock.

No mention is made of the now world-famous diamond-

back terrapin, which was so commonly used in Colonial days that it has become a dainty beyond the enjoyment of all but the rich, who now pay fancy prices for the dish which the indentured apprentices refused to eat as a steady diet.

It is not certain to what extent we are indebted to the red man for many secrets in the art of healing, but certainly the settlers acknowledge that "the country affords many excellent things for physick and surgery, the perfect use of which the English cannot yet learn from the natives. They have a root which is an excellent preservative against poison, called by the English snake root. Other roots and herbs they have wherewith they cure all manner of wounds; also saxafas, gummes and balsum." An instance of the Indian's skill in healing is given in which a settler who was suffering with toothache received quick relief by holding in his mouth a piece of a tree root given him for the purpose by an Indian.

In the letters of an indentured apprentice, written to relatives in London some years later, and after the colony was firmly seated and established as a trading point, we learn that between November and January "there arrive in this province shipping to the number of 20 sail and upward, all merchantmen, laden with Commodities to trafique and dispose of, trucking with the Planter for silks, Hollands, serges and with other necessary goods, prized at such and such rates as shall be judged on is fair and legal, for tobacco at so much the pound and advantage on both sides considered—the Planter for his work—the Merchant for adventuring himself and his commodity into so far a country."

We are told by this writer that "the Ketches and Barkes

from New England arrive in September, and bring mostly Wicker Chairs, tin candle sticks, Medeira Wines, salt and sugars." The light thrown on the characteristics of the early Maryland planters by this witty and picturesque Colonial writer is too valuable to pass unnoted.

"Sir," he says to his friend in London, "if you send any adventure to this Province, let me beg to give you this advice in it: That the Factor (or agent) you imploy be a man of brain, otherwise the Planter will go near to make a skimming dish of his skull. I know your genius can interpret my meaning. The people of this place," he continues, "whether the saltness of the ocean gave them any alteration when they first went over, or their continual dwelling under the remote clyme where they now inhabit I know not, are a more acute people in general in matters of trade and commerce than in any other place of the world—to be short he that undertakes merchants' imployment for Maryland must have more Knave than fool in him."



The fact that there is no record of his poems appearing in any of his poems suggests that the finding of his last will and testament is a matter of record of the Department of the Interior, and that the discovery of this will is due to the fact that it is a matter of record of the Department of the Interior.

*"COOKE'S POINT," ESTATE OF EBENEZER COOKE,
MARYLAND'S POET LAUREATE NOW
"THE MOORS"*

*Shown through the courtesy of General Coleman DuPont of Wil-
mington, Delaware*

CHAPTER LV

A POET LAUREATE IN COLONIAL MARYLAND

WHETHER or not the bay leaves were ever really twined about his brow, history sayeth not, but that Ebenezer Cooke, Gentleman, Deputy Receiver General to the Right Honorable Charles, fifth Lord Baltimore, signed himself as "Laureate" in his elegy on the death of Hon. Nicholas Lowe, Esq., relative to his Lordship, this extant publication bears witness. The elegy was published in the year 1728.

This talented colonist had come to Maryland before 1708, and returned to London with his father, a wealthy captain of a vessel which made frequent trips to the Province.

In his earliest poem, "The Sot-weed Factor, or a voyage to Maryland," which he terms "a Satyr in Burlesque Verse," he signs himself—Eben. Cooke—Gent.

This was published at London by B. Bragg, at "The Raven" in Pater Noster Row, 1708.

He probably returned to Maryland after his father's death in 1717 and became a prominent official.

The fact that Ebenezer Cooke was a real person, and not a *nom de plume* as those who edited the reprints of his poems supposed, was discovered by the author, by the finding of his father's will, recorded among the Land Records of Dorchester County, Maryland. The preservation of this interesting and important document was due to the fact that it was entered among the deeds,

and not the wills of the County, as the Register of Wills office was burned, with all its records, in the year 1853.

The land mentioned as "Cooke's Point" in the will of Captain Andrew Cooke, still bears his name and tradition preserves the fact that he was buried on his estate, the part including the grave yard having long since been carried away by the lapping of the waves of the Great Choptank River (Indian Blue Water), thus the erstwhile mariner went out to sea alone, long after his last voyage on his staunchly built merchant vessel.

Ebenezer Cooke continued to live in Cecil County, Maryland, and on March 20, 1720, received a commission as Deputy Receiver General, under Henry Lowe, Esq. See Baltimore County Land Records, Liber T. R., No. D. S., folio 237, April 6, 1721.

The will proving the identity of Maryland's Poet Laureate is recorded in Old Liber 8, folio 46, Clerk's Office, Cambridge, Maryland, and is dated December 31, 1711, probated November 17, 1717, and is here given in full:

"I, Andrew Cook of the Parish of St. Giles in the Field, in the County of Middlesex, Gent., doe make this my last will and Testament as followeth—

"Imp. I give to my son Ebenezer Cooke and Anne Cooke my daughter all my Right and Title of and to two houses in the possession of — paner in Plumtree Street known by the name of Cherry Tree, and the other house in the possession of Wm. Hawster Butcher in St. Giles afs. share and share alike.

"Imp. I give all my lands called 'Cooke's Point' lying at the mouth of Great Choptank River, lying in Dorchester Co., in Maryland to them share and share alike and make

them joint Executor and Executrix of this my last will and test—in witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seale the 31st day of December, 1711." This will was also probated in London.

In the year 1730 "E. C. Gent" appeared as the author of "The Sotweed Redivivus, or The Planter's Looking Glass, in Burlesque Verse" which was printed at Annapolis by William Parks "for the Author."

Two years before this Parks had printed R. Lewis' translation of "Muscipula—The Mousetrap, or the Battle of the Cambrians and the Mice," by Edward Holdsworth, the Latin Poet and Classical Scholar, the first edition of which had appeared in London in the year 1709. See "The Dictionary of National Biography," page 123.

CHAPTER LVI

LIFE ON COLONIAL PLANTATIONS

WITH the exception of the capital city, which was the center of official and commercial life, towns did not flourish in early Maryland.

The English settlers, true to the habits and traditions of the mother country, preferred to live in the heart of large landed possessions, which gave them both the power and seclusion so dear to the Briton.

These estates, or plantations, were the centers of the social life in the early days, when there was no lack of servants, since every outgoing ship laden with its crop of sweet-scented tobacco bound for England returned with consignments of not only comforts and luxuries for the planters, but also with adventurous young immigrants, who became apprentices to the landholders for a term of five years in payment of their passage over.

The planters were eager to buy the time of these young fellows, who were in many instances of good blood and education, but without means.

The romance of the conditions which naturally arose on the estates has been grasped by the modern novelist with good effect, and the unfortunate relation between these well-born youths in a state of temporary servitude has been strongly pictured. These free-will indentured servants were called "redemptioners." These entered service voluntarily to get a foothold in the new country which was attracting men of all stations who wished to

better their fortunes. The law required that at the end of his term of indenture each man should have given him "one new hat, one new suit of kersey or broadcloth, a white linen shift, a pair of French fall shoes, stockings, two hoes, one axe, one gun of twenty shillings value, not above four feet in the barrel nor under three and a half feet."

We find many cases of men of wealth bringing into the province their young kinsmen, nephews, cousins and friends, for everyone of whom they received fifty acres of land. Chancery proceedings and many old wills prove that in such cases the indentured servant received from his wealthy kinsman the fifty acres, when after a few years' service he is given his freedom.

As we look back on that period we can appreciate why men of pride and wealth subjected these young fellows to a term of apprenticeship, which was, without doubt, done for the purpose of keeping control of them in a strange community and to keep them out of mischief, perhaps, through idleness. At any rate, these transported young men usually profited by their time of service and were able to start on little farms of their own after they had learned to cultivate the soil.

The fact of his having served another for a term of years did not retard his success in the province, nor did it in any way effect his social standing if the redemptioner was a young man of family and character. Indeed, there are not a few of our best families who number among their forebears distinguished Colonial officials who served a term of indenture to some affluent planter.

Next there were the indentured servants who were, without their consent, sent over from London by the

"crimping" officers, as well as those who were induced to come by alluring promises of wealth and an easy life. Both of these classes were without their consent sold to the planters at the wharves upon the arrivals of the ships from England. The pathetic and unjust sufferings of these have been set forth in several novels of Colonial times, and tomes could be written of their miseries if one could really know all that it meant to them to be shipped to a strange land beyond the seas without a word of farewell to friends and sold into positive slavery for a term of years.

CHAPTER LVII

MARYLAND—THE PROMISED LAND TO THE PERSECUTED

DURING the entire seventeenth century the crowned heads of Europe seemed more concerned with the religious beliefs of their subjects and less interested in the salvation of their own souls than ever was known perhaps in the world's history.

In England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany and Holland the rulers pursued to the bitter end those who dared to differ from them in their beliefs of how to worship God.

No sooner had King James I of England united the three kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland than each division of the British Empire hoped that its own religion might flourish.

But Scottish James, dubbed by Burleigh, "the wisest fool in Europe," conformed to the Established Church of England and decreed that all his subjects should do likewise.

Catholics were treated with especial cruelty, and all priests were deported from England in the year 1604.

While the king was trying how knavish he could be to his subjects his bishops and high churchmen were formulating doctrines which, according to Hallam, were more dangerous to liberty than all that had gone before. We find, according to this authority, that the canons of 1616 prescribed passive obedience in all cases to the established monarch.

There is a charming touch of quaintness about this old town, with its homes of Colonial architecture, overlooking sloping gardens in the rear, past which the Chester River flows, lapping at their base. Suggestive as are the old homes of the Ringgolds and the Hynsons, the Wickses, Perkins and Chambers, the Masseys and the Wilmers, the Williamsons and the many other early aristocrats of Kent, the earlier memories of the Isle of Kent dimly outlined in the distance will clamor for attention, and we see in our mind's eye the arrival of Claiborne in his ship, the *Africa*, in the interest of Cloberry and Company, who had been granted license to trade.

✓ The fights and heartaches between Claiborne and the Calverts upon the arrival of Leonard several years later, are still very real upon the records. We yearn to go over the site of Fort Kent Manor, the home of Giles Brent and the scene of Ingle's raid. Here Mistress Margaret Brent would come to visit her brother, the lord of the manor, sailing across the bay from the manor of St. Gabriels, in St. Mary's County, where she was paid fealty as lady of the manor.

But time pressed and Kent Isle was left to its memories. Passing from the habitat of the Ringgolds, of Eastern Neck Manor, those merchant princes of Colonial days, whose ships bore rich cargoes both to and from England, and whose wives were chosen only from the highest in the land, we crossed the Chester River early one morning behind two brisk trotters and sped along between the hedgerows of Queen Anne's highways, through the land of the De Courseys, the Thomases and all the other of the country gentry.

Formed by a portion of Kent and a slice of Talbot, Queen Anne's County includes the early families of both,

BLACKBURN FAMILY CENTER

Owned by the Misses Walton of Annapolis, great-great-grand
daughters of George Washington at the ball given to raise the
money for the Old State House December 23, 1788

and we find the sons of each paid little heed to imaginary boundaries when seeking the hand of their ladyloves.

After a day in the county we turned our faces toward the more ancient seat of Talbot County, which also has produced many makers of Maryland history, among whom the Lloyds of Wye still have a typical representative in Colonel Edward Lloyd; the Tilghmans of the Hermitage, of whom Colonel Oswald Tilghman is the distinguished head; Goldsboroughs of Myrtle Grove, of Hon. Robert Goldsborough descent, and others too numerous to mention. It would seem unmindful indeed to pass through the habitat of Colonel Tench Tilghman without halting long enough to recall that gallant aide-de-camp to General Washington who rode in hot haste from Yorktown to Philadelphia to carry the triumphant news of Cornwallis' surrender.

In strong contrast to the warriors, the councilors and statesmen in Talbot, is the memory of the Tred Haven meetings in this home of the Quakers, as well as of the cock-fighting and fox-hunting squires. Here the great William Penn himself attended a yearly meeting in 1681, accompanied by the Lord and Lady Baltimore and their retinue. This was the Lady Jane Baltimore, whose brother, Colonel Vincent Lowe, was high sheriff of Talbot County and possessor of about 15,000 acres in Talbot and Queen Anne's Counties. Hence we may readily believe that the beautiful Lady Baltimore combined social as well as religious pleasures in her visit to Tred Haven.

The records here, even after long acquaintance, under recently improved conditions, were so interesting that an extra day was cheerfully given to them, when loath enough we turned our backs upon this "Land of Legendary Lore"

and faced toward the county which in the year 1666 was erected and named by Lord Baltimore in honor of "our deare sister, the Lady Mary Somerset."

Cosmopolitan in its early days, with its population composed of staunch Presbyterians from Scotland and Ireland; Quakers and Church of England people from Virginia, French Huguenots and many English gentlemen, Somerset was full of variety and interest always.

Almost without exception her settlers belonged to the gentry, and not a few to titled families. One man of high degree devises in his will, among other property, his house "over against the palace of the Archbishop of Canterbury in the city of Canterbury, England."

In Somerset as in all the other counties visited, an observation of more than passing interest, is the fact that the names which appear first on the records nearly three centuries ago are still making their impress in the counties today. Hence it was no matter of surprise to hear the names of two Jackson brothers spoken of for high office in the land where the Jackson name is among the first on the Colonial records, nor that a Miles is still to the front where the Miles name has never been behind.

In the county offices it was the same experience of history repeating itself. For as we find the Lord Baltimore commissioning "Edmond Beauchampe Clark and Keeper of the Records 1666" in this year of Our Lord, 1904, his descendant, O. T. Beachchampe, is filling the same office. The names of other old families are perpetuated in the deputies Mr. Hall and Mr. Stewart, while the register of wills, Mr. Thomas Dixon, and Mr. Sidney Waller, his deputy, are following in the steps of a long line of ancestors in being prominently identified with county history.

This association of old county names with the public offices is not peculiar to Somerset, however, for up the shore we had found Mr. F. G. Wrightson, clerk of the Talbot court, a representative of a distinguished Colonial name, while in his deputy, Colonel Henry C. Hollyday, of St. Aubins, was the worthy descendant of the Hollydays of Readburne, and in the register's office Mr. Morgan, the deputy, also a descendant of the old Eastern Shore gentry. In Queen Anne's and Kent old family names were still in office—Mr. Robert W. Thomas, register of wills, in Queen Anne's, and Mr. William Roberts, his deputy. In Kent the good old Dixon family is represented by Mr. James Dixon, clerk of the court.

And Mr. James E. Norris, register of wills, and his deputy, Mr. Ford, round out the list of old county names in office. But this excursus has taken us away from the delightful old country town of Princess Anne, which has been such a modest miss that her praises have never been sufficiently sung. No spot more typical of the early aristocracy can be found in Maryland.

Princess Anne Street, with its stately oaks and extensive lawns surrounding the exclusive-looking old mansions certainly has no rival in the State, while Prince George's Street is only a degree less attractive.

The old-fashioned garden adjoining the Gale mansion, while perhaps not more than of a century's growth, is, with its low box-bordered flower beds, tall crepe myrtles and lilies, its vine-clad arbors, giving charming perspective glimpses of brilliant flower beds, suggestive of the days of Madam Elizabeth Gale, a Colonial lady who, like Madam Henrietta Maria Lloyd, was a notable personage of her time.

Spreading its hospitable wings across the entire width of Prince George's Street, stands the Teackle mansion, whose high English walls and gatekeeper's lodge are still remembered by the present generation. As the scene of "The Entailed Hat" it is interesting, but even more so for the true history of the family whose mansion it once was.

The whole atmosphere of old Somerset is pulsating with historic associations, and while having to leave this charming old country, whose patroness was in the beginning the Lady Mary Somerset, there is a feeling of keen satisfaction that the old families are still to the front, with William H. Jackson in Congress, with ex-Senator E. Stanley Toadvin, land commissioner, with Judge Charles F. Holland and Henry Page on the bench—all the scions of Somerset's best blood—contemporary in the early days with the Revells and Coulbournes, the Riders and Stevenses, Walkers and Covingtons, Horseys and Henrys, Kings and Waterses, Dashiells, Woolfords and Winders, Somers and Wilsons.

CHAPTER LIX

GIVING NAMES TO LANDS

ONE of the most distinctively English customs instituted by the Lord Baltimore in his Palatinate of Maryland was the granting and patenting of land under definite names. These names were then entered upon the Rent Rolls and the owner was always easily identified by his possessions, and nothing is more interesting than to follow the family history through the descent of their estates, which invariably had names as hereditarily their own as those borne by the heirs to estates in old England.

It was but natural, therefore, that the feudal custom should be instituted in the new province by the young Proprietary, Cæcilius Calvert, who was lord of the soil and drew from all of his subjects the quit-rent or knight's fee as did the kings of England. It is evident that the patentee was allowed to choose the name under which his lands were enrolled, as not a few were made to perpetuate the family estates in Great Britain, either maternal or paternal. This was particularly the case in the naming of manors, as Bromley, one of Dr. Thomas Gerrard's estates; Sotterly, the home of the Platers; Chilham Castle, of the Diggs; Wollaston Manor, of the Neales, and others. Robert Brooke perpetuated the maternal home, Battle, in England, in his possessions along the Patuxent, where we find Battle Town and Battle Creek, adjacent to De La Brooke Manor. Many others gave their own names to their estates, as did Robert Brooke. We find this in the case

of the Carrolls, of Carrollsborough, Carrollton, etc., the Tyldens, of Great Tylden's Manor; the Prestons, of Preston, etc.

Many of the names chosen give evidence of marked lack of sentiment for the homes left behind them, and equally little originality in the selection of interesting names for their own newly acquired lands. An occasional evidence of Irish wit is recognized in the patent of a tract, while characteristics of the land-hungry Englishmen were loudly proclaimed in naming a tract of land "Would Have Had More." One less grasping evinced his contentment with "Beyond Far Enough."

A well known young colonist, who must have had difficulties over his land rights in England, named his new possessions in Maryland "Ye End of Controversie."

We find the Welsh settlers giving to the names of their estates those of the mountains and rivers of their native lands—Plimhimmon, Wye, and others. The banished Scotch lessened their grief for their "ain countrie" by establishing themselves in the heart of another Dundee, Dumblane, Edinborough, Fifeshire and Ringan. One lordly Englishman was content with no less an estate than Windsor Castle itself, while a more modest and less ambitious settler eased his land hunger with "Luke's Plaster." The "Land of Valleys" suggests the poetic appreciation of the owner of this estate, situated among the Linganore hills. Indeed, the old rent rolls are full of both interesting and absurd names.

Of course not all of these comprised dwelling plantations, and hence the owner was not designated as of such, except in the official records. For the home some more hospitable

title would be chosen, for instance, than "Gates Close" or "Knaves Keep Out."

There is a charm and dignity about the names of many of these old estates, which are peculiarly attractive and which fix the identity of the families in which they have descended.

CHAPTER LX

PROPRIETARIES AND THEIR REPRESENTATIVES

In giving the following list of the governors, deputy governors and parliamentary commissioners in Colonial Maryland, the author has given the year in any portion of which any of the men named were in power, simply to fix approximately the date of service without giving exact term of office, or date of commissions, 1634-1776.

Proprietaries of Maryland

Cæcilius Calvert, 1632; Charles Calvert, 1675; Benedict Leonard Calvert, 1715; Charles Calvert, 1715; Frederick Calvert, 1751; Henry Harford, 1771-1776.

Governors Commissioned by Proprietary or King

Leonard Calvert, 1634-1647; William Stone, 1648-52-54; Josias Fendall, 1656-57-58-60.

Charles Calvert, 1661-1675; Cæcilius Calvert, (Infant) 1676; Thomas Notley, 1676; Benedict Leonard Calvert, 1684-1688; William Joseph, 1688-1689; John Coode, 1689.

Royal Governors

Sir Lionel Copley, 1691-1693; Sir Edmund Andros, 1692-99; Sir Francis Nicholson, 1692-1694; Nathaniel Blakiston, 1698-9; John Seymour, 1704-1709; Captain John Hart, 1714-1715.

Governors

Captain Charles Calvert, 1720; Benedict Leonard Calvert, 1727; Samuel Ogle, 1731; Charles Calvert, 1732; Samuel Ogle, 1733; Thomas Bladen, 1742; Samuel Ogle, 1746-7; Benjamin Tasker, 1752; Horatio Sharpe, 1753; Captain Robert Eden, 1769-1776.

Deputy Governors

John Lewger, 1638; Captain Thomas Cornwalleys, 1638-41; Captain Giles Brent, 1643-44; William Branthwayt, 1644; Captain Edward Hill, 1646; Thomas Green, 1647-49; Thomas Hatton, 1650; Luke Barber, 1657-58; Philip Calvert, 1669-1676; William Calvert, 1669-1676; Jerome White, 1669-1676; Baker Brooke, 1669-1676; Jesse Wharton, 1676; Thomas Notley, 1676-79; Vincent Lowe, Henry Darnell, William Digges, William Burgess, Nicholas Sewell, Edward Pye, Clement Hill, Henry Coursey, Henry Lowe, 1684-88, commissioned as a Council by Charles 3d Lord Baltimore to govern for his infant son, Benedict Leonard Calvert; Sir Thomas Lawrence, 1693; Colonel Nicholas Greenberry, 1693-94; Thomas Tench, 1702; Edward Lloyd, 1709; Richard Lee, 1774, and June and July, 1776.

"July 24, 1660. Commissioned by Cæcilius Calvert, to be Deputy Governors in the event of the death of Governor Philip Calvert, who was commissioned Governor on the same date, James Neale, Robert Clarke, Baker Brooke, Edward Lloyd, Henry Coursey, Captain William Evans."

(Since the above commission as deputy governor has not been included in the distinctions of the above named

six gentlemen in the Society of Colonial Wars, or of the Colonial Dames of America, the author now publishes them for the first time, from an original manuscript—No. 205, Calvert papers, Vault of the Maryland Historical Society, of Baltimore.)

Parliamentary Commissioners to Govern Maryland under Oliver Cromwell, Lord High Protector of England, etc., July, 1654—March, 1657.

Richard Bennett, Edmund Curtis, William Claiborne, William Stone, Captain William Fuller, Richard Preston, William Durand, Edward Lloyd, John Smith, Leonard Strong, John Lawson, John Hatch, Richard Wells, Richard Ewen, Sampson Waring, William Parker, William Parrott, Captain Robert Sly, Thomas Meeres, Thomas Marsh, Woodman Stockley, Michael Brooke, Robert Pott, John Potts, Philip Morgan, William Ewens, Thomas Thomas, Philip Thomas, Samuel Withers, Richard Woolman.

Richard Ingle.

Nehemiah Blakistone—appointed by John Coode.

CHAPTER LXI

LOARDS OF THE MANOR IN COLONIAL MARYLAND, WITH THEIR ORIGINAL LAND SURVEYS TAKEN FROM LORD BALTIMORE'S RENT ROLLS

Leonard Calvert—First governor of Maryland, Lord of St. Michael's Manor, 1500 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed August 13, 1641. Also Lord of Trinity Manor, in St. Mary's County, surveyed August 13, 1641.

Abell Snow—Lord of Snow Hill Manor, 6000 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed February 23, 1639.

Captain William Hawley—Lord of St. Jerome's Manor, 2100 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed January 15, 1648.

Cuthbert Fenwick—Lord of St. Inigoe's Manor, 2100 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed July 28, 1641. Also Fenwick Manor, 2000 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed April 24, 1651.

Thomas Weston—Lord of Westbury Manor, 1200 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed January 10, 1642.

Philip Calvert, Esq.—Lord of Wolselly Manor, 1900 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed August 18, 1664.

Thomas Gerrard—Lord of St. Clements Manor, 11,400 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed 1639, and resurveyed in 1678 for Justinian Gerrard.

Thomas Gerrard was also Lord of Basford Manor, 1500 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed March 27, 1651.

Richard Gardiner—Lord of St. Richard's Manor, 1000 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed December 6, 1640.

Nicholas Harvey—Lord of St. Joseph's Manor, 1000 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed December, 1642.

Robert Brooke—Lord of De La Brooke Manor, 4000 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed July 28, 1650.

Thomas Cornwallis—Lord of Cornwallis Cross Manor, 2000 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed 1639. Also Lord of St. Elizabeth's Manor, 2000 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed 1639. Also Lord of Resurrection Manor, 4000 acres, in St. Mary's County, surveyed March 24, 1650.

Giles Brent—Lord of Kent Fort Manor, on Kent Island, surveyed September 10, 1640.

Richard Thompson—Lord of Thompson's Manor, 1430 acres, on Kent Island, surveyed November 6, 1640.

Thomas Fisher—Lord of Godhead Manor, 2000 acres, in Queen Anne's County, surveyed September 19, 1685.

Nicholas Sewall—Lord of Sewall's Manor, 4000 acres, in Queen Anne's County, surveyed April 29, 1684.

Thomas Adams—Lord of Prior's Manor, 1000 acres, on Kent Island, surveyed March 5, 1640.

George Evelyn—Lord of Evelynnton Manor, in St. Mary's County, surveyed and granted 1638.

Thomas Godlington—Lord of Godlington Manor, 1000 acres, in Kent County, surveyed September 15, 1659.

Samuel Penfaz—Lord of Stephen Heath Manor, 1000 acres, in Kent County, surveyed September 16, 1659.

Major Peter Sayer—Lord of Warfell Manor, 1000 acres, in Cecil County, surveyed October 10, 1683.

John Pate—Lord of St. John's Manor, 3000 acres, in Cecil County, surveyed October 10, 1683.

Samuel Chew—Lord of Chew's Resolution Manor, 1073 acres, in Baltimore County.

Charles Carroll—Lord of Doughoregan Manor, 10,000 acres, in Baltimore County, surveyed May 2, 1707.

Lord Baltimore—Lord of His Lordship's Manor, 12,634 acres, in Anne Arundell County.

Augustine Herman—Lord of Bohemia Manor, 16,439 acres, in Cecil County, composed of several surveys and grants as follows:

	Acres
June 3, 1660.....	4,000
November 14, 1678.....	1,339
October 8, 1681.....	6,000
October 28, 1681.....	1,000
September 27, 1683.....	4,000

Total..... 16,439

Thomas Matthews—Lord of St. Thomas Manor, 4080 acres, in Charles County, surveyed October 25, 1649.

✓ *Captain James Neale*—Lord of Wollaston Manor, 2000 acres, in Charles County, surveyed October 29, 1642.

Nicholas Causeen—Lord of Eltonhead Manor, 5000 acres, in Calvert County, surveyed May 24, 1662.

John Abbingtion—Lord of Abbingtion Manor, 1000 acres, in Calvert County, surveyed September 7, 1653.

Thomas Allanson—Lord of Christian Temple Manor, 1000 acres, in Calvert County, surveyed April 13, 1659.

Josias Fendall—Lord of Cool Spring Manor, 1050 acres, in Prince George's County, surveyed May 27, 1657; also Great Oak Manor, 2000 acres, in Kent County, surveyed August 5, 1659.

Thomas Reynolds—Lord of Parrott's Manor, 1097 acres, in Prince George's County, surveyed June 18, 1703.

Edward Carter—Lord of Worton Manor, 2300 acres, in Kent County, patented 1658.

Jerome White—Lord of Portland Manor, 2722 acres, in Anne Arundell County, surveyed December 6, 1667.

Richard Tilghman—Lord of Canterbury Manor, 1000 acres, in Talbot County, surveyed August 25, 1659.

Captain Robert Morris—Lord of Ratcliffe Manor, 800 acres, in Talbot County, surveyed August 25, 1659.

John Harris—Lord of Grafton Manor, 1000 acres, in Talbot County, surveyed August 20, 1659.

Richard Chandler—Lord of Stratford Manor, Kent County, surveyed September 15, 1659.

Richard Keene—Lord of St. Richard's Manor, 1000 acres, Calvert County, 1641.

Governor Thomas Greene—Lord of Bobing Manor (Poplar Island).

William Digges—Lord of Warburton Manor, Prince George's County.

Thomas Sprigg—Lord of Northampton Manor, Prince George's County.

John Douglass—Lord of Blithwood Manor, Charles County.

Henry Darnall—Lord of Portland Manor, Anne Arundell County.

Richards Snowden—Lord of Snowden's Manor, Prince George's County.

William Nicholson—Lord of Nicholson's Manor, Baltimore County.

Thomas Clagett—Lord of Godlington Manor, Kent County.

George Talbot—Lord of Susquehanna Manor, Cecil County.

Luke Barbier—Lord of Barberton Manor, Charles County.

(The above list does not include all who were Lord Manors in Colonial Maryland, as the author is making frequent finds through original investigations.)

CHAPTER LXII

MARYLAND COLONIAL MILITIA

MARYLAND Company in the Expedition against Canada, 1746.

Original muster roll found by the author, in the Public Record office, London, who secured this certified copy, which is now published for the first time.

"Mustered then one of the Companys of Foot Raised in the Province of Maryland for an expedition against Canada commanded by His Excellency the Honourable George Clinton, Captain General and Commander-in-Chieff of the Province of New York, &c, &c, &c. One Captain, One Lieutenant, One Ensign, Four Sergeants, Four Corporals, Two Drum's and Ninety Four Private men (His muster being from the time Officers enter'd into his Majesty's Service and the several days of the men's Enlistments as above specified and Ending the Twenty Fourth day of June (Inclusive) One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty Six.

DUD. CROFTS,
CORNELIUS BROOKSBY,
JOHN FRAZIER.

This is to Certify that One Captain, One Lieutenant, One Ensign, Four Sergeants, Four Corporals, Two Drum's and Ninety Four Private Men (The Officers from the time they entered into His Majesty's Service and the Several days of the men's Enlistments) were Effective in my

Company to the twenty-fourth day of June (Inclusive)
One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty Six.

DUD. CROFTS.

"The Situation of the Forces on the Present Expedition being such at the time this Muster ought to have been Taken has Render'd it impossible to follow the usual forms Directed by Act of Parliament and Articles of Warr, and the Roll (Pursuant to an Order from his Excellency the Honourable George Clinton, Captain and General Commander-in-Chieff of the Province of New York) being Prepared and Returned to me as on the other side, I have (in order not to obstruct the good of his Majesty's service) Signed the same, leaving the said Roll to be rectified in the Office according to the Returns Sent home from time to time of the effectives by the Commander-in-Chieff.

CADR. COLDEN, Junr. Com."

When entered the service 1746	Officers
June 1st	Dudley Crofts (Esqr.), Captain.
June 1st	Corns. Brooksby, Lieut.
June 1st	Jno. Frazier, Ensign
	Sergeants
June 6th	Sam'l Wood
June 7th	Israel Henly
June 9th	Elijah Stansbury
June 10th	Henry Holliday

	Corporals	
June 7th	Law. Atkinson	
June 7th	Jno. Cornish	
June 10th	Wm. Barefoot	
June 12th	Wm. Dodd	
	Drums	
June 9th	Mich'l Green	
June 6th	Thos. Bridgen	
	Men	No. of men
June 13th	Peter Albert	
June 13th	James Adams	
June 9th	Thos. Archer	
June 9th	Edm'd Barnaby	
June 12th	Thos. Barker	
June 13th	Edw'd Bushnell	
June 13th	Matt'w Beck	
June 14th	Samuel Burnham	
June 16th	David Barry	
June 18th	James Bell	
June 9th	Thos. Clickett	10
June 12th	Thos. Cook	
June 13th	Jo. Creak	
June 19th	James Cooper	
June 6th	Alex. Drummond	
June 7th	Jno. Eisley	
June 13th	James English	
June 7th	Richard Fairweather	
June 10th	Anto. Fenance	
June 13th	James Frazier	

June 14th	Matt Franks	20
June 18th	Jno. Fossett	
June 19th	Joshua Farguson	
June 6th	Jno. Green	
June 10th	David Gibson	
June 12th	Jno. Gassutt	
June 14th	Jno. Greenland	
June 19th	Wm. Glover	
June 6th	Law Heyburn	
June 6th	Thos. Hill	
June 10th	James Hailes	30
June 13th	Thos. Harlow	
June 18th	Thos. Hamerton	
June 19th	Wm. Hopkins	
June 7th	Thos. Insull	
June 10th	Rob. Jones	
June 14th	And'w Jumphry	
June 16th	Thos. Kelly	
June 10th	Rob't Lane	
June 12th	Jno. Lackey	
June 14th	David Lawson	40
June 14th	Jo. Lancaster	
June 16th	Rob't Leake	
June 6th	Chris. Mew	
June 7th	Jno. McCarty	
June 7th	Chris. Major	
June 9th	Alex. McCarty	
June 9th	Dan'l McKinly	
June 10th	Edw'd McCormack	
June 10th	Wm. Manion	
June 10th	Phitt. McQueen	50
June 13th	Jno. Maplis	

June 14th	Alex. McLoad	
June 14th	Roger McEllood	
June 6th	Rob. Norton	
June 12th	Joshua Nicholson	
June 14th	Jno. Newman	
June 16th	William Norris	
June 7th	Wm. Penymore	
June 12th	James Peck	
June 16th	Jacob Pindall	60
June 16th	Thomas Pindall	
June 6th	Wm. Rose	
June 10th	And'w Robinson	
June 12th	Robt. Rogers	
June 16th	Jno. Rogers	
June 6th	Nich's Sherlock	
June 7th	Edw'd Simmonds	
June 9th	James Shore	
June 9th	Ashby Sutton	
June 10th	James Stedman	70
June 12th	Rob't Sherrin	
June 12th	Peter Lee	
June 13th	Eman'l Smith	
June 14th	Wm. Stinson	
June 14th	Thos. Stevens	
June 21st	Henry Smith	
June 7th	Edm'd Thos. Tucker	
June 19th	Fran's True	
June 18th	Jno. Tapper	80
June 18th	Thos. Tool	
June 16th	James Trent	
June 18th	Jo. Thompson	
June 16th	Jno. Terrill	

June 6th	James Willis	90
June 9th	Thos. Weasey	
June 19th	Geo. Williams	
June 21st	Jo. Woodland	
June 19th	Edm'd Wicks	
June 6th	Rob. Young	
June 24th	Jno. Yeoman	
June 24th	James Yeates	
June 24th	Thos. Youngblood	
June 24th	Geo. Zealand	

I certify that the foregoing is a true and authentic copy.

J. F. HANDCOCK,

Assist. Keeper of the Public Records.

15th. August, 1908.

OFFICERS OF THE COLONIAL MILITIA IN MARYLAND

Taken from the original muster rolls preserved among the Manuscript Records of Maryland, from 1732 to 1748-9 (State Papers deposited at Md. Hist. Soc.).

The rolls are evidently not complete, as several counties are not represented at all, and others have only brief lists of names—but all the officers that were preserved are here published.

NOTE.—Where the asterisk is used the name of the county was missing from the original muster roll, and is supplied by the author from her knowledge of the men mentioned, and the counties in which they were located.

St. Mary's County

"An account of the number of Militia in St. Mary's County in Pursuance of an Instruction from the Board of

Trade to his Excellency the Governor of the Province under the command of Coll. George Plater.

The following are the officers of Troops of Horse:

1st Troope—Justinian Jordan (Dead) Lieut. Coll.

Thomas Aisquith, Major.

George Aisquith, Captain.

Joseph Hopewell, Lieutenant.

John Morris, Cornet.

Charles King, Quartermaster.

Hugh Hopewell, Clk.

2nd Troope—Justinian Jordan, Captain.

Thomas Shanks, Lieutenant.

James Miller, Cornet.

Samuel Briscoe, Quartermaster.

Jeremiah Jordan, Clk.

3rd Troope—Stephen Chilton, Captain.

Robert Hemmet, Lieutenant.

John Stanfield, Cornet.

McKelvie Hemmet, Clk.

4th Troope—Thomas Greenfield, Captain.

Mevell Lock, Lieutenant.

John Burrows, Cornet.

John Cartwright, Clk.

Following are the officers of the Foot soldiers (St. Mary's).

George Clark, Lieut. Coll.

Abraham Barnes, Major.

1st Company—John Bond, Captain.

Theodorus Jordon, Lieutenant.

Peregrine Bond, Clk.

Ensign, ———.

2nd Company—Kenelyn Truman Greenfield, Captain.

Lieutenant, ———.

William Harrison, Ensign.

Samuel Southern, Clk.

Sergeant & Corporal, ———.

3rd Company—James Briscoe, Captain.

Edward Able, Ensign.

James Thomas, Clk.

4th Company—Richard Ward Key, Captain.

James Wilson, Lieutenant.

John Taney, Ensign.

John Booker, Clk.

5th Company—Robert Chelsey, Captain.

Isaac Doyn, Lieutenant.

John Dossey, Ensign.

John Newton, Clk.

Charles County

A list of the Militia in Charles County, in the Province of Maryland, Anno 1748, (viz):

Under Command of:

Captain Arthur Lee, 73 horse.

Captain Allen Davis, 73 horse.

Captain William Hanson, 78 horse.

Captain William Theobald, 108 foot.

Captain Richard Harrison, 182 foot.

Captain John Thomas, 82 foot.

Captain Barton Warren, 102 foot.

Captain Samuel Cheever, 90 foot.

Captain Francis Ward, 136 foot.

Captain Jn. Stodert in Pr. George County, but now assessed to Charles County by a late Act of Assembly, 61 foot.

985 men in all.

In obedience to an order from the Governor and Council of the Province bearing date of the 21 December 1748, requiring an aud. from the several colonels of the number of men enlisted in the Militia of their respective counties, I humbly certify that the above is a Just acco. of the number of men enlisted in the Militia of Charles County according to the lists given to me by the Respective Captains above mentioned. Given under my hand this 18th day of February 1748.

GEORGE DENT.

Calvert County

Upper Hundred of the Clifts.

A lyst of the Militia under the command of Captain Sutton Isaacks—Mr. Joe Wilson, Lieutenant; Mr. William Allnutt, Ensign. Sergeants—William Lyle, Hillery Wilson, Sabret Lyle.

A list of the officers in the Company of Foot Commanded by Captain Edward Gant in Calvert County:

Edward Griffis and Absalom Stallings, Sergeants.

John Norfolke, Henry Harrison, John Stone, and

Newman Harvey, Corporals.

George Wyley, Clerk.

A list of Officers in the Militia Company of foot in Cal-

vert County, under the command of Captain Robert Sollers, October 15th, 1748 at St. Leonards Town:

Cleaverly Dare, Lieutenant.

Benjamin Ellt, Ensign.

Gideon Turner, Sergeant of St. Leonards Creek Hundred; James Kirshaw and Samuel Dare, Sergeants, of Lower Hundred of the Clifts.

Richard Day, Sergeant of Eltonhead Hundred.

Prince George's County

A list of Captain Thomas Sappington's Company furnished by himself in Prince George's County, November 15th, 1749:

James Crow, Lieutenant.

Benjamin West, Ensign.

Sergeants were as follows: Benoi Fowler, John Davis, Jeremiah Fowler, Wever Barns.

Corporals, James Odell, Basil Williams, William Ijams, Richard Lansdle.

A list of officers of Captain Tobias Belt's Company in Prince George's County in 1748:

Richard Harwood, Lieutenant.

Nehemiah Belt, Jr., Ensign.

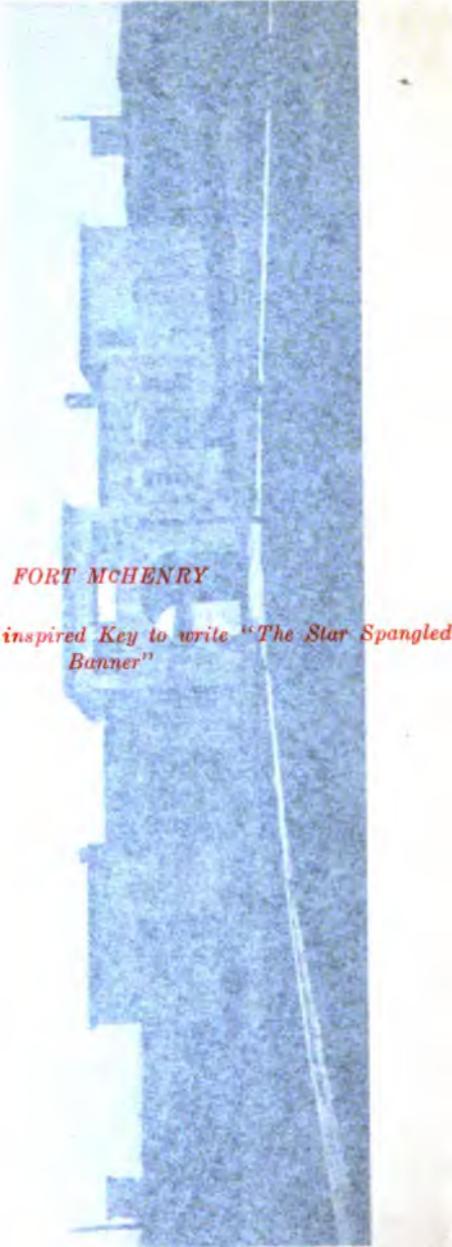
Basil Waring and Samuel Richards, Sergeants.

Corporals, Isaac Lansdale, John Perry, Samuel Clark, Nathan Wells.

Boruch Williams, Clk.

A list of officers of Captain George Beall's troop of Horse in *(Prince George's County) in the year 1748:





FORT MCHENRY

The defense of which inspired Key to write "The Star Spangled Banner"

William Beall, Lieutenant.

William Davis, Cornet.

Groves Tomlinson, Quartermaster.

Corporals, Alexander Beall, Josiah Bedel, Charles
Harding, Walter Evans.

Samuel Beall, Clerk.

Captain James Wilson Commanded a Company of
Militia in Prince George's County in 1748-9 numbering
69 men and officers. Following were the officers:

John Lawson, Lieutenant. (Said there was no En-
sign.)

Sergeants were: Hezekiah Magruder, William Read,
Mackall Skinner.

The Corporals: Levin Wales, Thomas Baden.

Alexander Magruder, Clk.

Captain Wilson made out the report in his own hand,
February 20, 1748-9 and signed

J. WILSON.

Roll of Foot Militia in the County aforesaid, under the
Command of Captain Samuel Magruder in 1749:

James Magruder, Lieut.

Marine Duvall, Ensign.

Mark Webb, John Goodman, Benjamin Brookes and

James Gibson, Sergeants.

Thomas Finch, James Magruder (Son of Ninian),

Henry Brookes and Jeremiah Magruder, Corporals.

Lingan Wilson, Clk.

**(Somerset County)*

A list of officers in the Company of Militia Commanded
by Captain Nathaniel Waller, who furnished the list

March 15, 1748-9. The list was furnished to the Honorable Colonel Robert King, of Somerset County. Following are the names of the officers:

John Polk, Lieutenant.

David Hall, Ensign.

Nathaniel Waller, Allen Gray and Matthew Oliphant.

Christopher Piper, Clk.

*A list of Officers in the Militia Company in Somerset County commanded by Captain Day Scott in 1748:

Samuel McCloster, Ensign.

Daniel Walter, Sergeant.

Arthur Hickman, Sergeant.

Sidney Brown, Corporal.

Obediah Reed, Corporal.

William Dashiell, Clk.

*A list of Officers in the Militia Company in Somerset County under the command of Captain John Williams:

William Turpin, Lieutenant.

Thomas Dixon, Cornet.

Thomas Beauchamp, Quartermaster.

Kirk Gunby, Whittey Turpin and Marcey Beauchamp,
Corporals.

Marcy Fountain, Clearke, signed this Roll March 1st,
1748-9.

*A list of officers and men belonging to the troop under the command of Captain Thomas Gillis:

Thomas Gillis, Captain.

Charles Ballard, Lieutenant.

David Polk, Cornet.

Clement Dashiell, Quartermaster.

William Winder, Corporal.

Francis Allen, Corporal.

Louther Dashiell, Clarke.

*A list of Captain John Handy's Troope.

William Nelson, Lieutenant.

Douty Collier, Cornet.

Robert Collier, Junior Quartermaster.

William Gillis, Junior Corporal.

Joseph Nicholson, Corporal.

James Dashiell, Corporal.

Henry Dashiell, Clarke.

March 20th, 1749.

*A list of Officers of Captain William Jones' Company
of Militia in Somerset County:

Panter Laws, Lieutenant.

Daniel Jones, Ensign.

John Addames (Adams) and George Jones, Ser-
geants.

Thomas Jones, Clerk.

Isaac Noble, Corporal.

Joseph Ellis, Corporal.

William Roberson, Corporal.

*A list of a Troope under the Command of Captain
John Waters:

Mr. James Polk, Lieut.

Edward Waters, Quartermaster; Wm. Fleming; Aaron
Tilman, Corporals; Whittington King, Clarke.

A list of Captain Wm. McClamy's Company, March 24,
1749:

John Turpin, Lieutenant.
 Sollomon Tull, Ensign.
 James Furnis, Serjant,
 John Maddox, Serjant.
 Jacob Aires, Serjant.
 Samuel Tull, Corporal.
 Isaac Holland, Corporal.
 Randall Mitchell, Corporal.
 Jesse King, Clk.

*A list of the Troop under the command of Captain Joseph Mitchell:

John Selby, Left Tennant.
 Peter Clayvell, Cornet.
 William Walton, Quartermaster.
 William Brittingham, John Richardson, John Johnson,
 John Teague, Corporals.
 Daniel Selby, Clarke.

Dorchester County

A list of the Severil Troops of Horse and Company of foot belonging to the Militia of Dorchester County.

Captain Francis Haywards' Company, officers and soldiers.

Capt. Thomas Travers,	Ditto &c.
Capt. Henry Ennalls,	" "
Capt. Turner Browne,	" "
Capt. James Woolford,	" "
Capt. Peter Taylor,	" "
Capt. John Hodson's	" "
Capt. Henry Travers' Troop.	

Capt. John E. Eccleston's	Troop
Capt. Henry Hooper's	"
Capt. James Insley's	"
Capt. Roger Hooper's	"
Capt. William Grantham's	"
Capt. John Brown's	"
Capt. Levin Hicks'	"
Capt. Thomas McKee's	"
Capt. Charles Dickinson's	"
Capt. Thomas Wing's	"
Capt. John Robson's Company.	

Talbot County

There is a partial Roll of officers and Men in a Militia Company in Talbot County from which the name of the Captain is absent. The officers given follow:

Tristram Thomas, Lieutenant.

Phillimon Hambleton, Cornet.

John Padison, Quartermaster.

William Alexander, Thomas Hay, Robert Spencer,
David Robinson, Jacob Lockerman, Samuel Hop-
kins, Thomas Jenkins, William Harris, and Impy
Dawson, Corporals.

A list of officers in the Militia Company in Talbot County under the command of Captain Robert Goldsborough in 1748:

Woolman Gibson, Lieutenant.

Then follow as "Officers" (Rank not stated):

Richard Bruff, Samuel Kinnemont, David Fitzpatrick,
William Garey, Wm. Brown Vickers, James Virgen,
James Stainer, Thomas Mason, Robert Hall, and
Ephraim Start.

Then the following:

"A true copy taken off the Muster Roll per me.

WM. THUNDERGEN,

Clarke, January 27th, 1748-9.

"11 officers, 152 soldiers, 163 Totell."

Captain Thomas Porter commanded another Militia Company in Talbot County. No other officers of the Company given.

Captain Haddoway (no given name stated) commanded another company of Militia in Talbot County. No other officers stated.

Cecil County

There is an old list stained by damp and time, worm-eaten and ragged, addressed to his Excellency Samuel Ogle, Governor of Maryland, containing the names of militia officers and men in Cecil County in the year 1740.

Captain John Baldwin's Company officers were:

George Veazey, Lieutenant.

Thomas Davies, Cornette. ✓

John Lusby, Quartermaster.

William Beaston and John Pennington, Corporals.

A foot company commanded by Captain Edward Jackson had the following officers:

Robert Story, Lieutenant.

Henry Jackson, Ensign.

Neall Carmichall and William Ewing, Sergeants;

Thomas Miller, John Read, Tobias Lane and Christopher Tuchstone, Corporals.

Officers of the Militia Company in Cecil County Commanded by Captain Thomas Johnson (deceased):

Nicholas Hyland, Lieutenant.

James Alexander, Corner.

Edward Johnson, Quartermaster.

John Hemsley, William Barry and Robert Holey,
Corporals.

Officers of foot under command of Captain John Veazey in the Cecil County Militia:

John Pennington, Lieutenant.

Thomas Ward, Ensign.

Valentine Silcock, Michael Ruly, and Benjamin Childs,
Sergeants; Edward Morgan, John Roberts, Jr.,
Joshua Meakines, James Prince and William Mor-
gan, Corporals.

Officers of the Company of foot in Cecil County commanded by Captain Zebulon Hollingsworth:

Edward Barey, Lieutenant; refuses to serve.

Moses Alexander, Ensign.

William Currer, George Briestow, and Walter Sharp,
Sergeants.

Jacobus Paulson, Simon Palmson, Jr., John Phillips
and James Phillips, Corporals.

Officers in the Company of Militia in Cecil County commanded by Captain William Rumsey:

William Knight, Lieutenant.

Benjamin Slyter, Cornett.

John Holland, Peter Bushnells, Andrew Zelipow, and
William Price, Corporals.

Officers in the Company of Militia in Cecil County
Commanded by Peter Bayard:

James Bayard, Lieutenant.

Samuel Bayard, Ensign.

Jeremiah Larkins, Thomas Reynolds, Jacob Harper,
Robert Patton, Sergeants.

Nicholas Wood, Richard Reynolds, Jacob Hann,
John Woods, John Latham, Steven Julian, Samuel
McClery, and John Oglesby, Corporals.

The Report was signed, Jno. Ward, in a bold hand.

Queen Anne's County

May it please your Excellency:

In obedience to your Excellency's Commands relating to the Militia of Queen Anne's County I humbly beg to inform you that there are in the said County four Companies of foot soldiers and one troop of Horse.

The Troop commanded by myself, James Earle Junr, Captain; Lieutenant Solomon Clayton; Cornet ———. The first Company of foot commanded by Lieutenant Ernault Hawkins; William Elliott, Lieutenant; James Hutchins, Ensign. The second Company of foot commanded by Major William Turbitt; Lieutenant, vacant; William Meredith declines to serve. The third Company of foot commanded by Captain Edward Wright; Lieutenant, vacant; Ensign, vacant. The fourth Company of foot commanded by Captain Andrew Price; William Jump, Lieutenant; Ensign, vacant.

And upon advising with the field officers I humbly propose William Hemsley to be Lieutenant, and William Coursey Ensign of Major Turbutt's Company, John Col-

lings, Lieutenant; and Nathaniel Cleave, Ensign to Captain Edward Wright's Company, and Thomas Rowe to be Ensign to Captain Andrew Price's Company, etc. June 30th, 1732.

R. TILGHMAN.

I humbly beg leave farther to inform your Excellency that Queen Anne's Co. is capable to raise another Company of Foot soldiers, which would be an ease to the inhabitants upon the upper part of Chester and Choptank, who are now obliged to come a great way to attend Musters, and recommend Augustine Thompson to be Captain. James Goned, Lieutenant; and James Brown Ensign of such Company, all of which is humbly submitted by

R. TILGHMAN.

June 30, 1732.

Worcester County

A list of officers in the Militia Company of Worcester County commanded by Captain Adam Spence:

William Nelson, Lieutenant.

John Scarborough, Clarke.

William Willett, Joseph Bishop, Thomas Willett,
Stephen Hall, and Robert Nelson, Sergeants.

*A list of Officers of the Militia Company of Captain John Evans in Worcester County:

Ebenezer Evans, Lieutenant.

Daniel Tingle, Ensign.

William S. Hill, Quartermaster.

Zadock Purnell, Clk.

A list of the officers of the Militia Company in Worcester County commanded by Captain Joseph Miller, March 28th, 1749:

Perry Morgan, Lieutenant.

John Evans, Cornet.

William Howard, Quartermaster.

Hugh Tingle, George Howard, Thomas Colengs and
Ambrose White, Corporals.

Matthew Wise, Clk.

*Officers of Captain Joshua Sturgis' Company of Militia
in Worcester County. Cornelius Bevans, Left Tenant.

Solomon Townsend, Samuel Taylor and William
Taylor, Sergeants.

Elijah Laws, Clerk.

A list of the officers of the Company of Militia in Worcester County, Commanded by Captain William Lane:

Moses Mills, Lieutenant.

Smyth Mills, Ensign.

Robert Stevenson, Serjeant.

John Molton, Serjeant.

Solomon Webb, Serjeant.

Nathaniel Mills, Serjeant.

Elisha Jones, Clk. and Serjeant.

CHAPTER LXIII

NAMES OF ONE THOUSAND EARLY SETTLERS IN MARYLAND
WITH THEIR EARLIEST LAND SURVEYS, AS RECORDED IN
LORD BALTIMORE'S RENT ROLLS FOR THE VARIOUS
COUNTIES

St. Mary's County

"*The Sisters Freehold*"—70½ acres, surveyed October 7, 1639, for Margaret & Mary Brent.

"*The White House*"—63 acres, surveyed October 9, 1639, for Giles Brent.

"*St. Ann's*"—55 acres, surveyed October 15, 1639, for Thomas Green.

"*Lewis Neck*"—30 acres, surveyed December 4, 1640, for William Lewis.

"*Gerrarde Freehold*"—243 acres, surveyed April 21, 1640, for Thomas Gerrard.

"*St. Johns Freehold*"—200 acres, surveyed February 18, 1640, for John Lewger.

"*Pope's Freehold*"—100 acres, surveyed February 26, 1639, for Nathaniel Pope.

"*Snow Hill Mannour*"—6000 acres, surveyed February 23, 1639, for Abell Snow.

"*St. Peter's Key*"—50 acres, surveyed July 15, 1640, for John Harris.

"*Corbet*"—100 acres, surveyed October 22, 1640, for Hutton Corbet.

"*St. Ann's*"—1000 acres, surveyed September 18, 1640, for John Lewger.

"*Galloway*" or "*Betty's Folly*"—50 acres, surveyed May 6, 1675, for Richard Chilman.

"*Oxford*"—209 acres, surveyed May 3, 1675, for Robert Ellys.

"*Halves*"—400 acres, surveyed April 30, 1675, for Henry Darnall and Thomas Courtney.

"*Paris*"—150 acres, surveyed September 17, 1675, for Charles de la Roch.

"*Kirby's Fortune*"—106 acres (no time given for survey), for William Kirby.

"*Towles Discovery*"—100 acres, surveyed October 26, 1680, for Roger Towle.

"*Wheatley's Chance*"—272 acres, surveyed 1680, for John Wheatley.

"*Netherbury*"—200 acres, surveyed November 27, 1680, for Andrew Abington.

"*Poplar Point*"—100 acres, surveyed November 9, 1680, for Thomas Batson.

"*Dunsmore Meath*"—40 acres, surveyed June 22, 1681, for Abraham Read.

"*Poplar Hill*"—63 acres, surveyed April 8, 1682, for Anthony Evans.

"*Aisquith's Folly*"—100 acres, surveyed January 28, 1681, for William Aisquith.

"*Maiden's Lot*"—100 acres, surveyed April 5, 1682, for Winifride Horn.

"*The Grove*"—50 acres, surveyed 1682, for Thomas Price.

"*Cornwallis Cross*"—2000 acres, surveyed September 19, 1639, for Thomas Cornwallis; he also had "*St. Elizabeth's*," 2000 acres, surveyed September 9, 1639.



GENERAL JOHN EAGER HOWARD

*After Peale. Portrait in the Maryland Historical Society. From
the Author's Collection.*

THE HISTORY OF THE MARYLAND COLONY

... .. surveyed by

... .. surveyed May 3, 1675 for

... .. surveyed April 30, 1675, for

... .. surveyed September 17, 1675, for

... .. 100 acres and time given for

... .. 100 acres, surveyed October 2

... .. 172 acres, surveyed 1680, for

... .. November 27, 1680

After Pease Porton in the Maryland Historical Society Collection
November 9, 1680

... .. 10 acres, surveyed June 22, 1681

... .. 100 acres, surveyed April 8, 1682, for

... .. 100 acres, surveyed January 1681 for

... .. 100 acres, surveyed April 5, 1682, for

... .. 100 acres, surveyed 1682, for Thomas

... .. 2000 acres, surveyed September for Thomas Cornwallis; he also had "St.

... .. 2000 acres, surveyed September 9, 1639



"*Westbury Mannour*"—1200 acres, surveyed January 10, 1642, for Thomas Weston.

"*West St. Mary's Mannour*"—2000 acres, surveyed September 20, 1640, for Thomas Cornwallis.

"*Wolselly Mannour*"—1900 acres, surveyed August 18, 1664, for Philip Calvert, Esq.

"*Dryden*"—334 acres, surveyed May 12, 1676, for Kenelm Cheseldyn.

"*St. Leonard's*"—2400 acres, surveyed April 30, 1675, for his Lordship.

"*Basford Mannor*"—1500 acres, surveyed March 27, 1651, for Thomas Gerrard.

"*St. Clements Mannour*"—11,400 acres, resurveyed June 13, 1678, for Justinian Gerrard. This Mannour was originally granted about 1639 to Dr. Thomas Gerrard.

"*St. Richard's Mannour*"—1000 acres, surveyed December 6, 1640, for Richard Garret.

"*St. Joseph's Mannour*"—1000 acres, surveyed December 2, 1642, for Nicholas Harvey.

"*Rich Neck*"—2000 acres, surveyed March 8, 1648, for William Eltonhead.

"*De La Brooke Mannour*"—2000 acres, surveyed July 28, 1650, for Robert Brooke.

"*Resurrection Mannour*"—4000 acres, surveyed March 24, 1650, for Thomas Cornwallis.

"*Fenwick Mannour*"—2000 acres, surveyed April 24, 1651, for Cuthbert Fenwick.

"*Trent Neck*"—600 acres, surveyed May 25, 1657, for Thomas Truman.

"*The Farm*"—500 acres, surveyed August 28, 1666, for Mary Bateman.

"*Punk Neck*"—100 acres, surveyed September 20, 1666, for Thomas Turner.

"*St. John's*"—1480 acres, surveyed August 28, 1668, for Luke Gardiner.

"*Long Lookt for Come at Last*"—250 acres, surveyed August 1, 1679, for Thomas Truman.

Kent County

"*Wharton Mannour*"—2300 acres, surveyed August 16, 1658, for Henry Muse and patented by Colonel Edward Carter.

"*Packerton of Salters Load*"—Surveyed August 16, 1658, for Edward Packer.

"*Cornwallis' Choice*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 16, 1658, for Captain Thomas Cornwallis.

"*Great Oak Mannour*"—2000 acres, surveyed August 15, 1658, for Josias Fendall.

"*Skidmore*"—550 acres, surveyed August 2, 1659, for Edward Skidmore.

"*Buck Neck*"—550 acres, surveyed August 11, 1666, for Joseph Hopkins.

"*Fair Lee*"—1900 acres, surveyed May 18, 1674, for James Browning.

"*Spring Hill*"—150 acres, surveyed April 13, 1667, for Robert Niefe.

"*Stiles Addition*"—550 acres, surveyed April 15, 1667, for Nathan Stiles.

"*Denbigh*"—700 acres, surveyed April 25, 1671, for Robert Wilson.

"*Howell's Addition*"—300 acres, surveyed April 2, 1669, for Thomas Howell.

"Falmouth"—200 acres, surveyed December 26, 1671, for William Salisbury.

"Pearch Meadow"—300 acres, surveyed May 17, 1672, for Richard Hill.

"Eastern Neck"—200 acres, surveyed October 24, 1692, for Cæsar Prince and John Powell.

"Martin's Nest"—80 acres, surveyed June 10, 1674, for Thomas Martin.

"Coney Warren"—1000 acres, surveyed September 22, 1674, for Vincent Elliott.

"Hareford"—200 acres, surveyed November, 1680, for Richard Hopewell.

"St. Antonio"—500 acres, surveyed October 16, 1681, for Ebenezer Blackston.

"Probus"—150 acres, surveyed October 19, 1681, for John Wicks.

"Poplar Farm"—400 acres, surveyed June 10, 1682, for Elias King.

"Howard's Gift"—300 acres, surveyed June 12, 1682, for William Scott.

"Pope's Forest"—300 acres, surveyed July 4, 1687, for Mathew Pope.

"Galloway's Chance"—200 acres, surveyed April 9, 1684, for William Galloway.

"Staples Choice"—200 acres, surveyed August 9, 1684, for Henry Staples.

"Miller's Satisfaction"—78 acres, surveyed September 4, 1694, for Michael Miller.

"Carvill's Prevention"—26 acres, surveyed July 25, 1694, for John Carvill.

"Carola"—150 acres, surveyed October 30, 1694, for Charles James.

"Crouch's Addition"—70 acres, surveyed September 28, 1694, for John Crouch.

"Tolchester"—520 acres, resurveyed March 12, 1673, for William Tolson.

"Ashly Green"—200 acres, surveyed May 20, 1696, for William Elmes.

"Heath's Longlands"—150 acres, surveyed July 5, 1700, for James Heath.

"Redriff"—100 acres, surveyed August 20, 1700, for John Tweeg.

"Beckworth"—100 acres, surveyed October 14, 1680, for Edward Beck.

"Coven's Garden"—500 acres, surveyed September 25, 1683, for Michael Miller.

"The Hermitage"—300 acres, surveyed June 18, 1686, for Matthew Pope and Sutton Queny.

"Wyhill Down"—100 acres, surveyed June 4, 1686, for John Willis.

"Hollman's Town"—200 acres, surveyed August 3, 1658, for William Hollman.

"Stone Town"—500 acres, surveyed August 4, 1658, for Richard Stone.

"Utisley"—300 acres, surveyed August 4, 1658, for Nathaniel Utye, Esq.

"Yapp"—500 acres, surveyed September 3, 1659, for William Yapp.

"Verina"—1000 acres, surveyed August 21, 1658, for Captain Thomas Cornwallis. Possessed by Daniel Pierce, William Freeman, Samuel Bostic, James Wilson, William Smith and John Wilson.

"Fish Hall"—225 acres, surveyed May 16, 1664, for William Fisher.

"The Folly"—400 acres, surveyed January 23, 1664, for Richard Bennett, Esq.

"Draycott"—275 acres, surveyed May 16, 1664, for Henry Jones.

"Drayton"—1200 acres, resurveyed June 14, 1677, for Charles James.

"Morton"—600 acres, surveyed October 9, 1666, for Richard Leak.

"Hen's Roost"—200 acres, surveyed October 9, 1666, for Thomas Prior.

"Fair Promise"—600 acres, surveyed May 3, 1667, for Godfrey Bailey.

"Larkin's Addition"—800 acres, surveyed March 2, 1668, for John Larkin.

"Fareall"—200 acres, surveyed March 3, 1668, for John George.

"Tiballs"—550 acres, surveyed June 7, 1668, for Philip Heleger.

"Indian Range"—250 acres, surveyed August 7, 1669, for Jarvis Morgan.

"Stanley's Hope"—550 acres, surveyed June 5, 1669, for William Stanley.

"Buckingham"—1300 acres, surveyed May 17, 1668, for Henrietta Maria and Susanna Maria Bennett.

"Wright's Rest"—200 acres, surveyed October 26, 1672, for Thomas Wright.

"Down Dale"—150 acres, surveyed May 9, 1694, for Thomas Dale.

"Godfrey's Point"—150 acres, surveyed July 30, 1678, for William Pierce.

"Blay's Addition"—450 acres, surveyed February 1, 1678, for Edward Blay.

"*Chance*"—250 acres, surveyed December 18, 1678, for Richard Thornton.

"*Duck Pye*"—100 acres, surveyed February 7, 1678, for William Pierce.

"*Suffolk*"—742 acres, surveyed March 3, 1681, for James Stavely.

"*Warner's Adventure*"—200 acres, surveyed May 9, 1682, for George Warner.

"*Hopeful Unity*"—150 acres, surveyed May 12, 1680, for Charles James, James Frisby, John Howell, George Warner, Joseph Hopkins, William Pierce, Richard Pullen, Ebenezer Blackiston, Joseph Grundy, Edward Blay, Robert Sanders and John James.

"*Camells Worthmore*"—1150 acres, surveyed June 17, 1682, for William Marr and Thomas Collins.

"*Adventure*"—510 acres, surveyed June 1, 1683, for Bryan O'Maly.

"*Coffin*"—170 acres, surveyed July 17, 1680, for Edward Jones.

"*Levell Ridge*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 17, 1683, for James Murphy.

"*Winfield*"—500 acres, surveyed September 15, 1683, for Thomas Impey.

"*The Levell*"—500 acres, surveyed September 18, 1683, for Perigrine Brown.

"*Chance*"—50 acres, surveyed June 11, 1686, for James Courcey.

"*Lamb's Meadows*"—215 acres, surveyed November 2, 1694, for Pierce Lamb.

"*First Part Free Gift*"—2000 acres, surveyed September 10, 1694, for Captain Richard Smith.

"Providence"—159 acres, surveyed September 26, 1700, for John Briscoe.

"Boston"—40 acres, surveyed November 20, 1700, for William Haywood.

"Lincoln Inn Fields"—400 acres, surveyed June 11, 1696, for Jonothan Lincoln.

"Forest Dean"—600 acres, surveyed February 20, 1704, for William Harris.

"Heath's Range"—1350 acres, surveyed August 31, 1704, for James Heath.

"Godlington Mannour"—1000 acres, surveyed September 15, 1659, for Thomas Godlington.

"Walnut Neck"—100 acres, surveyed August 21, 1665, for Andrew Skinner.

"The Fork"—300 acres, surveyed July 8, 1667, for Henry Hawkins.

"Comegys Choice"—350 acres, surveyed November 20, 1668, for Cornelius Comegys.

"Maiden Lott"—600 acres, surveyed August 20, 1666, for Sarah Conner.

"Bradfield"—300 acres, surveyed September 29, 1658, for Thomas Broadnox.

"Sutton"—400 acres, surveyed June 8, 1680, for Humphrey Davenport.

"Ridgley"—300 acres, surveyed January 24, 1664, for Henry Ridgley.

"Town Relief"—800 acres, surveyed June 30, 1680, for William Rawles.

"Kegerton"—1000 acres, surveyed September 21, 1659, for Robert Keger.

"Tulley's Fancy"—600 acres, surveyed February 26, 1670, for John Tully.

"*Boulston*"—500 acres, surveyed July 6, 1672, for John Bowles.

"*Prickle-Pear*"—200 acres, surveyed August 20, 1675, for Thomas Norris.

"*Batchelor's Hope*"—290 acres, surveyed August 22, 1686, for John Davis.

"*The Chance*"—200 acres, surveyed June 20, 1680, for Nicholas Painter.

"*Reurden*"—300 acres, surveyed September 29, 1658, for Robert Vaughan.

"*Hansford*"—100 acres, surveyed July 6, 1672, for Hans Hanson.

"*Pentridge*"—1000 acres, surveyed June 26, 1670, for William Hemsley.

"*High Park*"—600 acres, surveyed September 28, 1665, for Deliverance Lovely.

"*Stephen Heath Mannour*"—1000 acres, surveyed September 16, 1659, for Samuel Spenser.

"*Whitfield*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 7, 1668, for William Coursey.

"*Hinchingham*"—2200 acres, surveyed July 19, 1659, for Thomas Hynson.

"*Greenbranch*"—200 acres, surveyed January 10, 1670, for John and James Ringgold.

"*Middlespring*"—400 acres, surveyed, March 6, 1663, for John and James Ringgold.

"*Stradford Mannour*"—Surveyed September 15, 1659, for Richard Chandler.

"*Langford's Neck*"—1500 acres, surveyed September 20, 1658, for John Langford.

"*Trumpington*"—400 acres, surveyed September 22, 1658, for Thomas South.

"Church Warden Neck"—400 acres, surveyed January 24, 1664, for Henry Woolchurch.

"Woodland Neck"—400 acres, surveyed July 18, 1667, for Philemon Lloyd.

"Queen Carlton"—400 acres, surveyed June 13, 1677, for Samuel Tovey.

"Boxley"—300 acres, surveyed April 13, 1667, for John Scott.

"Webley"—400 acres, surveyed December 3, 1672, for Edward Webb.

Willmer's Farm—500 acres, surveyed May 20, 1680, for Simon Wilmer.

"Tilghman & Foxley Grove"—1000 acres, surveyed February 15, 1675, for Mary Tilghman.

"Tilghman's Farm"—900 acres, surveyed September 24, 1668, for Richard Tilghman.

"Batchelor's Resolution"—1000 acres, surveyed January 24, 1664, for Mathew Mason.

"Plain Dealing"—250 acres, surveyed October 18, 1683, for John Parsons.

"Hopewell"—300 acres, surveyed July 6, 1682, for Richard and Joseph Hopewell.

"Partnership"—3000 acres, surveyed August 15, 1684, for John Lewellin.

"Middlebranch"—200 acres, surveyed August 2, 1686, for William Dean.

"Worth's Folly"—1036 acres, resurveyed August 19, 1687, for John Worth.

"Chance"—500 acres, surveyed September 20, 1683, for James Sedgwick.

"Denton"—380 acres, surveyed July 3, 1677, for George Holland.

"*Cumberland*"—600 acres, surveyed October 18, 1683, for William Dixon.

"*Well Meaning*"—830 acres, surveyed June 8, 1683, for John Salter and John Parsons.

→ "*The Remain of My Lord's Gracious Grant*"—5000 acres, surveyed January 11, 1696, for Richard Smith.

"*Partnership*"—970 acres, surveyed March 8, 1704, for Samuel Wallace.

"*Lowe's Bennett*"—1400 acres, surveyed August 10, 1707, for Colonel Henry Lowe.

Calvert County

"*Parker's Clifts*"—600 acres, surveyed October 27, 1651, for William Parker.

"*Device*"—150 acres, surveyed November 23, 1659, for Thomas Davis.

"*Selby's Clifts*"—200 acres, surveyed October 27, 1651, for Edward Selby.

"*Meares*"—400 acres, surveyed October 27, 1651, for Thomas Meares.

"*Angelica*"—600 acres, surveyed October 27, 1651, for Leonard Strong.

"*Jamott*"—300 acres, surveyed October 27, 1651, for William James.

"*Beakle*"—500 acres, surveyed October 5, 1651, for Phill Thomas.

"*Plum Point*"—400 acres, surveyed October 5, 1651, for Edward Castor and Truman Bennett.

"*Upper Bennett*"—1150 acres, surveyed October 25, 1651, for Richard Bennett.

"*Major's Choice*"—500 acres, surveyed June 24, 1664, for Thomas Marsh.

"Sterling's Nest"—550 acres, surveyed October 20, 1663, for Thomas Stirling.

"St. James"—1138 acres surveyed August 8, 1666, for Arthur Thompson.

"Swinfens Rest"—1000 acres, surveyed November 20, 1666, for Francis Swinfens.

"Alexander's Hope"—200 acres, surveyed February 2, 1666, for Alexander Magruder.

"Clare's Hundred"—100 acres, surveyed July 9, 1663, for Mark Clare.

"Brooke's Neck"—150 acres, surveyed August 3, 1666, for Major Thomas Brooke.

"Troublesome"—150 acres, surveyed June 24, 1678, for William Kemp.

"Robinson's Rest"—1150 acres, surveyed February 2, 1663, for Henry Robinson.

"Leitchworth's Chance"—1100 acres, surveyed April 30, 1663, for Thomas Leitchworth.

"Good Luck"—300 acres, surveyed August 4, 1679, for John Cobreth.

"Cornhill"—350 acres, surveyed May 4, 1663, for Francis Billingsley.

"Ball's Chance"—100 acres, surveyed November 2, 1694, for Benjamin Ball.

"The Neglect"—125 acres, surveyed February 18, 1678, for Richard Johns.

"Illingsworth's Fortune"—365 acres, surveyed July 20, 1666, for William Illingsworth.

"Lordship's Favour"—1108 acres, surveyed May, 1663, for Charles Calvert, Esq.

"Agreement"—300 acres, surveyed December 1, 1663, for James Shacklady and Richard Hammond.

"*Whittle's Rest*"—250 acres, surveyed May 4, 1663, for George Whittle.

"*Preston's Clifts*" or "*Charles Gift*"—1000 acres, surveyed May 5, 1652, for Richard Preston.

"*Hodgkins Gift*"—200 acres, surveyed May 10, 1652, for John Hodgkins.

"*Hooper's Clifts*"—1000 acres, surveyed May 26, 1652, for Henry Hooper.

"*Miles End*"—400 acres, surveyed May 3, 1663, for Tobias Miles.

"*Mills Runn*"—150 acres, surveyed May 2, 1663, for Nicholas Carr.

"*Middlesex*"—100 acres, surveyed May 21, 1663, for Ambrose Biggs.

"*Rockey Neck*"—100 acres, surveyed January 24, 1667, for John Pardoe.

"*Mount Misery*" or "*Break Neck*"—212 acres, surveyed April 12, 1661, for Richard Gaines.

"*Prevent Danger*"—250 acres, surveyed April 26, 1681, for Francis Mauldin.

"*Morgan's Fresh*"—400 acres, surveyed May 26, 1652, for Phill Morgan.

"*Warbleston*"—300 acres, surveyed February 28, 1659, for Richard Keen.

"*Rocky Point*"—360 acres, surveyed January 25, 1682, for John Edmonson.

"*Gary's Chance*"—600 acres, surveyed February 2, 1664, for John Gary.

"*Norwood*"—200 acres, surveyed October 27, 1651, for John Norwood.

"*The Angle*"—100 acres, surveyed August 10, 1664, for Gabriel Goulden.

"Sharp's Outlet"—200 acres, surveyed February 26, 1664, for Peter Sharp.

"Devill's Wood Yard"—150 acres, surveyed August 5, 1669, for Ambrose Biggs.

"Rattlesnake Hill"—200 acres, surveyed May 8, 1674, for Richard Johns.

"Gunsby"—200 acres, surveyed October 2, 1691, for Thomas Todd.

"Point Patience"—360 acres, surveyed August 6, 1661, for John Ashcomb.

"Nutt's Clifts"—128 acres, surveyed February 17, 1667, for John Nutt.

"Eltonhead Mannour"—5000 acres, surveyed May 24, 1662, for Edward Eltonhead.

"Cleggate's Design"—376 acres, surveyed November 3, 1682, for Thomas Clegate.

"Desart"—1048 acres, surveyed October 25, 1682, for Benjamin Lawrence, Nathaniel and Samuel Ashcomb.

"Stiles Lott"—150 acres, surveyed July 28th, 1651, for Nathaniel Stiles.

"Coal's Clifts"—200 acres, surveyed October 27, 1651, for Thomas Coal.

"Dear Bought"—200 acres, surveyed August 11, 1651, for Thomas Thomas.

"Red Clift"—300 acres, surveyed May 26, 1662.

"Cold Harbour"—400 acres, surveyed July 15, 1652, for Matthew Stone.

"Cage"—250 acres, surveyed July 29, 1652, for William Parrot.

"Brooke Place"—2100 acres, surveyed for Robert Brooke, October 13, 1659.

"*Goldson's Inheritance*"—150 acres, surveyed June 27, 1678, for Daniel Goldson.

"*Harwood*"—150 acres, surveyed October 6, 1651, for Phill Harwood.

> "*Smith's Purchase*"—408 acres, surveyed June 26, 1696, for Richard Smith.

"*Short Come Off*"—22 acres, surveyed July 25, 1694, for James Duke.

"*Joseph Place*"—200 acres, surveyed November 24, 1682, for Joseph Edlowe.

"*Punch*"—150 acres, surveyed February 3, 1681, for Thomas Cosden.

"*Burk's Chance*"—200 acres, surveyed September 11, 1663, for William Burk.

"*Magruder*"—500 acres, surveyed January 17, 1652, for Richard Harris.

"*Godsgrace*"—200 acres, surveyed April 20, 1663, for John Bagby.

"*Coursey*"—195 acres, surveyed April 21, 1653, for Henry Coursey.

"*Brumal*"—500 acres, surveyed July 22, 1656, for William Brumal.

"*Stoakley*"—700 acres, surveyed August 5, 1659, for Woodman Stoakley.

"*The Orchard*"—750 acres, surveyed May 5, 1663, for Edward Keen.

"*Abbingdon Mannour*"—1000 acres, surveyed September 17, 1663, for John Abbingdon.

"*Archer's Hays*"—300 acres, surveyed February 9, 1664, for Peter Archer.

"*Turner's Place*"—300 acres, surveyed August 4, 1664, for Robert Turner.

"Land's Land"—238 acres, surveyed before 1670, for John Athee.

"Hardesty's Choice"—550 acres, surveyed May 19, 1663, for George Hardesty.

"Ringan"—200 acres, surveyed March 19, 1667, for Ninian Beall.

"Brooke's Partition"—1000 acres, surveyed before 1674 for Baker Brooke.

"Lingan's Purchase"—503 acres, resurveyed June 22, 1697, for George Lingan.

"Parran's Park"—300 acres, surveyed March 20, 1706, for Alexander Parran.

Prince George's County

"Brooke's Court"—2000 acres, surveyed November 21, 1650, for Robert Brooke, Esq.

"Taylorton"—800 acres, surveyed October 19, 1653, for Robert Taylor.

"Brookbridge"—1000 acres, surveyed April 16, 1664, for Robert Brooke, Esq.

"Westphalia"—500 acres, surveyed February 16, 1670, for Robert Wells.

"Addition to Keverton Hedge"—498 acres, surveyed June 19, 1695, for Ninian Beall.

"Leith"—500 acres, surveyed February 22, 1681, for James More.

"Brookes Reserve"—1100 acres, surveyed June 15, 1680, for Rodger Brooke.

"The Horse Race"—300 acres, surveyed, March 6, 1681, for James Moore.

—“*The Vale of Benjamin*”—1030 acres, surveyed October 29, 1670, for Benjamin Wells.

—“*The Exchange*”—229 acres, surveyed September 14, 1694, for Colonel Darnell.

—“*Bowdel's Choice*”—750 acres, surveyed July 2, 1670, for Thomas Bowdel.

—“*Cool Spring Mannour*”—1050 acres, surveyed May 27, 1657, for Josias Fendall.

—“*Brazenthorpe Hall*”—460 acres, surveyed July 19, 1670, for Edward Isaac.

—“*Howerton Range*”—400 acres, surveyed May 17, 1670, for John Howerton.

—“*Larkin's Forest*”—400 acres, surveyed July 13, 1694, for Thomas Larkin.

—“*Holliday's Choice*”—500 acres, surveyed August 2, 1689, for Thomas Holliday (Hollyday).

—“*Ryly's Range*”—800 acres, surveyed February 19, 1694, for Hugh Ryly.

—“*Forrest*”—712 acres, surveyed November 12, 1694, for Colonel Henry Darnall.

—“*Jericoe*”—700 acres, surveyed July 10, 1696, for Samuel Walters.

—“*Essenton*”—1300 acres, surveyed November 25, 1669, for Demetrious Cartwright.

—“*Enfield Chance*”—1600 acres, surveyed October 4, 1681, for John Sewell.

—“*Cotton*”—500 acres, surveyed October 4, 1681, for Robert Carvill.

—“*Dunkel*”—340 acres, surveyed February 23, 1681, for John Scott.

—“*Beare Bacon*”—600 acres, surveyed June 24, 1703, for Mark Richardson.

GOVERNOR THOMAS JOHNSON AND FAMILY

*By Charles Wilson Peake. Original at the Maryland Historical
Society. From the Author's Collection*

SECTION 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 AND 22 S. 10 E.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed April 1, 1868, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed September 11, 1868, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed July 2, 1869, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed May 27, 1869, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed July 19, 1870, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed May 17, 1870, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed July 13, 1894.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed August 2, 1894.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed August 2, 1894, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed November 12, 1894, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed July 10, 1896, for Samuel Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed November 27, 1899, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed October 4, 1901, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed October 4, 1905, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed February 16, 1905, for John H. Richardson.

Section 16, T. 104 N. R. 104 E. M. 21 and 22 S. 10 E. = 1680 acres, surveyed June 14, 1907, for John H. Richardson.



"*Bear Garden*"—137 acres, surveyed June 17, 1703, for Thomas Sprigg.

"*Parrott's Mannour*"—1097 acres, surveyed June 18, for Gabriel Parrott.

"*Foxe's Denn*"—1000 acres, surveyed October 3, 1702, for Thomas Reynolds.

"*The Three Sisters*"—1050 acres, surveyed January, 1683, for Thomas Hillary.

"*Stinson's Choice*"—618 acres, surveyed February 20, 1684, for John Stinson.

"*Chartsey*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 15, 1671, for Thomas Carleton.

"*Woodcock's Range*"—500 acres, surveyed May 10, 1689, for James Brown.

"*Chew's Meadows*"—100 acres, surveyed February 4, 1695, for Joseph Chew.

"*The Partnership*"—1500 acres, surveyed November 9, 1680, for Major Nicholas Sewall.

"*Carroll's Forrest*"—500 acres, surveyed May 3, 1689, for Charles Carroll. (This was the Emmigrant Carroll.)

"*Dann*"—3697 acres, surveyed September 16, 1694, for Thomas Brooke.

"*Brightwell's Hunting Quarter*"—1086 acres, surveyed August 29, 1695, for Richard Brightwell.

"*Whitehaven*"—759 acres, surveyed April 9, 1689, for William Hutchinson.

"*Friendship*"—1571 acres, surveyed October 16, 1694, for William Dent.

"*Bristol*"—1670 acres, surveyed August 9, 1675, for John Sanders.

"*New Castle*"—250 acres, surveyed August 9, 1675, for John Lawson.

"Friendship"—1400 acres, surveyed June 14, 1675, for Clement Hill and Richard Gardiner.

"Wheeler's Purchase"—500 acres, surveyed July 10, 1663, for John Wheeler.

"Markett Overton"—1200 acres, surveyed August 8, 1662, for Zachariah Wade.

"Apple Door"—607 acres, surveyed March 27, 1688, for Robert Middleton.

Charles County

"Wooleston Manour"—2000 acres, surveyed October 29, 1642, for Captain James Neale, Gentleman.

"Gills Land"—1220 acres, surveyed October 15, 1646, for Benjamin Gill.

"Hatch"—250 acres, surveyed October 2, 1650, for John Hatch.

"Smootly"—400 acres, surveyed January 25, 1652, for William Smoot.

"Marsh"—200 acres, surveyed May 29, 1658, for John Courts.

"West Hatton"—500 acres, surveyed June 22, 1663, for Thomas Hatton.

"Harrison's Venture"—50 acres, surveyed April 14, 1671, for Richard Harrison.

"Mitchell's Platt"—300 acres, surveyed August 19, 1658, for Thomas Mitchell.

"Smith"—100 acres, surveyed October 25, 1649, for Richard Smith.

"Asher"—450 acres, surveyed September 25, 1649, for Thomas Petitt.

"*Harris*"—300 acres, surveyed May 15, 1651, for Thomas Harris.

"*Stump Dale*"—450 acres, resurveyed May 14, 1651, for Thomas Batchellor.

"*Robbins*"—550 acres, surveyed June 10, 1651, for Robert Robbins.

"*Burford*"—400 acres, surveyed November 30, 1652, for Mathias Bryan.

"*Burrough Hall*"—500 acres, surveyed February 4, 1666, for Robert Henly.

"*Blithewoode*"—100 acres, surveyed May 10, 1667, for John Douglass.

"*Promise*"—140 acres, surveyed November 9, 1673, for John Dent.

"*Essex*"—75 acres, surveyed March 7, 1677, for William Lee.

"*Dover*"—300 acres, surveyed February 21, 1670, for Elizabeth Young.

"*Burnhams Beginning*"—85 acres, surveyed for William Burnham, May 23, 1672.

"*Batts Dale*"—80 acres, surveyed for Thomas Warfield, March 15, 1682.

"*Bakers Rest*"—400 acres, surveyed October 1, 1673, for Thomas Baker.

"*Marshall*"—500 acres, surveyed March 21, 1651, for William Marshall.

"*Walker*"—300 acres, surveyed May 21, 1658, for James Walker.

"*Burlaines Hill*"—300 acres, surveyed August 24th, 1654, for Richard True.

"*Huckelberry Swamp*"—300 acres, surveyed October 10, 1664, for John Nevill.

"*Chestnut Point*"—200 acres, surveyed January 14, 1664, for Edward Swan.

"*Lawrence Spring*"—100 acres, surveyed February 23, 1665, for John Clark.

"*Nevitt's Desire*"—200 acres, surveyed for John Nevitt, July 10, 1665.

"*Russell*"—75 acres, surveyed for Christopher Russell, May 15, 1658.

"*Batchellor's Hope*"—492 acres, surveyed October 15, 1649, for Richard Bennett.

"*Warren's Discovery*"—280 acres, surveyed for Humphrey Warren, July 31, 1683.

"*Putney*"—115 acres, surveyed for Randell Brandt, September 12, 1683.

"*Littleworth*"—189 acres, surveyed for William Thompson, March 18, 1683.

"*Williams Folly*"—265 acres, surveyed for John Williams, March 22, 1688.

"*St. Patricks or Spring Plains*"—350 acres, surveyed December 11, 1663, for John Cane.

"*Simpson's Delight*"—300 acres, surveyed October 24, 1663, for Alexander Simpson.

"*St. Thomas' Mannour*"—4080 acres, surveyed October 25, 1649, for Thomas Matthews.

"*Causeens Mannour*"—1000 acres, surveyed October 15, 1649, for Nicholas Causeen.

"*Goose Creek*"—900 acres, resurveyed March 1, 1675, for Richard Chandler.

"*Jarbo*"—200 acres, surveyed April 14, 1653, for John Jarbo.

"*St. Matthews*"—1000 acres, surveyed October 10, 1663, for Thomas Matthews.

"Greens Inheritance"—2400 acres, surveyed October 1, 1666, for Leonard, Robert and Francis Green.

"Bryerwood"—650 acres, surveyed November 10, 1665, for Gerard Fowke.

"Wassell"—200 acres, surveyed May 14, 1670, for John Robinson.

"St. Edmundsbury"—100 acres, surveyed February 23, 1617, for Edmund Taylor.

"Kerrigderry"—100 acres, surveyed May 7, 1672, for Owen Jones.

"Durham"—400 acres, surveyed September 7, 1674, for Eleanore Beane.

"Love"—100 acres, resurveyed March 31, 1682, for John Lemare.

"Matterlys Hope"—300 acres, surveyed May 19, 1666, for Thomas Mattenly (now spelled Mattingly).

"Friendship"—2000 acres, surveyed June 13, 1672, for Bennett Hoskins.

"Hull"—600 acres, surveyed May 18, 1675, for Stephen Cawood.

"Moore"—500 acres, surveyed 1662, for Henry Moore.

"Come by Chance"—100 acres, surveyed September 20, 1666, for Jacob Peterson.

"Mobberly"—90 acres, surveyed January 4, 1675, for Ralph Shaw.

"Eltham"—75 acres, surveyed June 10, 1681, for James Smallwood.

"Haberdoventure"—150 acres, surveyed March 16, 1682, for Thomas Bearfoot.

"Partnership"—700 acres, surveyed May 22, 1660, for Daniel Johnson.

"*Barton's Woodyard*"—100 acres, surveyed June 22, 1663, for William Barton.

"*Barkers Rest*"—150 acres, surveyed May 16, 1666, for John Barker.

"*Harges*"—200 acres, surveyed September 24, 1669, for William and Thomas Hargess.

"*Battens Dale*"—1000 acres, surveyed September 7, 1662, for William Batten.

"*The Birds Nest*"—300 acres, surveyed September 25, 1661, for Thomas Burdit.

"*Verlinda*"—300 acres, surveyed June 17, 1663, for Mrs. Verlinda Stone.

"*Ashbrooks Rest*"—150 acres, surveyed August 19, 1664, for Thomas Ashbrook.

"*Inglethorpe*"—100 acres, surveyed June 15, 1664, for John Ward.

"*Randall's Addition*"—200 acres, surveyed June 12, 1667, for Richard Randall.

"*Maryland Point*"—600 acres, surveyed August 17, 1654, for John Tomkinson.

"*Woodberry Harbour*"—300 acres, surveyed September 27, 1667, for James Lee.

"*Wentworth's Rest*"—100 acres, surveyed June 14, 1669, for Thomas Wentworth.

"*Toner Hill*"—250 acres, surveyed September 29, 1670, for William Marloe.

"*Watson's Purchase*"—300 acres, surveyed May 9, 1659, for Andrew Watson.

"*Cow Spring*"—400 acres, surveyed February 9, 1661, for Daniel Gordon.

"*Christian Temple Mannour*"—1000 acres, surveyed April, 1659, for Thomas Allanson.

"*Mackeys Park*"—200 acres, surveyed August 4, 1668, for James Mackey.

"*Montagues Addition*"—100 acres, surveyed June 11, 1669, for Stephen Montague.

"*Howland*"—334 acres, surveyed December 24, 1700, for Richard and Mary Nelson.

"*Strife*"—235 acres, surveyed January 20, 1699, for Benjamin Hall.

"*Lapworth*"—516 acres, surveyed August 16, 1669, for Thomas Slye.

"*Lambey*"—450 acres, surveyed January 31, 1664, for Thomas Lamax.

"*Brathwood*"—800 acres, surveyed June 12, 1665, for John Compton.

"*Morris*"—700 acres, surveyed May 17, 1665, for Richard Morris.

"*Sarum*"—1000 acres, surveyed November 12, 1680, for Joseph Pile.

"*Barbadois*"—1000 acres, surveyed September 24, 1673, for Elizabeth Wharton.

"*Mudds Rest*"—200 acres, surveyed July 12, 1686, for Thomas Mudd.

Somerset County

"*Coleburn*"—650 acres, surveyed August 18, 1663, for William Coleburn.

"*Dixon's Choice*"—550 acres, surveyed August 19, 1663, for Ambrose Dixon.

"*Williamston*"—300 acres, surveyed September 4, 1663, for Thomas Williams.

"*Waters River*"—1280 acres, surveyed September 5, 1663, for William Waters.

"Straights"—600 acres, surveyed September 4, 1663, for George Johnson.

"Boston Town"—350 acres, surveyed August 20, 1663, for Henry Boston.

"Cheap Price"—500 acres, surveyed September 4, 1663, for Thomas Price.

"William's Conquest"—300 acres, surveyed September 4, 1663, for Michael Williams.

"Yorkshire Island"—100 acres, surveyed June 2, 1664, for William Wilkinson.

"Boyce's Branch"—300 acres, surveyed April 9, 1664, for William Boyce.

"Hall's Choice"—300 acres, surveyed June 6, 1665, for Charles Hall.

"Watkin's Point"—150 acres, surveyed February 20, 1664, for John Horsey.

"Emmesoz"—300 acres, surveyed February 10, 1663, for Benjamin Summers.

"Make Peace"—150 acres, surveyed February 9, 1663, for John Roach.

"Johnson's Lott"—200 acres, surveyed February 12, 1663, for John Johnson.

"Hartford Broad Oake"—400 acres, surveyed October 26, 1666, for Robert Cattlin.

"The Desert"—400 acres, surveyed March 10, 1665, for Stephen Horsey.

"Contention"—300 acres, resurveyed February 1 (no year given, but early), for Edward Dickinson.

"Maddox Hope"—100 acres, surveyed January 14, 1666, for Lazarus Maddox.

"Salisbury"—200 acres, surveyed April 3, 1667, for John Rhodeson.

"Armstrong's Purchase"—200 acres, surveyed April 3, 1667, for Matthew Armstrong.

"London's Gift"—50 acres, surveyed January 3, 1667, for William Furnace.

"Johnson's First Choice"—Surveyed June 2, 1667, for William Stevens.

"Teags Down"—16 acres, surveyed September 6, 1667, for Ambrose London.

"Discovery"—150 acres, surveyed May 2, 1668, for William Cheesman.

"Jones' Island"—100 acres, surveyed March 19, 1669, for Leonard Jones.

"Kirk's Purchase"—200 acres, surveyed May 29, 1669, for John Kirk.

"Hill's Folly"—150 acres, surveyed August 18, 1672, for John Hill.

"Long Acre"—100 acres, surveyed October 9, 1673, for Alexander Draper.

"Boston"—300 acres, surveyed September 16, 1676, and assigned to Thomas Cottingham.

"Bear Neck"—350 acres, surveyed September 9, 1676, and assigned to Robert Dukes.

"Price's Vineyard"—200 acres, surveyed January 25, 1676, for James Price.

"Little Usk"—100 acres, surveyed July 4, 1677, and assigned to William Jenkins.

"Chestnut Ridge"—100 acres, surveyed July 4, 1677, and assigned to Cornelius Ward.

"Vulcan's Vineyard"—200 acres, surveyed March 10, 1677, for Thomas Cottingham.

"Daniel's Den"—100 acres, surveyed March 3, 1674, for Daniel Denahoe.

"*Wood Strut*"—300 acres, surveyed November 3, 1677, for John Emmett.

"*Double Purchase*"—3000 acres, resurveyed November 19, 1679, for Randolph Revell.

"*Martin's Hope*"—100 acres, surveyed 1679, for William Green.

"*The Exchange*"—200 acres, surveyed July 24, 1679, and assigned to John Rockson.

"*Merchant's Treasure*"—150 acres, surveyed June 9, 1679, for Stephen Costin.

"*Brickle Hoe*"—300 acres, surveyed August 23, 1679, for John White.

"*Hopewell*"—100 acres, surveyed June 26, 1679, for John Garrett.

"*Pomfrett*"—1400 acres, surveyed June 13, 1679, for William Coleburn (Colebourne).

"*Mitchell's Lott*"—400 acres, surveyed 1679—and assigned to Randall Michell.

"*Long's Lott*"—100 acres, surveyed April 26, 1680, and assigned to Samuel Long.

"*Galloway*"—150 acres, surveyed April 20, 1680, for John Kirk.

"*Long Hedge*"—250 acres, surveyed February 25, 1679, for John Carter.

"*Ragland*"—150 acres, surveyed May 15, 1683, and assigned William Scott.

"*Rest*"—150 acres, surveyed January 7, 1683, for Joseph Gray.

"*Rehoboth*"—1000 acres, surveyed July 18, 1665, for William Stevens (Colonel).

"*Mannings Resolution*"—800 acres, surveyed October 16, 1662, for Thomas Manning.

"Hackland"—1100 acres, surveyed October 18, 1662, for John Vankak.

"Bozman's Choice"—300 acres, surveyed March 2, 1663, for William Bozman.

"Marcomb's Lott"—400 acres, surveyed March 7, 1663, for John Marcomb.

"Sweetwood"—300 acres, surveyed February 12, 1663, for John Elzey.

"Covington's Vineyard"—300 acres, surveyed March 1, 1663, for Nehemiah Covington.

"Waller's Adventure"—300 acres, surveyed November 1, 1666, for John Waller.

"The Second Choice"—200 acres, surveyed February 14, 1666, for Henry Hayman.

"David's Destiny"—350 acres, surveyed May 21, 1668, for David Williamson.

"Noble Quarter"—1000 acres, surveyed September 8, 1663, for John Taylor.

"Rice Land"—1000 acres, surveyed September 8, 1663, for Nicholas Rice.

"The Dispence"—1000 acres, surveyed December 8, 1663, for David Spence.

"Kellum's Folly"—550 acres, surveyed June 6, 1665, for Robert Ingram.

"Bennett's Adventure"—2500 acres, surveyed June 7, 1665, for Richard Bennett, Esq.

"Walley's Chance"—300 acres, surveyed June 9, 1665, for Thomas Walley.

"Taunton Dean"—300 acres, surveyed June 7, 1665, for William Thorne.

"The Hazard"—400 acres, surveyed November 2, 1664, for William Thomas.

"Kikotan Choice"—300 acres, surveyed April 2, 1664, for John Winder.

"What You Please"—300 acres, surveyed December 1, 1668, for William Keen.

"Evershamp"—500 acres, surveyed March 16, 1673, for Thomas Hollbrook and John Holland.

"Hoggs Down"—450 acres, surveyed July 10, 1679, for Edward Southern.

"Brereton's Chance"—300 acres, surveyed November 10, 1675, for William Brereton (now Brewington).

"Munsley"—354 acres, surveyed June 26, 1694, for William Elgate.

"Little Belean"—1200 acres, surveyed January 31, 1677, for Robert Ridgley.

"High Suffolk"—1450 acres, surveyed October 10, 1677, for Captain John Walker.

"Pemberton's Goodwill"—700 acres, surveyed September 3, 1682, for John Winder.

"Samuel's Adventure"—1000 acres, surveyed June 7, 1665, for Colonel Samuel Smith.

"Colebrook"—550 acres, surveyed October 20, 1662, for William Cole.

"Harmon"—350 acres, surveyed February 8, 1682, for John Parker.

"Fountain's Lott"—300 acres, March 12, 1663, for Nicholas Fountain.

"David's Choice"—600 acres, surveyed March 14, 1663, for James Davis.

"Nelson's Choice"—300 acres, surveyed March 22, 1663, for John Nelson.

"Glanvill's Lott"—500 acres, surveyed March 11, 1663, for William Glanvill.

"*Almondington*"—1000 acres, surveyed November 10, 1663, for John Elzy.

"*The First Choice*"—210 acres, surveyed September 23, 1663, for Richard Ackworth.

"*Nutters Delight*"—150 acres, surveyed September 23, 1665, for Christopher Nutter.

"*Woolford's Chance*"—300 acres, surveyed November 22, 1667, for Roger Woolford.

"*Bridges Lott*"—1100 acres, surveyed 1673 for Joseph Bridges.

"*Woolfordsland*"—700 acres, surveyed November 11, 1672, for Roger Woolford.

"*Beckford*"—500 acres, surveyed November 24, 1679, and assigned to Edmond Howard.

"*White Oke*"—250 acres, surveyed July 30, 1683, for Henry Miles.

"*Owen G'andore*"—300 acres, surveyed March 1, 1663, for Germon Gillett.

"*Blake's Hope*"—Surveyed March 9, 1663, for Joel Blake.

"*Chuckatuck*"—1000 acres, surveyed October 28, 1665, for Robert Pitts.

"*More Clack*"—500 acres, surveyed November 4, 1668, and assigned James Henderson.

"*Leverton*"—220 acres, surveyed February 4, 1674, for John Bozman.

"*Bear Point*"—500 acres, surveyed July 10, 1679, and assigned Stephen Costin.

"*The Late Discovery*"—600 acres, surveyed November 22, 1679, for John Robins.

"*Warwick*"—400 acres, surveyed June 20, 1679, and assigned Roland Bevan.

"Salem"—350 acres, surveyed December 20, 1680, for Samuel Cooper.

"Middlesex"—450 acres, surveyed April 28, 1680, for William Harris.

"Cowley"—800 acres, surveyed March 15, 1680, and assigned to Mark Manlove.

"Stanley's"—1350 acres, surveyed July 24, 1663, for Hugh Stanley.

"Shaftsbury"—700 acres, surveyed October 1, 1681, for Edward Hammond.

"Turnstile"—300 acres, surveyed July 19, 1679, and assigned John Brown.

"Bedford"—500 acres, surveyed April 4, 1680, and assigned James Wetherly.

"Spring Hill"—1000 acres, surveyed March 3, 1680, and assigned Francis Jenkins.

"Darby"—350 acres, surveyed March 3, 1680, and assigned Thomas Wilson.

"Pharsalia"—2400 acres, surveyed June 25, 1675, for Southby Littleton.

"Purnell's Lott"—500 acres, surveyed about 1675, for John Purnell.

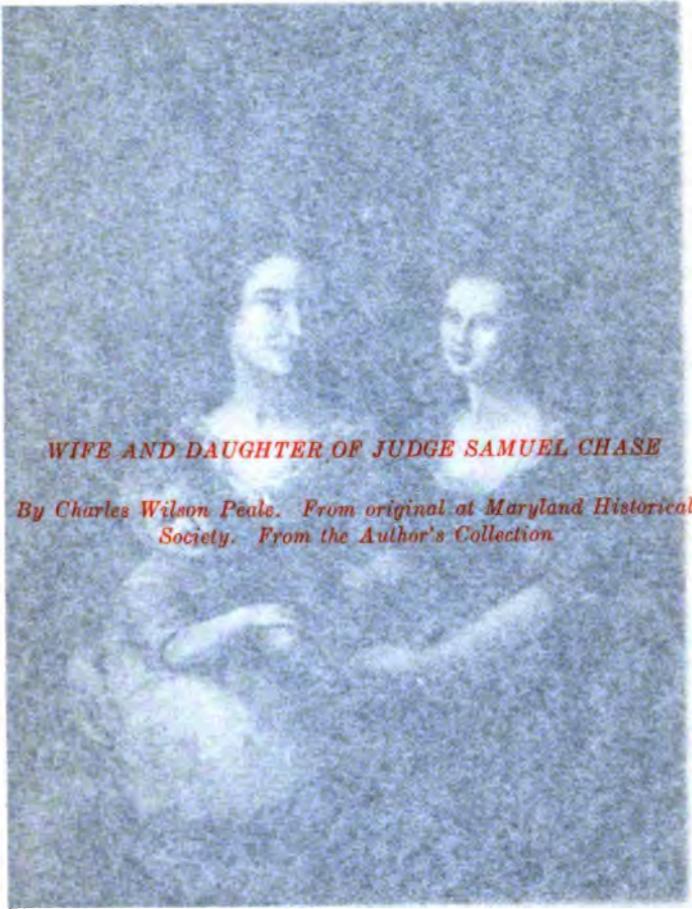
"Ingleteage"—1550 acres, surveyed October 13, 1675, for John Robins.

"The Lock"—250 acres, surveyed December 16, 1680, for Mathew Scarborough.

"Bantry"—1400 acres, surveyed April 18, 1674, for Daniel Selby.

"Mount Ephraim"—2000 acres, surveyed previous to 1660, for Robert Richardson.

"Parramours Double Purchase"—1500 acres, surveyed previous to 1660, for John Parramour.



WIFE AND DAUGHTER OF JUDGE SAMUEL CHASE

*By Charles Wilson Peale. From original at Maryland Historical
Society. From the Author's Collection*

LAND SURVEYS ON MARYLAND HISTORY

"*Black Horse*"--1,000 acres, surveyed December 20, 1680, for
 Thomas Black Horse.

"*Black Horse*"--400 acres, surveyed April 28, 1680, for
 Thomas Black Horse.

"*Black Horse*"--800 acres, surveyed March 15, 1680, for
 Black Horse.

"*Black Horse*"--1,000 acres, surveyed July 24, 1663, for
 Black Horse.

"*Black Horse*"--700 acres, surveyed October 1, 1681, for
 Black Horse.

"*Black Horse*"--300 acres, surveyed July 19, 1679, for
 John Brown.

"*Black Horse*"--100 acres, surveyed April 4, 1680, for
 Wetherly.

~~2,000 acres, surveyed March 8, 1680, for~~
 Francis Jenkins.

~~1,000 acres, surveyed March 8, 1680, for~~
 From the Society.

"*Black Horse*"--2400 acres, surveyed June 25, 1675, for
 John Brown.

"*Black Horse*"--1,000 acres, surveyed about 1675, for
 John Brown.

"*Black Horse*"--1,500 acres, surveyed October 13, 1675, for
 John Brown.

"*The Lock*"--270 acres, surveyed December 16, 1680, for
 Matthew Scarborough.

"*Bantry*"--1,000 acres, surveyed April 18, 1674, for
 Daniel S. By.

"*Mount Ephraim*"--2,000 acres, surveyed previous to
 1660, for Robert Richardson.

"*Perranours Double Purchase*"--1,500 acres, surveyed
 previous to 1660, for John Perranour.



"Durhams Hope"—2300 acres, patented, December 24, 1675, to Henry Bishop.

"Assateague Field"—1000 acres, surveyed November 12, 1675, for Edward Wall.

"Fair Haven"—450 acres, surveyed July 2, 1677, for William Nock.

"Fairfield"—800 acres, surveyed November 21, 1676, for Thomas Purnell.

"Winchester"—800 acres, surveyed December 12, 1678, for George Hamblin.

"Genzar"—2200 acres, resurveyed November 4, 1678, and assigned Edward Wall.

"Hilliard's Discovery"—150 acres, surveyed August 6, 1679, and assigned Walter Powell.

"Wiltshire"—500 acres, surveyed June 13, 1675, for John Glass.

"Rochester"—2900 acres, surveyed February 10, 1682, for John Godden.

"Choice"—1200 acres, surveyed November 5, 1685, for John Osborn.

"Denwoods Den"—300 acres, surveyed December 16, 1681, and assigned to Levin Denwood.

"Cox's Discovery"—745 acres, surveyed May 15, 1688, for Edward Day.

"Coventry"—450 acres, surveyed May 31, 1689, for Hugh Porter.

"Friends Endeavor"—2700 acres, surveyed October 3, 1689, for William Joseph.

"Summerfields"—400 acres, surveyed April 1, 1688, for William Whittington.

"Partners Desire"—375 acres, surveyed October 10, 1679, for Richard and John Waters.

"Doe Better"—2000 acres, surveyed July 1, 1669, for Thomas Gillis.

"Suffolk"—1000 acres, surveyed June 11, 1679, for William Morris.

"Killglan"—1000 acres, surveyed April 29, 1699, for Ephraim Wilson.

"Assateague"—500 acres, surveyed October 8, 1706, for Captain John Franklyn.

"Shields Folly"—1300 acres, surveyed September 20th, 1700, for Thomas and James Dashield.

"Danbury"—300 acres, surveyed February 4, 1672, for Samuel Jackson.

Anne Arundel County

"Carter"—600 acres, surveyed October 28, 1651, for Captain Edward Carter.

"Bennetts Island"—275 acres, surveyed October 28, 1651, for Richard Bennett, Esq.

"Town Land"—200 acres, surveyed October 29, 1651, for William Ayers.

"Gordon"—300 acres, surveyed November 18, 1659, for Alexander Gordon.

"Ram Gott Swamp"—600 acres, surveyed November 18, 1659, for Richard Cotton.

"Paget"—250 acres, surveyed November 18, 1659, for William Paget.

"Kequotan Choice"—300 acres, surveyed May 5, 1663, for Stephen Benson.

"Benjamin's Choice"—280 acres, surveyed July 7, 1663, for Richard Well.

"*Jerico*"—200 acres, surveyed July 3, 1663, for William Crosby.

"*Burrage*"—500 acres, surveyed March 20, 1662, for John Burrage.

"*Dan*"—490 acres, surveyed July 3, 1663, for Robert Paca.

"*Dinah Ford's Beaver Dam*"—400 acres, surveyed November 27, 1662, for Thomas Ford.

"*Wells*"—600 acres, surveyed November 22, 1659, for Richard Wells.

"*Maidstone*"—350 acres, surveyed August 3, 1663, for William Hunt.

"*Pascall's Chance*"—Surveyed December 6, 1662, for George Pascall.

"*Birkhead's Parcell*"—600 acres, surveyed February 10, 1661, for Christopher Birkhead.

"*Greenwood*"—150 acres, surveyed July 12, 1663, for Armiger Greenwood.

"*Morely*"—300 acres, surveyed July 7, 1663, for Joseph Morely.

"*Trent*"—450 acres, surveyed July 17, 1663, for Joseph Marley.

"*His Lordship's Mannour*"—12,634 acres, surveyed in 1663.

"*Broughton Ashly*"—950 acres, surveyed January 5, 1663, for Francis Holland.

"*Davistone*"—240 acres, surveyed October 20, 1701, for Thomas Davis.

"*Portland Mannour*"—2722 acres, surveyed December 6, 1667—2000 acres for Jerome White, Esq., and 500 acres for Edward Talbott—remainder granted to Colonel Henry Darnell.

"Pascall's Purchase"—300 acres, surveyed October 24, 1651, for Edward Selby.

"Sanetley"—450 acres, surveyed August 3, 1663, for Samuel Chew.

"Bersheba"—100 acres, surveyed July 5, 1663, for John Wilson.

"Smith's Delight"—300 acres, surveyed March 2, 1664, for Nathan Smith.

"Daborn's Inheritance"—250 acres, surveyed August 27, 1668, for Thomas Daborn.

"Papa Ridge"—155 acres, surveyed July 13, 1673, for Edward Parish.

"Maworn Hills"—50 acres, surveyed March 12, 1678, for William Tuckbury.

"Gover's Venture"—295 acres, surveyed August 31, 1678, for Robert Gover.

"Devoir's Range"—220 acres, surveyed August 24, 1675, for Richard Devoir.

"Gullock's Folly"—85 acres, surveyed September 11, 1678, for Thomas Gullock.

"Emerton's Addition"—200 acres, surveyed June 17, 1679, for Humphrey Emerton.

"Conant's Chance"—25 acres, surveyed January 2, 1679, for Robert Conant.

"Knighton's Purchase"—197 acres, surveyed January 3, 1679, for Thomas Knighton.

"Purnell's Angle"—140 acres, surveyed February 24, 1679, for Thomas Purnell.

"Range"—211 acres, surveyed July 2, 1684, for George Burgess.

"Harrison's Enlargement to Gramarrs Chance"—425 acres, surveyed 1699, for Richard Harrison.

"Heath's Landing"—138 acres, surveyed March 1, 1705, for James Heath.

"Marsh's Seat"—150 acres, surveyed October 24, 1651, for Thomas Marsh.

"Woolman"—100 acres, surveyed November 26, 1651, for Robert Harwood.

"Sparrow's Rest"—590 acres, surveyed September 22, 1652, for Thomas Sparrow.

"Northwest River"—260 acres, surveyed November 1, 1652, for John Brown, Christopher Rowles and John Moseby.

"Brownton"—660 acres, for John Brown and John Clark.

"Great Bonnerton"—100 acres, surveyed November 11, 1659, for James Bonner.

"Watkins"—600 acres, surveyed October 21, 1652, for Roger Gross.

"Cumberton"—600 acres, surveyed November 12, 1659, for John Cumber.

"Hooker's Purchase"—300 acres, surveyed March 7, 1661, for Thomas Hooker.

"Taylor's Chance"—300 acres, surveyed March 3, 1661, for Thomas Taylor.

"Barren Neck"—150 acres, surveyed June 16th, 1663, for Richard Ewen.

"Waterton"—120 acres, surveyed November 28, 1662, for Nicholas Waterman.

"Talbot's Ridge"—300 acres, surveyed November 30, 1662, for Richard Talbott.

"Galloway"—250 acres, surveyed December 4, 1662, for Richard Galloway.

"*Watkins's Hope*"—300 acres, surveyed July 8, 1663, for John Watkins.

"*Ewen Upon 'Ewenton'*"—400 acres, surveyed November 1, 1665, for Charles Calvert, Esq.

"*Barwell's Choice*"—100 acres, surveyed November 11, 1665, for John Barwell.

"*Norman's Damms or Mill Haven*"—Surveyed June 13, 1668, for John Norman.

"*Goldsbury's Choice*" (Goldsborough)—surveyed May 13, 1672, for Robert Goldsbury (Goldsborough).

"*Pratt's Neck*"—100 acres, surveyed May 13, 1672, for Thomas Pratt.

"*Beverdam Branch*"—307 acres, surveyed May 7, 1674, for Robert Franklyn.

"*Francis and Robert*"—300 acres, surveyed August 17, 1678, for Francis Butler.

"*Lockwood's Addition*"—100 acres, surveyed July 25, 1675, for Robert Lockwood.

"*Hooker's Chance*"—154 acres, surveyed July 16, 1678, for Thomas Hooker.

"*Puddington's First*"—300 acres, surveyed January 6, 1651, for George Puddington.

"*Burgess*"—300 acres, surveyed January 21, 1651, for William Burgess.

"*Larkiston*"—300 acres, surveyed October 21, 1652, for Ellis Brown.

"*Wrighton*"—100 acres, surveyed November 26, 1651, for Walter Mansfield.

"*Coxby*"—100 acres, surveyed December 6, 1658, for Edward Cox.

"*Scorton*"—800 acres, surveyed 1658, for George Wastill.

"Lavall"—100 acres, surveyed August 28, 1650, for Marien Devall (Mareen Duvall).

"Bessonton"—350 acres, surveyed November 3, 1659, for Thomas Besson.

"Brewerton"—400 acres, surveyed November 3, 1659, for John Brewer.

"Townhill"—400 acres, surveyed November 8, 1659, for Edward Townhill.

"Cheney's Resolution"—700 acres, surveyed 1661, for Richard Cheney.

"Beard's Habitation"—1260 acres, surveyed January 4, 1661, for Richard Beard.

"Freeman's Fancy"—300 acres, surveyed February 20, 1661, for John Freeman.

"Covel's Folly"—500 acres, surveyed February 16, 1661, for Ann Covel.

"Plumton"—280 acres, surveyed February 23, 1661, for George Walker.

"Larkin's Hill"—450 acres, surveyed March 3, 1661, for John Larkin.

"Abington"—875 acres, surveyed January 26, 1663, for Robert Proctor and John Gater.

"Middle Plantation"—600 acres, surveyed May 23, 1664, for Mareen Duvall.

"Shaw's Folly"—260 acres, surveyed 1665, for John Shaw.

"Arnold Gray"—300 acres, surveyed January 26, 1668, for Richard Arnold and John Gray.

"Obligation"—663 acres, surveyed July 19, 1669, for Thomas Stockett.

"Champ's Adventure"—300 acres, surveyed June 1, 1669, for John Champ.

"Rowdown"—800 acres, surveyed July 26, 1669, for George Yate.

"Jones Lott"—350 acres, surveyed November 1, 1669, for William Jones.

"Godwell"—805 acres, resurveyed September 9, 1678, for George and William Parker, father and son.

"Roper Gray"—480 acres, surveyed August 4, 1681, for William Roper.

"Equality"—140 acres, surveyed January 30, 1684, for James Sanders.

"Robin Hood Forest"—1976 acres, surveyed June 5, 1686, for Richard Snowden.

"Duvall's Delight"—1000 acres, surveyed October 9, 1694, for John Duvall.

"Littleton"—280 acres, surveyed June 22, 1703, for John Summers.

"Howard"—650 acres, surveyed July 3, 1650, for Mathew Howard.

"Crouchfield"—150 acres, surveyed 1650, for William Crouch.

"Todd"—100 acres, surveyed July 8, 1651, for Thomas Todd.

"Acton"—100 acres, surveyed November 15, 1651, for Richard Acton.

"Porter's Hills"—200 acres, surveyed November 20, 1651, for Peter Porter.

"Baldwin's Neck"—260 acres, surveyed January 7, 1661, for John Baldwin.

"Richardson's Folly"—200 acres, surveyed January 19, 1661, for Lawrence Richardson.

"Wardridge"—600 acres, surveyed February 20, 1661, for James Warner.

"*Wyatt's Ridge*"—450 acres, surveyed 1662, for Nicholas Wyatt.

"*Howard's Heirship*"—420 acres, surveyed January 26, 1662, for Cornelius Howard.

"*Howard's Hope*"—100 acres, surveyed January 26, 1662, for Samuel Howard.

"*Howard's Interest*"—Surveyed January 28, 1662, for John Howard.

"*Hockley in the Hole*"—400 acres, surveyed January 27, 1663, for Edward Dorsey (Major Edward Dorsey).

"*Mountain Neck*"—190 acres, surveyed August 8, 1664, for Thomas Hammond.

"*Bruton*"—150 acres, surveyed January 3, 1664, for John Bruton.

"*Orphans Inheritance*"—200 acres, surveyed May 21, 1666, for Elizabeth Sisson.

"*Lancaster's Plains*"—180 acres, surveyed August 28, 1674, for John Hudson.

"*Widow's Addition*"—130 acres, surveyed January 10, 1678, for Elizabeth Read.

"*Cordwell*"—300 acres, surveyed September 4, 1682, for John Marriott.

"*The Range*"—384 acres, surveyed July 4, 1684, for Thomas Lightfoot.

"*Warfield's Forest*"—182 acres, surveyed June 7, 1673, for Richard Warfield; also "*Warfield's Plains*," 300 acres, surveyed March 30, 1681; also "*Brandy*," 300 acres, surveyed September 29, 1681; also "*Warfield's Range*," 1080 acres, surveyed 1694, for Richard and John Warfield—1862 acres in all.

"*Ridgely's Forest*"—264 acres, surveyed June 3, 1686, for Henry Ridgely.

"Sheppard's Chanse"—240 acres, surveyed June 12, 1686, for Nicholas Sheppard.

"Dryer's Inheritance"—254 acres, surveyed February 25, 1695, for Samuel Dryer.

"Owen's Range"—162 acres, surveyed February 15, 1688, for Richard Owen.

"Young's Range"—162 acres, surveyed March 15, 1704, for John Young.

"Pen Loyd or Swan Neck"—570 acres, surveyed 1650, for Edward Lloyd.

"Hawkins"—600 acres, surveyed September 27, 1652, for Ralph Hawkins.

"Homewood's Lot"—210 acres, surveyed February 13, 1650, for James Homewood.

"Maidston"—250 acres, surveyed September 22, 1659, for Elizabeth Strong.

"Durand's Place"—100 acres, surveyed February 14, 1662, for Alice Durand.

"Addition"—400 acres, surveyed July 3, 1668, for James Connaway.

"Sewell's Increase"—500 acres, surveyed May 25, 1680, for Henry Sewell.

"Eagleston's Range"—206 acres, surveyed May 25, 1680, for Bernard Eagleston.

"Greenberry's Forest"—Surveyed for Nicholas Greenberry, June 15, 1680.

"Lewis's Addition"—325 acres, surveyed September 20, 1678, for Henry Lewis.

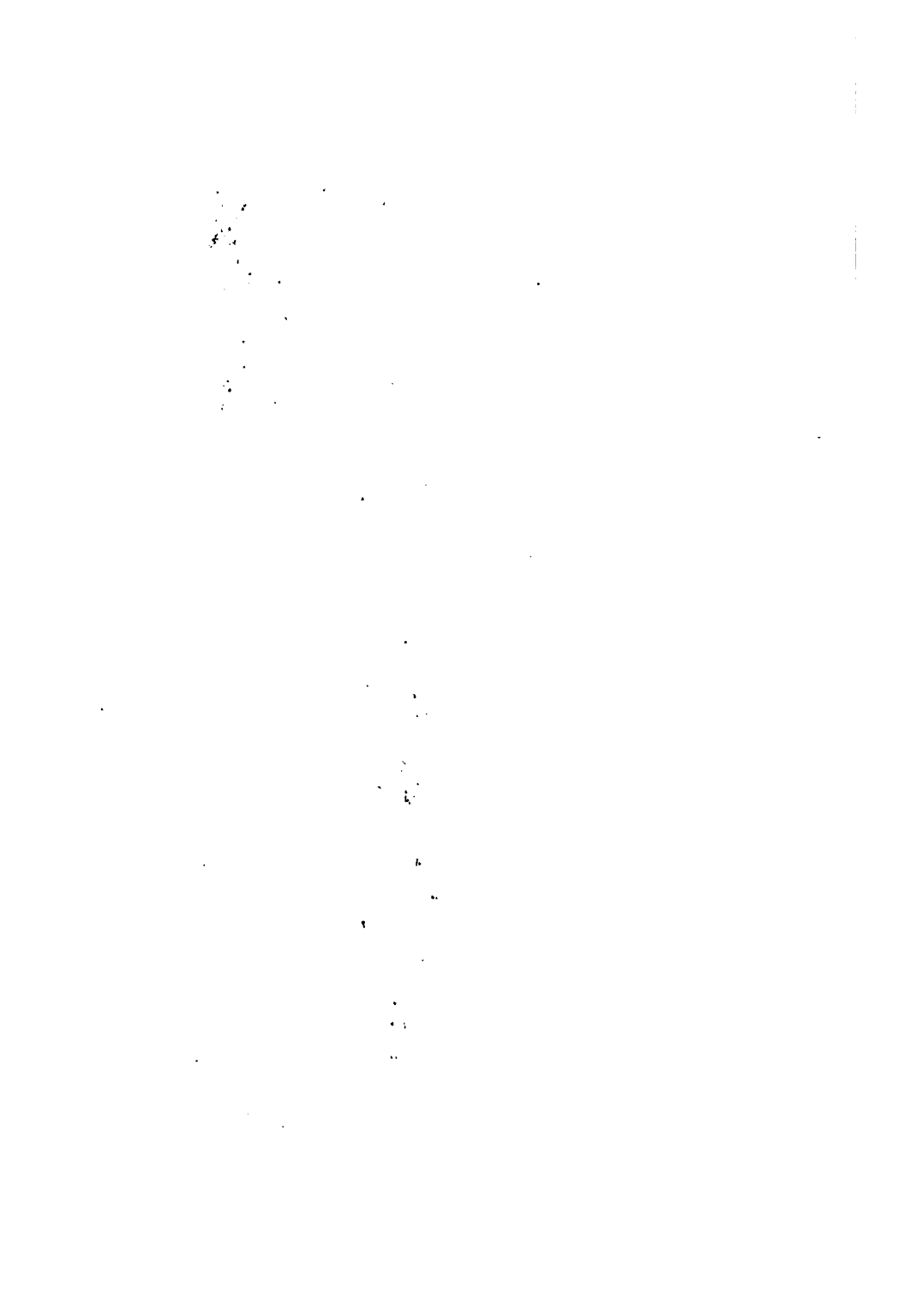
"Huckelberry Forest"—1611 acres, surveyed June 6, 1687, for Thomas Richardson.

"Altogether"—1200 acres, surveyed May 10, 1719, for Thomas Worthington.

"WHITEHALL," HOME OF GOVERNOR HORATIO SHARP

Built about 1760. From the Author's Collection





"Hammond's Gift"—1000 acres, surveyed June 7, 1723, for Charles Hammond.

Baltimore County

"Spesutie"—2300 acres (an island), surveyed July 25, 1660, for Col. Nathaniel Utie.

"Carter's Rest"—400 acres, surveyed July 25, 1661, for Edward Carter.

"Benjamin's Choice"—400 acres, surveyed May 11, 1678, for Colonel George Wells.

"Addicon"—200 acres, surveyed 1695, for John Miles.

"Sprie's Inheritance"—640 acres, surveyed February 12, 1668, for Oliver Sprie.

"Goldsmith's Hall"—800 acres, surveyed July 15, 1658, for Samuel Goldsmith.

"Planter's Delight"—600 acres, surveyed July 15, 1658, for Harekins and Thomas Goldsmith.

"Poplar Neck"—1000 acres, surveyed for Mark Richardson, September 20, 1683.

"Timber Proof"—200 acres, surveyed 1672, for George Wells.

"Persimon Point"—400 acres, surveyed August 1, 1659, for James Rigby.

"Langley's Habitation"—300 acres, surveyed August 30, 1659, for Thomas Overton.

"Cranberry Hall"—1547 acres, surveyed October 14, 1604, for John Hall.

"Gibson's Ridge"—500 acres, surveyed September 19, 1683, for Miles Gibson.

"North Yarmouth"—200 acres, surveyed September 4, 1683, for James Howgate.

"The Addition"—400 acres, surveyed October 24, 1668, for Walter Tucker.

"The Grove"—250 acres, surveyed January 3, 1671, for John Tarkinton.

"Delph"—600 acres, surveyed April 14, 1669, for Francis Stockett.

"Hunting Neck"—300 acres, surveyed April 25, 1668, for Thomas Cole and William Hollis.

"Palmer's Forest"—500 acres, surveyed June 23, 1675, for William Palmer.

"Goodman's Adventure"—250 acres, surveyed May 13, 1678, for Edward Goodman.

"Turkey Hill"—200 acres, surveyed June 29, 1672, for John James.

"Wilson's Range"—100 acres, surveyed November 18, 1686, for John Wilson.

"Pork Poin"—100 acres, surveyed April 14, 1667, for James Phillips.

"Upper Ring"—100 acres, surveyed August 14, 1659, for Thomas Sampson.

"Crab Hill"—100 acres, surveyed March 23, 1665, for John Lee.

"Martin's Rest"—196 acres, surveyed July 15, 1688, for Lodwick Martin.

"Holland's Lott"—400 acres, surveyed August 15, 1678, for George Holland.

"Friendship"—1000 acres, surveyed June 15, 1679, for Robert Lockwood.

"Mould's Success"—Surveyed June 10, 1681, for John Mould.

"Vincent's Castle"—500 acres, surveyed July 13, 1683, for Vincent Lowe.

("Mount Yoe"—400 acres, surveyed January 9, 1683,
for John Yoe.

"Parker's Chance"—550 acres, surveyed June 15, 1683,
for George Parker.

"Elford's Field"—500 acres, surveyed June 10, 1684,
for William Blankinson.

"Langley's Forest"—356 acres, surveyed March 10, 1683,
for Robert Langley.

"Abbott's Forrest"—1000 acres, surveyed June 10, 1684,
for George Abbott.

"Friendship"—600 acres, surveyed May 10, 1684, for
William Harris.

"The Land of Promise"—2000 acres, surveyed May 14,
1684, for Colonel Thomas Taylor.

"Andrew's Conquest"—780 acres, surveyed September
10, 1683, for Andrew Mattson.

"Benjamin's Choice"—254 acres, surveyed September
25, 1683, for Thomas Hedge.

"Expectation"—350 acres, surveyed September 25, 1683,
for Peter Ellis.

"Bell's Camp"—1000 acres, surveyed September 22,
1683, for Ninion Bell (Beall).

"Bushwood"—150 acres, surveyed August 15, 1659, for
Abraham Holdman.

"Warrington"—650 acres, surveyed February 9, 1664,
for Nathaniel Shields.

"Ranger's Lodge"—500 acres, surveyed June 15, 1682,
for David Jones.

"Planters Paradise"—829 acres, surveyed November 29,
1679, for William Cornwallis.

"Scott's Close"—100 acres, surveyed March 25, 1703,
for John Ewins.

"Campbell's Adventure"—349 acres, surveyed August 31, 1704, for John Campbell.

"Cheapside"—500 acres, surveyed September 15, 1703, for Thomas Preston.

"Cecils Adventure"—491 acres, surveyed October 24, 1704, for Joshua Cecil.

"Billberry Hall"—190 acres, surveyed October 12, 1703, for John Brice.

"Charles Bounty"—1000 acres, surveyed October 25, 1704, for James Bowles.

"Refuge"—239 acres, surveyed November 17, 1705, for Luke Ravan.

"Expectation"—406 acres, surveyed August 8, 1705, for Thomas Boston.

"Quinn"—500 acres, surveyed April 13, 1705, for Thomas Macnemarra.

"Collingborn"—200 acres, surveyed June 6, 1669, for Henry Howard.

"Pools Island"—200 acres, surveyed July 27, 1659, for Captain Robert Morris.

"The Lyon"—300 acres, surveyed November 19, 1664, for Captain Thomas Harwood.

"Anderson's Lott"—400 acres, surveyed October 15, 1685, for John Anderson.

"Edward's Lott"—300 acres, surveyed July 9, 1686, for William York.

"Groom's Chance"—300 acres, surveyed April 28, 1687, for Moses Groom.

"Ranger's Range"—200 acres, surveyed May 18, 1687, for Charles Ranger.

"Dandy Hill"—353 acres, surveyed April 10, 1695, for George Burgess.

"*Bear Neck*"—500 acres, surveyed October 10, 1694, ✓
for Walter Smith.

"*France's Freedom*"—1000 acres, surveyed September
27, 1683, for Samuel Young.

"*Scott's Grove*"—500 acres, surveyed November 6, 1695,
for Daniel Scott.

"*Chivy Chase*"—400 acres, surveyed July 26, 1695, for
John Thomas.

"*Brown's Discovery*"—500 acres, surveyed February 24,
1701, for Thomas Tench, Esq.

"*The Agreemens*"—500 acres, surveyed January 20,
1686, for Thomas Thurston.

"*Friends Discovery*"—500 acres, surveyed August 21,
1704, for Richard Colgate.

"*Paca's Delight*"—257 acres, surveyed June 14, 1703,
for Aquila Paca.

"*Good Hope*"—200 acres, surveyed September 19, 1683,
for James Banister.

"*The Garden of Eden*"—150 acres, surveyed January 18,
1685, for Adam Burchell.

"*Daniel's Lott*"—454 acres, surveyed June 16, 1688, for
Daniel Peverell.

"*Concord*"—500 acres, surveyed January 20, 1686, for
William Ayleward.

"*Aha-at-a-Venture*"—200 acres, surveyed May 7, 1687,
for John Hathaway.

"*Fanny's Inheritance*"—893 acres, surveyed January 12,
1695, for Edward Boothby.

"*Convent Garden*"—450 acres, surveyed June 3, 1667,
for William Osbourn.

"*Musketo Proof*"—250 acres, surveyed December 22,
1672, for James Ives.

"*Alltop*"—500 acres, surveyed December 29, 1664, for Thomas Griffith.

"*Ann's Lott*"—500 acres, surveyed June 8, 1683, for Miles Gibson.

"*Forest of Bucks*"—200 acres, surveyed August 25, 1699, for Robert Love.

"*Miles Forest*"—252 acres, surveyed August 24, 1699, for John Miles.

"*The Range*"—240 acres, surveyed 1685, for Henry Constable.

"*Owen's Adventure*"—450 acres, surveyed October 10, 1694, for Captain Richard Owen.

"*Roberts Choice*"—153 acres, surveyed March 27, 1668, for Thomas Roberts.

"*Goose Harbour*"—200 acres, surveyed 1679, for Rowland Thornbury.

"*Curtiss Neck*"—200 acres, surveyed April 2, 1662, for Paul Kinsey.

"*Homewood Range*"—300 acres, surveyed July 5, 1670, for John Homewood.

"*Young's Lott*"—300 acres, surveyed April 14, 1699, for Aaron Rawlins.

"*Triangle*"—300 acres, surveyed August 24, 1699, for Dutton Lane.

"*Robin's Camp*"—100 acres, surveyed September 8, 1699, for Robert Rogers.

"*Denton*"—190 acres, surveyed June 24, 1669, for Thomas Todd.

"*Powell*"—300 acres, surveyed July 28, 1659, for Thomas Powell.

"*Ely O'Carroll*"—1000 acres, surveyed January 13, 1695, for Charles Carroll.

"Howard's Square"—150 acres, surveyed February 1, 1698, for Joshua Howard.

"Kindness"—234 acres, surveyed March 20, 1688, for John Richardson.

"Wincowpen Neck"—833 acres, surveyed 1701, for Richard and Benjamin Warfield.

"Venison Park"—800 acres, surveyed December 28, 1701, for John, Charles and Frank Warfield.

"Hookers Range"—500 acres, surveyed February 4, 1701, for Thomas Hooker.

"White Wine and Claret"—1400 acres, surveyed April 26, 1702, for Captain John Dorsey.

"Litterlouma"—400 acres, surveyed January 25, 1695, for Charles Carroll.

"Athel"—617 acres, surveyed November 12, 1694, for James Murray.

"Cockey's Trust"—300 acres, surveyed April 8, 1696, for William Cockey.

"Adam the First"—500 acres, surveyed April 8, 1687, for Adam Shipley.

"East Humphreys"—300 acres, surveyed October 1, 1679, for Mary Humphreys.

"Willin"—398 acres, surveyed September 5, 1679, for Charles Gorsuch.

"The Batchelor's Hope"—550 acres, surveyed February 7, 1664, for Edward Gill and Rich Merryday.

"Dixon's Neck"—450 acres, surveyed June 7, 1667, for John Dixon.

"Brothers Expectation"—250 acres, surveyed October 30, 1695, for George Hollingsworth.

"Oulton's Garrison"—340 acres, surveyed May 13, 1696, for Captain John Oulton.

"Cromwell's Range"—200 acres, surveyed October 19, 1695, for Richard Cromwell.

"Timberneck"—300 acres, surveyed March 21, 1665, for Richard Ball.

"Come by Chance"—222 acres, surveyed November 24, 1694, for John Richardson.

"Friends Discovery"—1000 acres, surveyed June 12, 1694, for Job Evans.

"Parishes Range"—2000 acres, surveyed October 5, 1678, for Edward Parish.

"Holland's Choice"—580 acres, surveyed August 11, 1677, for Arthur Holland.

"Body's Adventure"—700 acres, surveyed September 14, 1676, for Captain John Body.

"Andover"—1640 acres, surveyed September 12, 1677, for Nicholas Painter.

"Pierce's Encouragemens"—1000 acres, surveyed October 11, 1677, for John Pierce.

"Floyds Adventure"—320 acres, surveyed January 4, 1695, for James Floyd.

"Wilmot's Range"—200 acres, surveyed November 20, 1672, for John Wilmot.

"Talbot's Vineyard"—1021 acres, surveyed April 16, 1689, for Edward Talbot.

"North Point"—330 acres, surveyed April 8, 1664, for Ralph Williams.

"Old Roade"—1150 acres, surveyed November 20, 1652, for Thomas Thomas and William Batten.

"Long Reach"—448 acres, surveyed March 12, 1694, for Edward Dorsey.

"Chews Resolution Mannour"—1073 acres, surveyed April 15, 1684, for Samuel Chew.

"*Moors Morning Choice*"—1368 acres, surveyed May 5, 1689, for Dr. Mordy Moor.

"*Maidens Choice*"—218 acres, surveyed November 30, 1694, for Mary Richardson.

"*Midsummer Hill*"—201 acres, surveyed July 18, 1689, for John Bevins.

"*Back Ligan*"—450 acres, surveyed November 6, 1682, for George Ligan.

"*The Valley of Jehosophat*"—2500 acres, surveyed September 27, 1683, for Captain Richard Smith. ✓

"*Claxson's Hope*"—600 acres, surveyed September 28, 1683, for Robert Claxon.

"*Blethyn-a-Cambria*"—5000 acres, surveyed for William Bladen, April 18, 1705.

"*Brooms Bloom*"—100 acres, surveyed August 5, 1684, for John Broom.

"*Doughoregan*"—10,000 acres, surveyed May 2, 1707, for Charles Carroll, Esq.

Cecil County

"*Wheeler's Point*"—250 acres, surveyed August 3, 1658, for John Wheeler.

"*Marklefield*"—100 acres, surveyed August 3, 1658, for Marcus Siverson.

"*Clementshill*"—50 acres, surveyed August 3, 1658, for Clement Michaelsson.

"*Petersfield*"—200 acres, surveyed August 3, 1658, for Peter Jacobson.

"*Burly's Journey*"—500 acres, surveyed August 2, 1658, for Robert Burly.

"Spry's Hill"—600 acres, surveyed August 21, 1658, for Oliver Spry.

"Grove"—1000 acres, surveyed August 23, 1658, for Philip Calvert, Esq.

"Hackley"—800 acres, surveyed August 21, 1658, for Stephen Hack.

"The World's End"—500 acres, surveyed April 27, 1665, for Francis Child.

"None So Good in Finland"—350 acres, surveyed May 20, 1664, for Bartlett Hinderson.

"Frisby's Addition"—300 acres, surveyed August 22, 1665, for James Frisby.

"Middleneck"—600 acres, surveyed August 7, 1669, for Jarvis Morgan.

"Pain's Lott"—480 acres, surveyed June 7, 1671, for Thomas Pain.

"Money Worth"—150 acres, surveyed January 9, 1671, for Robert Money.

"Daley's Desire"—500 acres, surveyed July 10, 1673, for Bryan Daley.

"Sylvan's Folly"—100 acres, surveyed October 1, 1680, for Henry Pennington.

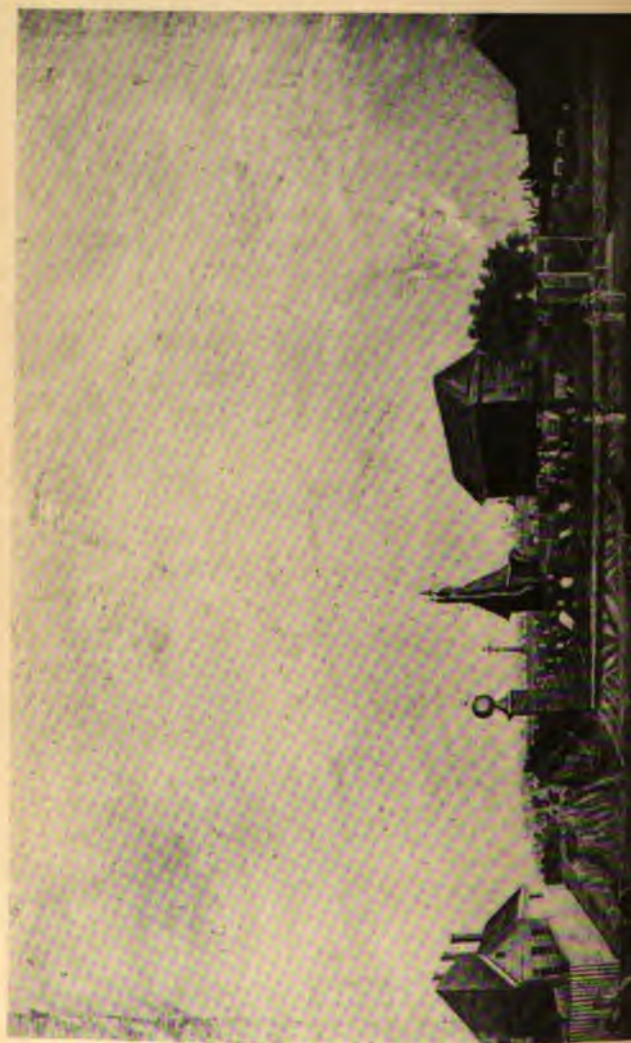
"Neighbor's Grudge"—175 acres, surveyed December 14, 1681, for William Ward.

"Frisby's Meadows"—1000 acres, surveyed November 30, 1682, for James Frisby.

"Mesopotamia"—340 acres, surveyed April 22, 1684, for Edward Jones.

"Coaster's Refreshment"—1600 acres, surveyed July 14, 1683, for Colonel William Diggs.

"Cedar Branch Neck"—841 acres, surveyed November 19, 1700, for Matthew Smith.



OLD ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BALTIMORE

From rare engraving



"*Clemerson*"—400 acres, surveyed July 21, 1662, for Andrew Clemerson.

"*Hay Down*"—300 acres, surveyed March 5, 1664, for Henry Downes.

"*True Game*"—150 acres, surveyed April 14, 1665, for Anne Morgan.

"*Corrobough*"—300 acres, surveyed April 12, 1665, for Daniel Mackey.

"*Uppermost*"—500 acres, surveyed April 29, 1665, for Richard Booker.

"*Hazel Branch*"—300 acres, surveyed August 24, 1666, for Thomas Wamsley.

"*Poplar Neck*"—1400 acres, surveyed August 24, 1666, for William Fisher.

"*Kings Aim*"—500 acres, surveyed November 29, 1679, for Thomas Rumley.

"*Clifton*"—883 acres, surveyed March 22, 1660, for John Browning.

"*Sarah's Jointure*"—600 acres, surveyed September 13, 1682, for Richard Peacock.

"*Bohemia Mannour*"—6000 acres, surveyed October 8, 1681, for Augustine Herman; also "*Little Bohemia*," adjoining 1000 acres, surveyed October 28, 1681; also "*Misfortune*," adjoining 1339 acres, surveyed November 14, 1678; also "*Bohemia Sisters*," 4100 acres, surveyed September 27, 1683, and also 4000 acres not named, surveyed June 3, 1660, which makes Bohemia Mannour over 16,000 acres.

"*Danby*"—500 acres, surveyed September 13, 1682, for George Spencer.

"*Piccadilly*"—1000 acres, surveyed May 25, 1683, for Robert Jones.

"Wheeler's Purchase"—100 acres, surveyed October 1, 1680, for Anna Wheeler.

"Worrell Mannour"—1000 acres, surveyed October 10, 1683, for Major Peter Sayer.

"Perry Point"—800 acres, surveyed July 20, 1658, for John Bateman.

"Turkey Point"—1000 acres, surveyed August 21, 1658, for Richard Wright.

"Brereton"—500 acres, surveyed September 9, 1659, for William Brereton.

"Thomson's Town"—500 acres, surveyed September 10, 1659, for George Thompson.

"Collettstown"—700 acres, surveyed September 15, 1659, for Richard Collett.

"Mount Ararat"—150 acres, surveyed August 4, 1664, for Thomas Griffith.

"Convenient"—400 acres, surveyed August 18, 1664, for George Goldsmith.

"St. John's Mannour"—3000 acres, surveyed August 4, 1664, for John Pate.

"Ricroft's Chance"—300 acres, surveyed September 22, 1678, for John Bullen.

"Knowlwood"—1000 acres, surveyed September 2, 1672, for Richard Edmonds.

"The Glasshouse"—500 acres, surveyed February 20, 1675, for Richard Gray.

"Gotham Bush"—100 acres, surveyed April 10, 1678, for Robert Willen.

"Anchor and Hope"—500 acres, surveyed March 25, 1679, for Daniel Carnall.

"Johnson's Adventure"—300 acres, surveyed July 22, 1678, for John Johnson.

"*Kildare*"—700 acres, surveyed January 22, 1680, for George Talbott, Esq.; also "*Ormond*," 600 acres, surveyed January 22, 1680; also "*Balle Connell*," 2000 acres, surveyed January 24, 1680.

"*New Munster*"—6000 acres, surveyed July 16, 1683, for Edmund O'Dwyer.

"*High Lands*"—2305 acres, resurveyed October 8, 1684, for John Highland.

"*Lower Tryumph*"—500 acres, resurveyed July 29, 1684, for William Dare.

"*Symms Forrest*"—400 acres, surveyed November 14, 1685, for Marmduke Symms.

"*Netherlands*"—1100 acres, surveyed 1687, for Colonel George Talbott.

"*Levell*"—900 acres, surveyed March 3, 1687, for Casparus Herman.

"*Tuscararo Plains*"—961 acres, surveyed April 25, 1695, for Nicholas Sporne.

"*Daniel's Denn*"—400 acres, surveyed February 28, 1668, for Daniel Sullivan.

"*Morton*"—1000 acres, surveyed September 13, 1659, for Philip Calvert, Esq.

"*Mount Quigley*"—300 acres, surveyed September 22, 1686, for Charles Quigley.

Talbot County

"*Salter's Marsh*"—100 acres, surveyed October 13, 1658, for John Salter.

"*Grange*"—150 acres, surveyed October 15, 1658, for William Granger.

"*Morgan St. Michael*"—300 acres, surveyed October 13, 1658, for Henry Morgan.

"*Wade's Point*"—400 acres, surveyed October 19, 1658, for Zachary Wade.

"*Hatton*"—500 acres, surveyed October 19, 1658, for William Hatton.

"*Scott's Close*"—200 acres, surveyed November 5, 1658, for James Scott.

"*Linton*"—600 acres, surveyed November 5, 1658, for Edward Lloyd.

"*Harbour Rouse*"—100 acres, surveyed July 26, 1659, for Anthony Griffin.

"*Pickburn*"—200 acres, surveyed July 26, 1659, for Nicholas Pickard.

"*Hemereby*"—400 acres, surveyed July 26, 1659, for Thomas Emerson.

"*Williston*"—224 acres, surveyed July 28, 1659, for William Champ.

"*Kirkham*"—350 acres, surveyed July 28, 1659, for Martin Kirk.

"*Martingham*"—200 acres, surveyed July 28, 1659, for William Hambleton.

"*Mile End*"—400 acres, surveyed July 28, 1659, for Thomas Miles.

"*Choptank Island*"—1200 acres, surveyed August 11, 1659, for Seth Foster.

"*Cudlington*"—400 acres, surveyed August 11, 1659, for Cuthbert Phelps.

"*Hir-Dir Lloyd*"—3050 acres, surveyed August 11, 1659, for Edward Lloyd, Esq.

"*Readly*"—800 acres, surveyed August 11, 1659, for Thomas Read.

"*Plimhimmon*"—600 acres, surveyed August 15, 1659, for Henry Morgan.

"*Anderton*"—600 acres, surveyed August 15, 1659, for John Anderton.

"*Othwell*"—500 acres, surveyed August 15, 1659, for William Taylor.

"*Turner's Point*"—400 acres, surveyed August 16, 1659, for William Turner.

"*Grafton Mannour*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 20, 1659, for John Harris.

"*Summerton*"—200 acres, surveyed August 20, 1659, for Thomas Seymour.

"*Marshy Point*"—700 acres, surveyed August 23, 1659, for James Adams.

"*Canterbury Mannour*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 23, 1659, for Richard Tilghman.

"*Eastwood*"—300 acres, surveyed August 24, 1659, for Robert Jones.

"*Tilghman's Fortune*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 24, 1659, for Samuel Tilghman.

"*Ratcliff Mannour*"—800 acres, surveyed August 25, 1659, for Captain Robert Morris.

"*Woolsey or Chancellor Point*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 25, 1659, for Philip Calvert, Esq.

"*Todd-Upon-Dirwan*"—400 acres, surveyed August 30, 1659, for Thomas Todd.

"*Hopkins Point*"—800 acres, surveyed August 25, 1659, for Robert Hopkins.

"*Huntington*"—300 acres, patented to Andrew Skinner June 18, 1663.

"*Jennings Hope*"—1000 acres, surveyed January 31, 1660, for Richard Jennings.

"Job's Content"—1000 acres, surveyed January 31, 1660, for Job Nutt.

"Meersgate"—300 acres, surveyed June 24, 1659, for William Hemsley.

"Exchange"—200 acres, surveyed May 16, 1663, for Thomas Manning.

"Sutton's Grange"—600 acres, surveyed October 19, 1662, for Henry Catlin.

"Bullen's Chance"—350 acres, surveyed April 7, 1662, for Robert Bullen.

"Cottingham"—900 acres, surveyed July 22, 1662, for William Shaw.

"Ashby"—800 acres, surveyed July 20, 1663, for Roger Gross.

"New Scotland"—700 acres, surveyed March 12, 1662.

"Dundee"—400 acres, resurveyed October 12, 1675, for John Kinnemount.

"The Mile Spring"—600 acres, surveyed November 16, 1663, for Henry Woolchurch.

"Dover"—800 acres, surveyed November 18, 1663, for Daniel Jenifer.

"Eldridge Point"—100 acres, surveyed November 28, 1663, for William Eldridge.

"Weeping Spring"—200 acres, surveyed October 13, 1663, for Francis Armstrong.

"Nominy"—1100 acres, surveyed November 16, 1663, for John Smith, William Robinson and George Watts.

"Rich Neck"—300 acres, surveyed March 12, 1662, for John Alley and Nicholas Barkley.

"Plain Dealing"—200 acres, surveyed December 5, 1663, for Joseph Winslow.

"Patrick's Choice"—200 acres, surveyed March 30, 1663, for Patrick Mullican.

"Mitcham Hall"—300 acres, surveyed August 25, 1663, for Henry Mitchell.

"Beaver Neck"—600 acres, surveyed November 17, 1663, for Ralph Williams.

"White Phillips"—300 acres, surveyed November 25, 1663 for Thomas Phillips.

"Edmondson's Fresh Run"—400 acres, surveyed July 17, 1664, for John Edmondson.

"Widow's Choice"—640 acres, surveyed April 16, 1664, for Elizabeth Brewer.

"Chance Ridge"—150 acres, surveyed February 7, 1663, for William Moore.

"Hookland"—100 acres, surveyed April 27, 1664, for Henry Wharton.

"Lamberton"—150 acres, surveyed April 26, 1664, for Josias Lambert.

"Bone Hill"—250 acres, surveyed April 26, 1664, for Robert Curtis.

"Hampton"—550 acres, surveyed April 28, 1664, for Thomas Hammond.

"Blessland"—590 acres, surveyed April 29, 1664, for Thomas Vaughan.

"Jadwin's Choice"—300 acres, surveyed March 25, 1665, for John Jadwin.

"Pitts Chance"—400 acres, surveyed June 24, 1665, for John Pitt.

"Whetstone"—300 acres, surveyed June 25, 1665, for Thomas Whetstone.

"Chestnut Bay"—1000 acres, surveyed July 1, 1665, for Peter Sharp.

"*Noble's Chance*"—300 acres, surveyed July 12, 1665, for Robert Noble.

"*Turkey Neck Illingsworth*"—500 acres, surveyed March 20, 1663, for William Illingsworth.

"*Long Neck*"—200 acres, surveyed March 12, 1664, for Ralph Elston.

"*The Addition*"—400 acres, surveyed June 28, 1665, for Philemon Lloyd.

"*Jamaica*"—250 acres, surveyed May 18, 1666, for John Richardson.

"*Hull's Neck*"—400 acres, surveyed April 24, 1666, for Edward Hull.

"*Rumley Marsh*"—300 acres, surveyed September 18, 1666, for Edward Roe.

"*Chance*"—100 acres, surveyed March 12, 1666, for Arthur Emory.

"*Poplar Hill*"—200 acres, surveyed July 10, 1667, for Henry Hawkins.

"*Rest Content*"—100 acres, surveyed August 26, —, for William Godwin.

"*Waterton*"—660 acres, surveyed June 1, 1668, for William Shirt.

"*Harwood's Lyon*"—600 acres, surveyed September 28, 1666, for Philip Stevenson.

"*Cabbin Creek*"—500 acres, surveyed October 9, 1672, for John Morgan.

"*Normanton*"—800 acres, surveyed December 8, 1673, for George Cowley.

"*Frankford's St. Michael*"—616 acres, surveyed December 15, 1673, for Thomas Lacy.

"*Timothy's Lott*"—300 acres, surveyed July 17, 1676, for Timothy Goodridge.

"Troth's Fortune"—400 acres, surveyed August 15, 1676, for William Troth.

"Swampetick"—100 acres, surveyed May 13, 1673, for Thomas Martin.

"Fishburn's Neglect"—130 acres, surveyed February 4, 1677, for John Whittington.

"Poplar Neck"—400 acres, surveyed August 5, 1680, for William Berry.

"Sommerly"—300 acres, surveyed June 15, 1679, for James Barber.

"Buckby"—400 acres, surveyed June 24, 1679, for John Wootters.

"Buckingham"—300 acres, surveyed June 23, 1679, for George Robins.

"Lambeth"—200 acres, surveyed February 20, 1679, for Henry Costin.

"Coventry"—300 acres, surveyed February 22, 1679, for John Newman.

"Dixon's Lott"—100 acres, surveyed May 26, 1681, for William Dixon.

"Anketill"—500 acres, surveyed May 23, 1681, for Frances Anketill.

"Dudley's Choice"—200 acres, surveyed July 29, 1681, for Richard Dudley.

"The Parsonage Addition"—100 acres, surveyed August 10, 1681, for Rev. James Clayland.

"Joseph's Lott"—100 acres, surveyed September 17, 1681, for Joseph Withgott.

"Security"—200 acres, surveyed April 17, 1687, for William Combs.

"Scarboroughh"—1400 acres, surveyed June 6, 1672, for William Corwin.

"*Lord's Gift*"—450 acres, surveyed May 20, 1682, for Thomas Hutchinson.

"*Cook's Hope*"—1000 acres, surveyed August 23, 1659, for Miles Cook.

"*Walker's Tooth*"—147 acres, surveyed July 19, 1694, for Daniel Walker.

"*Huntington*"—510 acres, surveyed December 28, 1694, for Michael Russell.

"*Henrietta Maria's Purchase*"—412 acres, surveyed May 5, 1696, for Henrietta Maria Lloyd.

"*Shridlay's Fortune*"—391 acres, surveyed August 28, 1694, for Robert Grundy.

"*Come Whitton*"—200 acres, surveyed January 4, 1694, for William Dickinson.

✓ "*Lowe's Rambles*"—1440 acres, surveyed May 28, 1696, for Nicholas Lowe.

"*Hemsley's Arcadia*"—1030 acres, surveyed December 12, 1688, for William Hemsley.

"*Bloomsbury*"—200 acres, surveyed February 28, 1686, for George Hurlock.

"*Champhenham*"—450 acres, surveyed September 20, 1695, for Robert Bishop.

"*Sherwood's Neck*"—268 acres, surveyed October 8, 1713, for Philip Sherwood.

"*Sayer's Forrest*"—2250 acres, patented to Major Peter Sayer.

"*Caerdiffe*"—100 acres, surveyed June 6, 1666; "*Cuba*," 150 acres, surveyed June 6, 1670; "*Willenbrough*," 200 acres, surveyed June 9, 1671; "*Hatfield Edition*," 250 acres, surveyed March 11, 1672; "*Jamaica*," 50 acres, surveyed March 11, 1672, for John Richardson in Talbot County.

Dorchester County

"*Bentley*"—300 acres, surveyed July 7, 1659, for Richard Bentley.

"*Chaplin's Holme*"—300 acres, surveyed July 1, 1659, for William Chaplin.

"*Hogepoint Neck*"—100 acres, surveyed April 16, 1662, for Michael Brooks.

"*Jordan's Point*"—1000 acres, surveyed April 28, 1662, for Thomas Jordan.

"*Preston*"—500 acres, surveyed December 29, 1662, for Richard Preston.

"*Sharp's Point*"—200 acres, surveyed December 29, 1662, for Peter Sharp.

"*Cedar Point*"—200 acres, surveyed December 10, 1662, for John Gary.

"*Eaton's Point*"—100 acres, surveyed June 16, 1663, for James Eaton.

"*Huntington*"—100 acres, surveyed March 4, 1663, for John Edmonson.

"*Humphreys Fortune*"—200 acres, surveyed May 20, 1663, for Robert Humphreys.

"*Clifton*"—200 acres, surveyed August 20, 1663, for William Dorrington.

"*Armstrong's Folly*"—400 acres, surveyed December 22, 1663, for Francis Armstrong.

"*Barren Island*"—700 acres, surveyed 1664, for Richard Preston.

"*Smith's Delight*"—1000 acres, surveyed April, 1664, for William Smith.

"*Goodridge Choice*"—1000 acres, surveyed March 12, 1664, for Timothy Goodridge.

"Stewards Place"—350 acres, patented August 15, 1665, for John Steward.

"Cold Spring"—200 acres, surveyed April 16, 1664, for Robert Harwood.

"John's Garden"—300 acres, surveyed May 4, 1664, for Robert Dixon.

"Skillington's Right"—300 acres, surveyed March 4, 1663, for Thomas Skillington.

"Richardson's Purchase"—500 acres, surveyed 1663, for George Richardson.

"Phillipsburg"—2000 acres, surveyed March 25, 1670, for Philip Calvert.

"Traverse Lott"—300 acres, surveyed January 17, 1669, for William Traverse.

"Billingsleys Chance"—300 acres, surveyed January 18, 1669, for Thomas Billingsley.

"Darley"—500 acres, surveyed February 25, 1669, for John Eason.

"Weston"—300 acres, surveyed April 22, 1670, for Howell Powell.

"Hackaday"—600 acres, surveyed April 22, 1670, for John Pitt.

"Coney Warren"—250 acres, surveyed February, 1669, for Henry Trippe.

"Hopkins Lott"—150 acres, surveyed January 20, 1669, for William Hopkins.

"Brambles Desire"—100 acres, surveyed March 29, 1670, for Thomas Bramble.

"Skinner's Choice"—250 acres, surveyed March 31, 1670, for Thomas Skinner.

"Taylor's Chance"—500 acres, surveyed about 1670, for Henry Beckwith.

"Doncaster"—700 acres, surveyed January 5, 1670, for Richard Holland.

"Hartford"—550 acres, surveyed September 30, 1670, for William Jones.

"Thompson's Island"—500 acres, surveyed August 23, 1672, for George Thompson.

"Northampton"—100 acres, surveyed May 18, 1672, for Richard Kendall.

"Stapleford's Desire"—200 acres, surveyed March 14, 1672, for Raymond Stapleford.

"Moors Choice"—300 acres, surveyed March 26, 1671, for Daniel Moor.

"Rehoboth"—2350 acres, surveyed March 31, 1673, for John Lee.

"Wandsworth"—400 acres, surveyed April 22, 1673, for Charles Hutchins.

"Windsor"—350 acres, surveyed October 16, 1673, for Robert Collier.

"Bartholmews Neck"—1855 acres, surveyed September 9, 1673, for Bartholomew Ennalls.

"John's Desire"—100 acres, surveyed May 8, 1672, for John Mackeel.

"Timber Neck"—100 acres, surveyed November 14, 1673, for Edmond Brannock.

"Bradley's Lott"—100 acres, surveyed September 3, 1674, for Henry Bradley.

"John's Delight"—200 acres, surveyed September 3, 1674, for John Tench.

"Dawson's Chance"—300 acres, surveyed February 16, 1673, for Anthony Dawson.

"The Grove"—150 acres, surveyed January 10, 1671, for Thomas Pattison.

"Canterbury"—225 acres, surveyed May 15, 1674, for William Ford.

"Bath"—1010 acres, surveyed August 14, 1675, for Thomas Taylor.

"Coquericus Fields"—600 acres, surveyed June 16, 1673, for Thomas Phillips.

"Rawlins Range"—200 acres, surveyed June 8, 1671, for John Rawlins.

"Curtesy"—500 acres, surveyed March 31, 1673, for John White.

"Robson's Lott"—300 acres, surveyed January 14, 1679, for William Robson.

"Holbourn"—1000 acres, surveyed August 28, 1679, for Walter Dickenson.

"Antonine"—800 acres, surveyed August 13, 1659, for Anthony Le Compt.

"Richardson's Gift"—1150 acres, surveyed November 23, 1663, for George Richardson.

"Lynns Park"—2000 acres, surveyed August 9, 1688, for Philip Lyne.

"Taylor's Promise"—1000 acres, surveyed December 20, 1688, for Jacob Lookerman.

"Retaliation"—940 acres, surveyed September 5, 1700, for Hugh Eccleston.

"Betty's Delight"—500 acres, surveyed June 29, 1685, for John Woodward.

"Beaver Neck"—485 acres, surveyed September 22, 1696, for Francis Howard.

"Maiden Forest"—500 acres, surveyed October 29, 1684, for Mary Bateman.

"Hicks Fields"—430 acres, surveyed December 5, 1701, for Thomas Hicks.

"*Weston*"—1606 acres, surveyed January 20, 1713, for John Ryder.

"*Dossey's Chance*"—230 acres, surveyed April 29, 1682, for William Dossey.

"*The End of Controversy*"—200 acres, surveyed May 26, 1669, for Robert Harwood—183 acres possessed by William Darcey.

"*Fishing Point*"—200 acres, surveyed April 22, 1664, for William Smith.

"*John's Point*"—200 acres, surveyed November 24, 1665, for John Hodson.

"*Edmondson's Reserve*"—1050 acres, surveyed August 21, 1665, for John Edmondson.

"*Hog Island*"—300 acres, surveyed March 10, 1665, for Thomas Powell.

"*Alexander's Place*"—650 acres, surveyed April 13, 1664, for Henry Osburn.

"*Deale's Right*"—100 acres, surveyed May 24, 1666, for David Deale.

"*Keen's Neck*"—250 acres, surveyed May 30, 1668, for Richard Keen.

"*Hooper's Lott*"—350 acres, surveyed September 15, 1669, for Henry Hooper.

"*Town Neck*"—650 acres, surveyed January 21, 1669, for Richard Hooper.

"*Richardson's Choice*"—532 acres, surveyed November 12, 1679; "*Willenborough*," 982 acres, surveyed November 14, 1678; "*Hunting Fields*," 500 acres, surveyed July 5, 1662; "*Goodrich's Choice*," 300 acres, surveyed ———; "*Edmondson's Orchard*," 200 acres, surveyed 4th May, 1664, for John Richardson in Dorchester County.

"*Richardson's Clifts*"—1150 acres, surveyed November 23, 1663; "*Richardson's Purchase*," 500 acres for George Richardson in Dorchester County.

CHAPTER LXIV

THE SONS OF LIBERTY

THE Sons of Liberty, the first of all patriotic societies founded in American, is particularly interesting to us because of the connection of Governor Warfield's name with the initiative act toward independence in Maryland. The passage of the Stamp Act resulted in the organization of the Sons of Liberty in New York City, with local societies in every colony and a representative in London by name of Nicholas Ray.

Colonel Barre, a member of the English Parliament, made a strong speech advocating the freedom of the colonies, in which he designated their inhabitants as "these sons of liberty." The name struck the popular fancy and was at once adopted by the Whig party in America.

In a letter dated Philadelphia, February 15, 1766, Colonel William Bradford, addressing the New York Sons of Liberty, says: "Our Body in this city is not declared numerous, as unfortunate dissensions in Provincial politics keep us rather a divided people. But when the Grand Cause calls on us you may be assured we shall universally stand forth and appear what we really are—Sons of Liberty—in Philadelphia."

A week after the date of this letter, on February 24, according to the report at that time, "a considerable number of the principal Gentlemen of Baltimore County met at the Market House in Baltimore Town and formed themselves into a society for the maintenance of order and

Protection of American Liberty, by the name of the Sons of Liberty, and resolved to meet at Annapolis on Friday last to oblige the several officers there to open their respective offices and proceed to Business as usual without stamped paper. And that the Society and application might be still the more respectable, the Sons of Liberty in Baltimore gave the most speedy notice to Gentlemen of the neighboring Counties to form themselves into the like Societies and co-operate with them in this so laudable work.

"Saturday Last a much greater number of the Sons of Liberty than could be expected from the shortness of the notice met by adjournment at the Court House in Annapolis. Those of Baltimore and Anne Arundel Counties were present personally, and those of Kent were represented by their Deputy; and after hearing different proposals and Debating thereon with great Decency, Coolness and order, *Resolved*, To make a written application to the Chief Justice of the Provincial Court, the Secretary and Commissary-General and Judge of his Lordship's Land Office to open their respective offices and proceed as usual in the execution of their duties on the 31st of March instant, or sooner, if a majority of the Supreme Courts of the Northern Governments should proceed in Business before that time. And therein to propose 'That if the above officers proceed agreeable to the Request that then an Indemnification be signed by the Sons of Liberty and as many others as could be induced thereto, and that the respective officers be requested to give an Answer in writing under their hands to that Proposition.' A committee having been ordered to deliver the Requisition of the Sons of Liberty to the above mentioned Gentlemen,

afterwards returned and reported the verbal answer of the Chief Justice of the Provincial Court and Doctor Steuart, one of the Judges of the Land Office, and communicated the written Answer of the Secretary to this effect, That if the Clerk of the Provincial Court would receive his Directions to act as the Judges should in their Judicial Capacity at the next court order him as their Minister; but before the meeting of the Provincial Court he could not undertake to give Directions to the Clerk to issue Process, Whatever the Determination of the Majority of the Northern Colonies might be whose Courts might sit before ours.

"The Commissary-General not being in town, the Committee could not deliver the Requisition to him. The Verbal Answers were of the Chief Justice, and that of one of the Judges of the Land Office were then taken under consideration, and in Consequence of the order of the Sons of Liberty the Committee again waited on those Gentlemen, and having informed them 'That their Refusal to give their Answers in writing to the Proposition aforesaid was deemed a great indignity offered to the Sons of Liberty, and that their Answers in writing were instantly expected.' They received and reported the following Answers:

"Gentleman—In answer to your application of this day, my connections and circumstances speak my attachment to the liberty of the subjects here. The carrying on Business at the adjourned Provincial Court will, as to myself, depend on the opinion I have yet to form. I shall meet my brethren on the Day to which the court is adjourned,

and be governed by those Reasons and Principles which ought to actuate every man who sits in stations similar to that which is filled by your Humble Servant.

"March 1, 1766.

"JOHN BRICE."

"A proposition being this Day given in to me, requesting that Business should be done in the Land office of this Province as usual, to which I answered, that the Land office was open and the Records thereof subject to the Perusal of all persons who have occasion to make searches; and that copies of the Records, authenticated by the Register, should be made out to any person so applying, paying the usual fees; and as I apprehend the sale of the Lord Proprietary's Lands are matters of Private concern, respecting his own interest, he may grant warrants, or refuse to grant them as he shall think Proper. Given under my hand at Annapolis this first day of March, 1766.

"GEORGE STEUART."

"To the Sons of Liberty of Baltimore, Anne Arundel and Kent Counties.

"After reading of which answers it was ordered that

copies of the proceedings be transmitted to the several counties and their Sons of Liberty invited to enter into the like associations, and a number, not less than 12 from each county, are requested to attend at Annapolis on the 31st instant to see the event of, or repeat, if necessary, the applications already made."

We know that Dr. Charles Alexander Warfield, a prominent member of the Whig Club, was the daring leader of the Sons of Liberty in Anne Arundel County, and while

most of the names have been suppressed, a few have been gleaned from stray sources. Among those who were Baltimore Sons of Liberty are the following: Aaron Levington, S. Hollingsworth, John McLane, Caleb Hall, Michael Allen, John Dever, Isaac Grist, David Shields, William Lux, George Wells, George Lindenberger, David Rusk, Richard Moale, William Baker, Hercules Courtney, William Wilson, R. Adair, Daniel Bowley, William Aisquith, E. Winters, George Leverly, William Spear, Archibald Buchanan, James Cox, Erasmus Uhler, Gerard Hopkins, William Clemm, John Sterrett, Benjamin Griffith, Melchoir Keener, James Sterrett, William Lyon, George Patton, George Duvall, James Calhoun and Cyprian Wells.



"PEGGY STEWART HOUSE," HOME OF ANTHONY
STEWART, ANNAPOLIS, MD.

From the Author's Collection

CHAPTER LXV

THE BURNING OF THE "PEGGY STEWART"

THE time has come when Maryland must write her own history, for it is evident that the same spirit which asserts that Maryland had no Colonial aristocracy has ignored that she had any part in the molding of our national history.

The masquerading Boston tea party has well nigh extinguished Maryland's glorious bonfire off Windmill Point on October 19, 1774.

New England historians claim that opposition to the measures of the British Ministry began there.

The student of Maryland history knows that the burning of the *Peggy Stewart* was the culmination of Maryland's opposition to England's oppression, which had been fought since the year 1638, when the Assembly declared it would pass only laws of its own making.

Again in 1758-60 the Maryland Assembly positively declined to make an appropriation for the support of the King's army after the capture of Fort Duquesne, unless a proportionate share of the tax was laid on the lands and revenues of the Proprietary. This demand in equity had a just basis in the fact that "he who had most at stake, who conferred no personal benefit whatever on the colony, neither led its troops nor guided its councils, did not even as its feudal head resist on its behalf all attempts at aggression in Parliament, but merely drew from it his opulent revenues, should bear a reasonable share of the

common burden, and this was so apparent that they were resolved to insist upon it." Maryland was thus the first American colony to resist the encroachments of power, to offer a bold front to the "omnipotence of Parliament and to insist that legislation should be on principles of equity and justice, as well as precedent and prerogative."

Governor Sharpe, finding the Assembly inflexible in its determination not to yield, prorogued it on the 17th of April until the 6th of July following. In his speech he said, among other things: "After you have explicitly resolved to admit of no propositions to provide for his Majesty's service upon any other plan, etc., etc., I have no glimmering hope, however expressive of zeal your professions have been." Five times the House had refused to pass any but the bill of its own drawing. Maryland in resisting her royal governor and the dictates of Parliament entered upon the pathway to final independence.

That Maryland has always been ready to exhibit the spirit of friendship to the North was shown in the handsome contribution of £2004 sent to Boston after the great fire of 1760. And when, a little later, the port of Boston was closed as a result of the "tea party," Maryland protested against this act of Parliament and sent assistance to the relief of that city.

In view of the recent admission of some Maryland college students lately that they knew "nothing of *Peggy Stewart* or who or what she was," it will be pardonable for the "Side-Lights" to illumine this page of Maryland history and to claim for our patriotic forbears all the recognition due them.

The treaty signed at Paris on February 10, 1763, ended the fight for supremacy between England and France and

caused Great Britain to take first rank among the powers of Europe. While her large territorial accessions gained through her military prowess greatly increased her influence, her treasury was depleted, and in the consciousness of her strength she determined to make the colonies which had so nobly served her, giving their lives and wealth to her service in the French and Indian wars, refill her coffers at the expense of their own progress.

The colonists had therefore hardly ceased their rejoicing over the prospect of freedom from pillage and murder by the Indians, before the lords of the King's treasury—Grenville, North and Hunter—at a meeting in Downing Street, London, September 22, 1763, planned a new and crushing burden for the American colonies to shoulder.

At this meeting a minute was adopted directing the secretary, Charles Jenkinson, to write to the commissioners of the stamp duties, to prepare a draft of a bill to be presented to Parliament for extending the stamp duties to the colonies. In obedience to this order, the famous Stamp Act was prepared and submitted to Parliament. It is known that the perpetrators of the bill, expecting it to meet with opposition, withheld it a year "out of tenderness to the colonies." History claims that "Bute thought up the scheme, Jenkinson elaborated it, Grenville demanded it, North supported it and England accepted it," but, what is more to the point—America rejected it.

Maryland was particularly vehement in her opposition to the Stamp Act, the actual passage of which was thus announced in the *Annapolis Gazette*, May 17, 1764:

"Friday evening last, between 9 and 10 o'clock, we had a very smart thundergust, which struck a house in one part of our town and a tree in another. But we were

more thunderstruck last Monday on the arrival of Captain Joseph Richardson in the ship *Pitt* in six weeks from the Downs, with a certain account of the Stamp Act being absolutely passed."

It was a year before a stamp distributor was appointed in Maryland, but upon his arrival from London he met with such a warm reception that he had to flee to New York. The stamped paper was not allowed to be landed in the absence of the legal agent, and as his house had been demolished and himself burnt in effigy, the cause of resentment remained on shipboard. The opposition and excitement caused by this infringement upon their liberty resulted in the open revolt of the people and a demand that the court at Annapolis should repudiate it. This was accordingly done, and the Stamp Act rendered forever null and void in Maryland. The act reads as follows: "It is by the court here ordered that the clerk of this court from henceforth issue all manner of process, file all pleadings, give copies and transact all business whatsoever in his office for which application shall be made to him by any inhabitant of this province as usual without stamped paper." The repeal of the Stamp Act, July, 1766, through the influence of William Pitt, the Right Honorable Earl of Chatham, who advocated its repeal so warmly as to forever win the love of Americans, caused great rejoicing throughout the colonies, and at Annapolis toasts were drunk to the King, cannon fired and general rejoicing reigned.

In the year 1766 the House of Delegates decreed that a marble statue of Chatham be erected in Annapolis, as a lasting testimony of the gratitude of the freemen of Maryland. Maryland's resistance to taxation was not only founded upon the principle of no taxation without repre-

MRS. ANTHONY STEWART, MOTHER OF PEGGY STEWART

Shown through the courtesy of Mr. J. Charles Brogden

where \mathbf{A} is the $n \times n$ matrix with elements $A_{ij} = \mathbf{a}_i^T \mathbf{a}_j$, \mathbf{b} is the $n \times 1$ vector with elements $b_i = \mathbf{a}_i^T \mathbf{b}$, and \mathbf{a}_i is the $n \times 1$ vector with elements $a_{ij} = \mathbf{a}_i^T \mathbf{a}_j$. The matrix \mathbf{A} is symmetric and positive definite. The vector \mathbf{b} is the vector of the sample means of the n variables. The vector \mathbf{a}_i is the vector of the sample means of the n variables.

The second sentence was an order
 for the defendant to be bound by
 the court in the manner herein to be
 determined, and was not to be taken
 as an order, and as he refused to
 comply with the order, the court
 ordered him to be committed to
 the county jail for a period of
 thirty days, and a fine of \$100.00
 to be paid by him, and a default
 judgment entered against him for
 the amount of \$100.00.

ТРАКТЕЗ ЧОДЭЧ ПОЯНТОМ ТРАКТЕЗ ЧОДЭЧ ПОЯНТОМ

... and the [un]expected consequences

... About 1900, the position of the ...

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force because they are not in the labor force.

2. \mathcal{A} is a \mathbb{Z}_2 -module of order 2^m , $m \geq 1$.

...the oneness which

... should be made to him.

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Lichtenthaler and Whistler (1973).

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force for any reason. This group is the largest and is made up of people who are not in the labor force for any reason.

... to stop at 6.45, 17.0, 18.00

* * * * * *De la détermination des termes* * * * * *

[illegible]

...and the fact that the ... is so warm, ...

... ..

1.5. *Conclusions*—The authors thank Anne-Marie Leong for her assistance in data collection and Dr. Robert A. Huggins for his assistance in data analysis. The authors also thank the two anonymous reviewers for their constructive comments. The authors are grateful to the National Natural Science Foundation of China (grant no. 81273050) for financial support.

...the ...

to the 1990s, a time when a policy shift in housing policy

... in the line of the zeros above.

1. The following can be erected in Annals of

and the β values of the regression on the log of the number of children are

1995). As a result, the use of the term "cognitive" is not

1970-1971 Very close to 100% to fixation was 100%.

For the purpose of the present study, we have to



sentation, but upon her charter rights from King Charles I, in which he emphatically declares that "we, our heirs and successors shall at no time hereafter set or make, or cause to be set, any imposition, custom or taxation, rate or contribution whatsoever in or upon the dwellers and inhabitants of the aforesaid province for their lands, tenements, goods or chattels within the said province, or to be laden and unladen within any ports or harbors of said province."

"This was the Marylander's birthright as it was of no other colonist, and he would not forego it. Resolutions drawn up in the Assembly were based absolutely upon their chartered rights, closing with the resolution, "that it is the unanimous opinion of this House that the representatives of the freemen of this province in their legislative capacity, together with the other part of the Legislature, have the sole right to lay taxes and impositions on the inhabitants of this province or their property and effects, and that the laying, imposing, levying or collecting any tax on or from the inhabitants of Maryland under color of any other authority is unconstitutional and a direct violation of the rights of the freemen of this province."

Having so declared themselves, the members of the Assembly took "a short recess of a few weeks."

Passing over the nine intervening years, in which a spirit of unrest agitated the hearts and minds of Marylanders, we come to the morning of October 14, 1774, when, according to the Custom-House entry, the brig *Peggy Stewart* arrived at Annapolis. We find that "the *Peggy Stewart* was square stern, of 50 tons burden and manned by six men. She was built in Maryland in the year 1771 and registered at Patuxent April 13, 1773."

Her owners were Messrs. Anthony Stewart, William James, and Joseph Williams. Her master was Richard Jackson.

The cargo on the date above mentioned consisted of "17 cockets of European East India goods" and fifty-three servants from London, from which port she sailed July 23, 1774.

Under the innocent entry of the "17 cockets of East India goods," the owners of the "detestable weed" hoped to smuggle that tea into the province. This was not to be, even though "Tom Williams, who was in England, had it put up in blankets" and put it on the ship without the captain's knowledge.

In a letter of John Galloway to his father, Samuel Galloway, of Tulip Hill, Anne Arundel County, published in the *Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, a full and particularly interesting account of the *Peggy Stewart* affair is given. In this he says:

"*Honored Sir*—I am now set down to give you an account as well as in my power of yesterday's transactions of the committee of the county and the mob assembled at Annapolis, relative to the 17 chests of tea imported by Thomas Williams and Company and the *Peggy Stewart*.

"It seems by Captain Jackson's, commander of the brig, affidavit, he refused Kelly, Lot and Company to bring any tea to America in his vessel, and that Mr. Thomas Williams, who was then in London, without his knowledge put 17 chests on board, and that he did not discover it till at sea.

"When he arrived at Annapolis, Mr. Anthony Stewart ordered him to enter his vessel and all his cargo except the Tea, but the custom-house officer would not admit him to a partial entry.

"Mr. Stewart having not considered the matter well and to save his vessel from being libeled went himself and entered the whole cargo and paid the duty on the Tea.

"In Thursday's paper there was an advertisement for a meeting of the county as yesterday, but on Friday evening, when it came to be known that the Tea was entered and might, if the owners thought proper, be landed—the committee of Annapolis met, and also on Monday following and the results of their meeting was that the Tea should be burnt, but they deferred doing it till the County Committee had a meeting, which was on yesterday.

"After the Gentlemen of the County Committee had met and determined what should be done they called the inhabitants together to Mr. Jacques' porch and Mr. T. Hammond, as one of the Committee, stood forth and made a speech to the people (to be sure it was the most shocking one I ever heard) and read the concessions that Messrs. Stewart and Williams were to make publicly to the people, for the infringements they had made on the Liberty of the People. After this was over Mr. Charles B. Carroll desired to know the sense of the gentlemen in regard to what was to be done with the Tea, and it was the unanimous opinion of all present that it should be burnt.

"The committee then ordered the Tea from on board the brigg, but some of the mob called out that it should not come on shore, that the vessel should also share the same fate. Matters now began to run very high and the people to get warm, some of the gentlemen from Elk Ridge and Baltimore Town insisted on burning the vessel. Mr. Carroll then went and consulted Mr. Dick, who immediately consented to the destroying of the vessel. Mr. Dick was fearful that if they did not give up the vessel

that it would be attended with worse consequences to Mr. Stewart, as the mob had threatened to lay violent hands on him. Mr. Carroll then declared to the people that Tea and vessell should both be burnt. Mr. Quyn then stood forth and said it was not the sense of the majority of the people that the vessel should be destroyed and made a motion, which was seconded, that there should be a vote on the question.

"We had a vote on it and a majority of seven-eighths of the people, still the few that was for destroying the Brigg, was clamorous and insinuated that if it was not done they would prejudice Mr. Stewart more than if the vessell was burnt.

"The committee then, with the consent of Mr. Dick, declared that the vessell and Tea should be burnt. Then Doctor Warfield (a youth that practiced under Doctor Thompson at the Ridge for some time) made a motion that the gentlemen should make their concessions on their knees, there was a vote on it in favor of the gentlemen, they then came and read their concessions to the Publick and then Mr. Stewart went on board of his vessell and set fire to her with his own hands, and she was burning when I left.

"[Signed]

JOHN GALLOWAY."

This is the nearest we have ever got to this thrilling incident in Maryland, which remains unchronicled in the various United States histories, and the encyclopedia of United States history, of which the editor was a John Hopkins man.

The account of the affair, which appeared in the *Maryland Gazette* on October 20, 1774, is familiar to all, but



ANTHONY STEWART, OWNER OF THE BRIG THE PEGGY
STEWART

Shown through the courtesy of Mr. J. Charles Brogden

THE HISTORY OF MARYLAND

... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...

... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...

... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...

... and it was with worse consequences to the ...

This is the first we have ever got to this the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...
... and it was with worse consequences to the ...

The second of the ... is ...



the letter above quoted comes under the head of unfamiliar records, as does also one from Mr. Thomas Ringgold, of Chestertown, the son-in-law of Mr. Samuel Galloway, who concludes his account with this comment—"from the whole of Mr. Stewart's conduct I have no doubt but he has premeditated the exploit to endear himself to the ministry, and I am glad the people have shown so much spirit."

The concessions publicly made by the owner of the vessel and tea were as follows:

"We, James Williams, Joseph Williams and Anthony Stewart, do severally acknowledge that we have committed a most daring insult and act of the most pernicious tendency to the liberties of America; we, the said Williamses, in importing the tea, and said Stewart in paying the duty thereon, and thereby deservedly incurred the displeasure of the people now convened and all others interested in the preservation of the constitutional rights and liberties of North America, do ask pardon for the same, and we solemnly declare for the future that we never will infringe any resolution formed by the people for the salvation of their rights, nor will we do any act that may be injurious to the liberties of the people; and to show our desire of living in amity with the friends to America we do request this meeting, or as many choose to attend, to be present at any place where the people shall appoint, and we will there commit to the flames, or otherwise destroy, as the people may choose, the detestable article which has been the cause of this our misconduct.

ANTHONY STEWART,
JOSEPH WILLIAMS,
JAMES WILLIAMS."

After which Mr. Stewart and Messrs. James and Joseph Williams, owners of the tea, went on board the vessel, with her sails and colors flying and voluntarily set fire to the tea, and in a few hours the whole cargo, together with the vessel, was consumed in the presence of a great number of spectators."

The "old Mr. Dick" referred to in John Galloway's letter, who showed such anxiety about Anthony Stewart's personal safety, was the father of Mrs. Anthony Stewart, who at the time of the thrilling incident was ill, which no doubt accounts for her father's solicitude. Peggy Stewart, for whom the brig was named, was a small girl in pinafores at the date of its destruction.

Anthony Stewart, in July, 1783, was in New York and was one of fifty-one persons who petitioned for grants of land in Nova Scotia. It is not surprising that this son of James Stewart, one of his Majesty's attorneys in his Courts of Exchequer in Scotland, should prefer to hold his allegiance to the crown to which his father was so closely allied.

CHAPTER LXVI

MARYLAND'S DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

IN THE stirring events which led up to the Declaration of Independence and to the final signing of the Articles of Confederation, Maryland filled a conspicuous and important place.

It has been said that Maryland was slow in voting for independence, but her emphatic resistance of all attempts toward an infringement of her rights and liberties are direct contradictions to any suggestion of a want of patriotism. In open day her Sons of Liberty had burned the *Peggy Stewart* and put the tax collector to flight more than two years before the Declaration of Independence. As a result of Governor Eden's proclamation regarding fees he was practically run out of the province, although conducted to his outbound ship with all the dignity due his office and the high esteem in which he was personally held by the men who were resenting England's tyranny. A year before the final break the Convention of Maryland subscribed to the Declaration of the Association of Freemen, and public meetings were held in the counties and resolutions adopted and representative citizens named as committees of correspondence and observation to carry the resolutions of the convention into effect.

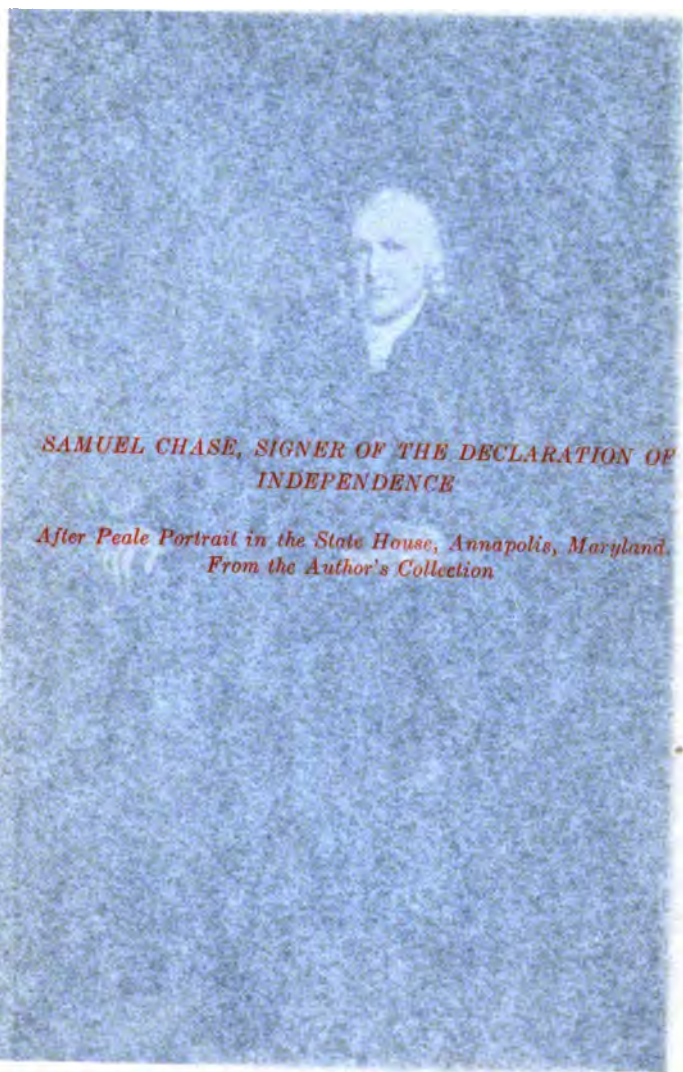
The Proclamation of the Freemen of Maryland, which was signed July 26, 1775, reads as follows:

"The long premeditated and now avowed design of the British Government to raise revenue from the property of

the colonies without their consent, on the gift, grant and disposition of the Commons of Great Britain; the arbitrary and vindictive statutes passed under color of punishing a riot, to subdue by military force and by famine the Massachusetts Bay; the unlimited power assumed by Parliament to alter the charter of that Province and the constitution of all the colonies, thereby destroying the essential securities of the lives, liberties and properties of the colonists; the commencement of hostilities by the Ministerial forces, and the cruel prosecution of the war against the people of Massachusetts Bay, followed by General Gage's proclamation declaring almost the whole of the inhabitants of the United Colonies, by name or description, rebels and traitors, are sufficient cause to arm a free people in defense of their liberty and to justify resistance, no longer dictated by prudence merely, but by necessity, and leave no alternative but base submission or manly opposition to uncontrollable tyranny. The Congress chose the latter, and for the express purpose of securing and defending the United Colonies and preserving them in safety against all attempts to carry the above mentioned acts into execution by force of arms.

"Resolved, That the said colonies be put into a state of defense, and now support, at the joint expense, an army to restrain the further violence and repel the future attacks of a disappointed and exasperated enemy.

"We, therefore, inhabitants of the Province of Maryland, firmly persuaded that it is necessary and justifiable to repel force by force, do approve of the opposition by arms to the British troops employed to enforce obedience to the late acts and statutes of the British Parliament for raising revenue in America, and altering and changing the



*SAMUEL CHASE, SIGNER OF THE DECLARATION OF
INDEPENDENCE*

*After Peale Portrait in the State House, Annapolis, Maryland.
From the Author's Collection*

[illegible][illegible]



Charter and Constitution of Massachusetts Bay, and for destroying the essential securities for the lives, liberties and properties of the subjects in the United Colonies. And we do unite and associate as one land, and firmly and solemnly engage and pledge ourselves to each other and to America that we will to the utmost of our power promote and support the present opposition, carrying on as well by arms as by the Continental Association restraining our commerce.

"And as in these times of public danger and until a reconciliation with Great Britain on constitutional principles is affected (an event we most ardently wish may soon take place) the energy of government may be greatly impaired, so that even zeal unrestrained may be productive of anarchy and confusion, we do in like manner unite, associate and solemnly engage in maintenance of good order and the public peace, to support the civil power in the due execution of the laws so far as may be consistent with the present plan of opposition, and to defend with our utmost power all persons from every species of outrage to themselves or their property, and to prevent any punishment from being inflicted on any offenders other than such as shall be adjudged by the civil magistrate, the Continental Congress, our Convention, Council of Safety or Committee of Observation.

Signed by: Mat. Tilghman, John Reeder, Jr., Richard Barnes, Jno. Jordan, Jn. V. Thomas, W. Smallwood, Danl. Jenifer, R. Hooe, J. H. Stone, Will Harrison, S. Hanson of Saml., Jno. Dent, Edwd. Gantt, Samuel Chew, Edwd. Reynolds, Benj. Marshall, Josias Beall, Robt. Tyler, Thos. Contee, Joseph Sim, Turbutt Wright, Ja. Tilghman of Annapolis, Th. Wright, Ja. Hollyday, R. T. Earle.

Sol. Wright, Jas. Lloyd Chamberlaine, Ni. Thomas, Edw. Lloyd, Peregrine Tilghman, Wm. Hindman, R. Tilghman, Jun., Jams —?, — Balye, Benj. Hall, John Contee, W. Bowie, O. Sprigg, Jos. Beall, Thos. Gantt, Jr., Walter Bowie, David Craufurd, Stephen West, Tho. Sim Lee, — Rogers, Samuel Chase, Ths. Johnson Junr, Brice John Worthington, Rezin Hammond, J. Hall, William Paca, Matthias Hammond, Chas. Crowley, Charles Carroll of Carrollton, Ephraim Howard, (A. A. Co.), Robert Goldsborough, Henry Hooper, James Murray, Thos. Ennalls, Nath. Potter, Will. Richardson, Richd. Mason, Joshua Clarke, Peter Adams, John Stevens, Wm. Hooper, Henry Dickinson, Wm. Waters, Wm. Molleston, George Dashiell, John Stewart, John Waters, Gustavus Scott, H. Griffith, W. Sprigg Wootton, Rich. Brooke, John Hanson, Jr., Joseph Chapline, Thos. Cramphin, Jr., Upton Sheridan, Benj. Nicholson, Wm. Buchanan, Jo. H'y Chase, John Cratock, Thomas Harrison, Darby Lux, John Moale, Robert Alexander, Thomas Ridgely, son of Wm., Saml. Handy, Zadock Purnell, Wm. Morris, Thos. Stone, Benj. Edw. Hall, Thos. Mond, Richd. Dallam, Ignatius Wheeler, Jr., Wm. Webb, John Veazey, Jr., Jno. D. Thompson, John Cox, Peter Lawson, Nat. Ramsey, William Turner, Chas. Rumsey, Wm. Ringgold, Jr., Thos. Smith, Jos. Earle, Th. B. Hands, Thos. Ringgold, J. Nicholson, Jr.

Public meetings were held in every county, and resolutions adopted and prominent citizens named as committees of correspondence and observation to carry the resolutions of the convention into effect.

In the same month Eddis, in a letter written from Maryland to friends in England, speaking of the state of affairs here declares: "Government is now almost totally

annihilated and power transferred to the multitude. Speeches become dangerous, letters are intercepted, confidence betrayed, and every measure evidently tends to the most fatal extremities; the sword is drawn, and without some providential change of measures the blood of thousands will be shed in this unnatural contest. The inhabitants of this province are incorporated under military regulations and apply the greater part of their time to the different branches of discipline. In Annapolis there are two completed companies, in Baltimore seven and in every district of this province the majority of the people are actually under arms; almost every hat is decorated with a cockade, and the churlish drum and fife are the only music of the times."

It is with a feeling of State pride that we recall that Maryland proposed the Continental Congress, selected Philadelphia as its place of meeting, fixed the time as September (1774) and chose the first delegates. These were William Paca, Robert Goldsborough, Samuel Chase, Matthew Tilghman and Thomas Johnson.

The letter to the Virginia Committee of Correspondence proposing this great Congress was in part as follows:

"To save America from destruction it is our most fervent wish and sanguine hope that your colony has the same disposition and spirit, and that by a general Congress such a plan may be struck out as may effectually accomplish the grand object in view. We are also directed to propose that the general Congress be held at the city of Philadelphia the 20th of September next. The limits of our province and the number of its inhabitants compared with yours afforded an opportunity of collecting our general sense before the sentiments of your colony could be

regularly ascertained, and therefore as this province had the first opportunity it has taken the liberty of making the first proposition."

In connection with Maryland's part in the national Declaration of Independence it may not be generally remembered that William Paca, John Rogers and Thomas Stone cast the vote of Maryland on the momentous Fourth of July, 1776, when the Declaration of Independence was formally adopted. This document was not signed, according to the journal of Congress, until nearly a month later.

On the 19th of July a resolution was adopted that the declaration passed on the 4th be fairly engrossed on parchment, with the title and style of "The Unanimous Declaration of the Thirteen United States of America," and that the same, when engrossed, be signed by every member of Congress. From this we learn that there were other members of Congress from Maryland whose names are entitled to be enrolled with those who happened to be present when the document was signed, as the great declaration states that it was "unanimous."

The names of those who actually signed from Maryland were William Paca, Thomas Stone, Samuel Chase and Charles Carroll of Carrollton. But two of these signers were present when it was voted for and adopted July 4, 1776. These were William Paca and Thomas Stone. John Rogers, who cast his vote in the great Congress, was not present on the 2nd of August, when the engrossed copy was presented for the signatures of all present.

Certainly the man who had the courage to vote for the passage of this revolutionary measure should have his name recognized and perpetuated with equal honor as the signers. Other men who were members of the Congress

in session at the time of the signing, but whose absence from the meeting in some service of their country were Matthew Tilghman, Thomas Johnson, Jr., and Robert Alexander. Maryland owes some recognition to John Rogers, and the above-named members of the Congress who voted for or signed the great Declaration. The following names of those who signed the Declaration of the Association of Freemen in Somerset and Worcester Counties have never been published, and may be of interest to their descendants. Colonel Charles Challie Long, the distinguished explorer, found the original document, which he has had photographed and presented to the Historical Society. The paper is almost illegible in places, and a few names are irreparably lost.

Those deciphered are as follows: Benton Harris, Joseph Mitchell, T. S. Bishop, Robert Done, H. G. Johnson, Joseph Dashiell, Samuel Handy, Peter Chaille, William Morris, John Done, Josiah Mitchell, John Purnell Robins, N. (Nehemiah) Holland, — Handy, — Purnell, — Purnell, — Purnell (first names illegible), John Selby, Zadak Purnell, John Postly, John Bowie, Thomas Purnell, William Wise, William Morrill, William Selby, Jr., John Neilie, I. Spence Townsend, N. Marvin, Major Tongood, Levin Handy, Peter White, Levin Blake, John Warren, Peter Hall, James Davis, Samuel Summers, James Jackson, George Downes, Mitchell Downes, John —, Daniel Farsett, Samuel Wise, John C. Andy, James Quinton, Samuel Truitt, William Gasham, George Rober-son, Zadoch Hinman, John Green, Moses Gothery, P. Selby Webster, Webster Smith, James Ayeres.

CHAPTER LXVII

THE RIDE OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL TENCH TILGHMAN

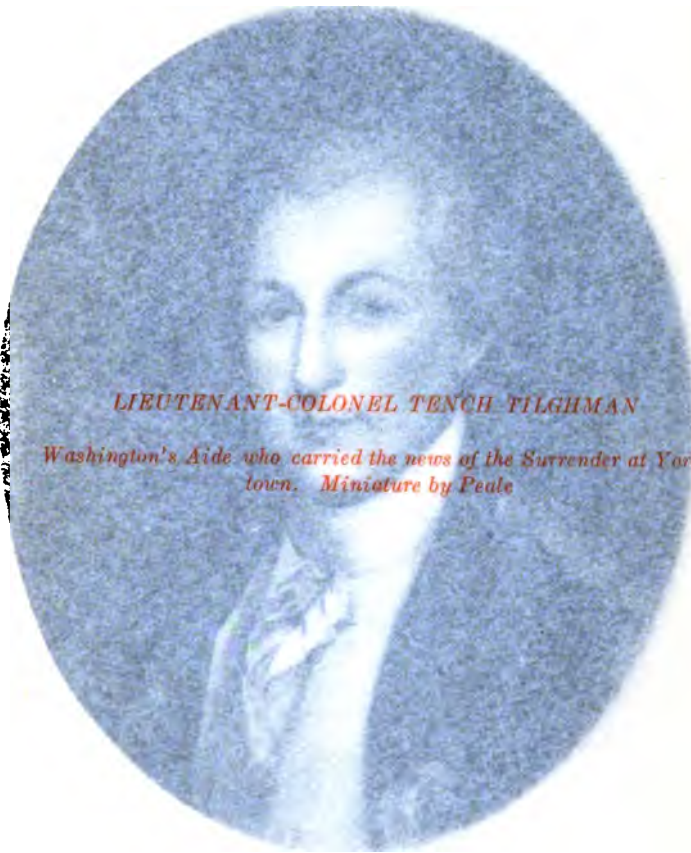
READ by the author, in the old Senate Chamber, Annapolis, upon the occasion of the unveiling of a bronze tablet to Tench Tilghman, by the Baltimore Chapter D. A. R. Society, June 7, 1906:

The ride of Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman from Yorktown to the Continental Congress bearing the official news of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, is a subject worthy of a great painter or of a still greater poet.

But the patriotic women of the Baltimore Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution are willing to wait no longer for these geniuses to arise, but have today immortalized in enduring bronze that gallant ride which "meteor-like through the darkened night of suspense and anxiety left a trail of glory behind it as it proclaimed Victory, Peace and Liberty to the Nation."

Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman's report of it to General Washington is before us, and with the modesty which was one of his chief charms he gives only the bare facts. His letter to Washington, dated at Philadelphia, October 27, 1781, is as follows:

"Sir: On arriving at the place early Wednesday morning although I lost one whole night's run by the stupidity of the skipper who got over on Tangier shoals, and, was a whole day crossing in a calm. The wind left us entirely on Sunday evening thirty miles below Annapolis.



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL TENCH TILGHMAN

Washington's Aide who carried the news of the Surrender at Yorktown. Miniature by Peale

CHAPTER LXVII

THE RISE OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL TEN NINE THREE

presented by the author, in the old Senate Chamber, Art. 100, on the occasion of the unveiling of a bronze tablet to William T. Higman, by the Baltimore Chapter D. A. B. No. 1, June 7, 1906;

...of Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman for
...to the Continental Congress bearing the official
...of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis, is a subject

2. A 100-g dry printer, 98 of a still greater type.

The patriotic women of the Baltimore Chamber of Commerce also generally, if not universally, will fight with courage for the cause, but have too much to do to endure because that gallant ride which "took us through the darkened night of suspense" and which left a trail of glory behind it as it proclaimed "Peace and Liberty to the Nation."

Lieutenant Colonel Fench Tilghman's report of General Washington is before us, and with the map which was one of his chief charms he gives only the facts. His letter to Washington, dated at Philadelphia October 27, 1781, is as follows:

"Sir: On arriving at the place early Wednesday noon, although I lost one whole night's run by the storm, the skipper who got over on Targier shoals, and a whole day crossing in a calm. The wind left us early on Sunday evening thirty miles below Annapolis.



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

‘I found that a letter from Count de Grasse to Governor Lee, dated October 18th, had gone forward to Congress in which the Count informed the Governor that Cornwallis had surrendered.

‘This made me the more anxious to reach Philadelphia as I knew that both Congress and the public would be uneasy at not receiving dispatches from you. I was not wrong in my conjecture, for some really began to doubt the matter.

“The fatigue of the journey brought back my intermittent fever with which I have been confined almost ever since I came to town. I will set out for Chestertown as soon as I am well enough. I beg you to be assured that I am with utmost sincerity,

Your Excellency’s, etc.,

Tench Tilghman.”

Longfellow has made famous the Ride of Paul Revere and there is scarcely a child from Boston to Galveston who does not know that stanza:

A hurry of hoofs in a village street,
A shape in the moonlight, a bulk in the dark—
And beneath from the pebbles in passing a spark
Struck out by a steed flying fearless and fleet.
That was all! And yet through the gloom and the light
The fate of a Nation was riding that night,
And that spark struck out by that steed in his flight
Kindled the land into flame with its heat.

But the ride of our gallant young Marylander has been perpetuated in neither song nor story, except by one lesser poet, and for the first time in the history of Maryland, have her representative citizens met to enshrine the

memory of that long and perilous ride of Washington's aide-de-camp, who with throbbing feverish temples spent four days carrying the good news which proclaimed us a nation!

"We have heard of his delay on the water, but of the hundred miles ride from Rock Hall he has given no details.

"Having heard at Annapolis that word of the surrender had gone unofficially before him, we can imagine his impetuous haste, as he sprung to the saddle and striking spurs, sped through the familiar highways of old Kent, stopping only when his jaded horse made a change of mount necessary.

"Riding up to a quiet farmhouse it is said he would rap lustily with his riding whip on the door, and shout to the startled inmates, 'Cornwallis is taken, a fresh horse for the Congress.' Consternation being quickly turned to delirious joy, the best hunter in the stables was brought for his use, and up and away Tench Tilghman rode, carrying cheer every mile of the journey, to the mothers and sweethearts of the army at Yorktown.

"It was midnight, says Lossing, when he entered the city. Thomas McKean was the President of the Continental Congress and resided in High Street near Second. Tilghman knocked at his door so vehemently that a watchman was disposed to arrest him as a disturber of the peace. McKean arose, and presently the glad tidings were made known. The watchmen throughout the city proclaimed the hour 'All is well and Cornwallis is taken.'

"In a minute, says Bradley T. Johnson, the whole city was wild. Lights flashed in every window—men, women and children poured into the streets. The State House bell rang out its peal, Liberty throughout all the land to

all the inhabitants thereof, and the American nation was born unto the world." Howard Pyle in his verses says:

And so, as the dawn of that day grew bright
Was the dawn that followed the dreary night
Of trouble and woe and gloom and fear
That broke at last to a morning clear,
Brought by Tilghman over away
From Yorktown and Gloucester, far below
To the South, one hundred and twenty-five years ago.

"But the messenger, spent and consumed with fever, having performed his honored mission faithfully, had no part in the festivities and rejoicing as we have seen, being invalidated by the exposure and fatigue of his journey.

"It is particularly fitting that in this Maryland Hall of Fame, the glory of which is its association with Washington, that the first tablet erected should be in memory of this loved aide of the great Commander who chose Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman, our Maryland hero, for this distinguished service. And it is a matter of pride to us all that he was a son of old Maryland. His distinguished descendants will tell us of how Washington loved and honored him, and it remains for me to remind you that we are honoring Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman to-day as the bearer of glad tidings to the nation.

"The tidings, but for which we would have neither name nor country as a people. Maryland should be proud of her part in the peace of the nation. Her illustrious son carried the glorious news of victorious peace:—

"Washington here laid down his sword as an emblem of peace:—

"Here the ratification of the Peace Treaty was signed:

"A glorious record.

"We have the divine authority for saying: 'Beautiful upon the mountain are the feet of them that bringeth glad tidings of peace.'

"Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman—The Baltimore Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, bearing in mind the hearts of the women you gladdened in your weary but triumphant ride from Yorktown to the Continental Congress, with loving and patriotic hearts, dedicate this tablet to your memory!"



**THE STATE HOUSE ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND—BUILT
1772**

From the Author's Collection

CHAPTER LXVIII

WHERE WASHINGTON RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION

THE events which make the old Senate Chamber at Annapolis a veritable memorial hall were of more than local importance—they were national—and in restoring it to its original form Governor Warfield has not only preserved a spot that should be dear to all Marylanders whose forebears sat in the legislative bodies which molded our State history, but has emphasized the fact that the old Senate Chamber at Annapolis is not second even in interest to Independence Hall, for while the Declaration was signed at Philadelphia, the final act—the ratifying of the Treaty of Peace, a victorious peace with Great Britain, the triumph and en sealing of American Independence—took place in Maryland's Senate Chamber on January 14, 1784.

As this fact has never been emphasized in the histories of the United States, it is well that Maryland should make known her claims to national interest.

It was in the spring of 1783 that the General Assembly of Maryland passed resolutions inviting "the honorable Congress" to make the city of Annapolis its permanent place of residence as more central than any other city or town in the Federal States, and equally convenient to the Delegates to travel there by land or water. The resolutions also included the offer of the "State House and Public Circle to the honorable Congress for their use" and "the buildings and grounds in said city appropriated

for the residence of the Governor of this State for the habitation of their President."

The sum of £30,000 specie was also appropriated to the erection of thirteen dwelling houses and other buildings for the residences of the delegates of each of the thirteen Confederate States. These resolutions were presented to Congress by Mr. James McHenry and Mr. Daniel Carroll, and the invitation to remove to Annapolis temporarily was accepted by that distinguished body.

The first official business which was brought before the Congress in the old Senate Chamber at Annapolis was the definite treaty of peace between Great Britain and the United States, signed at Paris on the 3d of September, 1783, and a few months later ratified at Annapolis. Here again it was, on the 23d of December, 1783, that our American hero resigned his commission as commander-in-chief of the victorious army, Congress then being in session in our ancient city to act upon the most momentous events in our national life.

The fact that Washington resigned his command of the American army in Maryland was particularly appropriate, since it was his Maryland friend, Thomas Johnson, who had in Congress on July 15, 1775, nominated Colonel George Washington, of Virginia, to be commander-in-chief of the Continental forces.

There was much ceremony and exchange of formalities upon the resignation of his commission between Congress and General Washington, and the great ball given in his honor by the Assembly in the State House is still talked of by the descendants of the gallant men and lovely women whose presence lent brilliance to the occasion.

Here, in the autumn of 1786, assembled the Convention of Six States to consider measures for maintaining harmonious trade relations between the States, which was the forerunner of the Constitutional Convention of 1787.

That Maryland has not been indifferent to the historic importance of the events which have transpired within these old walls is evident from the several fine paintings which perpetuate them, and which still hang in their rightful places. The most notable of these represents Washington resigning his commission and was painted by order of the General Assembly in 1859.

There are life-size portraits of our four Maryland signers of the Declaration of Independence—Carroll, Chase, Paca and Stone. A Gilbert Stuart of Washington and a portrait of General John Eager Howard are also on the walls. The full-length allegorical portrait of William Pitt (Earl Chatham), which hangs in the ante-chamber of the Senate, was presented to Maryland by Charles Wilson Peale in 1794. This represents Pitt in the dress of a Roman Senator lighting the fire on the altar of liberty and commemorates his brilliant advocacy of the struggling colonies before the English Parliament.

The influence of a chief executive (Governor Edwin Warfield), with a fine appreciation of things historic, has already been widely felt in the stimulus to State pride in Maryland. During his brief administration a State flag has been adopted; the official seal of Cæcilius Calvert correctly emblazoned in a window of the State House; a Public Records Commission appointed and the cornerstone laid for the preservation of the historic relics of Maryland in the restoration of the old Senate Chamber.

Let us hope that the good work will go on until not only the stranger within our gates, but the youth of Maryland may, in visiting Annapolis, find many much-needed object lessons of our State's claims to both local and national historic interest.

CHAPTER LXIX

THE SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI IN MARYLAND

THE Maryland Society of the Order of the Cincinnati which meets every year at Annapolis claims our interest in the origin of this most venerable patriotic society, founded by the men who performed the services which constitute the eligibility of their descendants to membership. The formation of the State societies was but the widening of the circle which started among the comrades in arms in the cantonments on the banks of the Hudson in May, 1783. The Revolutionary War was over, America was free from the thralldom of Great Britain, and the men who had given the best years of their lives in the struggle for independence were now to go back to their ordinary vocations of life and to resume their places as private citizens.

But after offering up their lives, their wealth and their time to secure their country's independence, these men were not willing to break ranks without pledging their future zeal in upholding the principles for which they had bled. The country was free, but its government was chaotic, and therefore it seems particularly appropriate that the officers of the great American Army should before separating pledge themselves to unite in "an incessant attention to preserve inviolate those exalted rights and liberties of human nature for which they have fought and bled and without which the high rank of a rational being is a curse instead of a blessing."

It was on the 13th of May, 1783, that the convention of Continental officers met and organized themselves into the Society of the Cincinnati. Major-General Baron von Steuben presided over the convention, and some have given him the credit of having originated the idea; but the fact that General Henry Knox had in a conversation with Adams and Lee expressed a wish to transmit to his descendants some badge as proof of his having defended their liberties, inclines us to believe that it sprang from the American heart and was not a desire for decorations either, despite John Adams' piercing comments upon what he termed a "French blessing."

A paper dated West Point, April 15, 1783, written by General Knox, still preserved, is designated "a rough draft of a society to be formed by the American officers and to be called the Cincinnati."

It was at the headquarters of Baron von Steuben at Newburg-on-the-Hudson that this society was formed, among other things to perpetuate the attachments formed during the long period of hardships and privations. Their plan assumed a hereditary form to endure as long as they should endure, or any of their male posterity.

The constitution then adopted and which is still maintained reads in part as follows:

"It having pleased the Supreme Governor of the Universe in the disposition of human affairs to cause the separation of the colonies of North America from the domination of Great Britain and after a bloody conflict of eight years to establish them free, independent and sovereign States, connected by alliances founded on reciprocal advantages with some of the great princes and powers of the earth.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

①
 ②
 ③
 ④
 ⑤





GENERAL WILLIAM SMITH

*After portrait by Peale in the State House, Annapolis. From the
Author's Collection.*

"To perpetuate, therefore, as well the remembrance of this vast event as the mutual friendships which have been formed under the pressure of common danger, and in many instances cemented by the blood of the parties, the officers of the American army do hereby, in most solemn manner, associate, constitute and combine themselves into one society of friends, to endure as long as they shall endure, or any of their eldest male posterity, and in failure thereof the collateral branches who may be judged worthy of becoming supporters and members.

"The officers of the American army having generally been taken from the citizens of America, possess high veneration for the character of that illustrious Roman, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. And being resolved to follow his example by returning to their citizenship, they think they may, with propriety, denominate themselves 'the Society of the Cincinnati.'"

They then declared it their purpose, besides upholding the exalted rights and liberties for which they had bled, "an unalterable determination to promote and cherish between the respective States that union and national honor so essentially necessary to their happiness and the future dignity of the American empire, and to render permanent the cordial affection subsisting among the officers.

"This spirit will dictate brotherly kindness in all things and particularly extend to the most substantial acts of beneficence according to the ability of the society toward those officers and their families who, unfortunately, may be under the necessity of receiving it."

The following provision was also entered: "Being deeply impressed with a sense of the generous assistance this country has received from France, and desirous of

perpetuating the friendships which had been formed and so happily subsisted between the officers of the allied forces in the prosecution of the war, Counts d'Estaing, De Grasse, Rochambeau and those who served in the French auxiliary or co-operating armies with the rank of colonel, or superior rank, and those who served as commanding officers in the French Navy on the American coast should be admitted members.

All commissioned officers of the American army who had served at least three years of the war and been honorably discharged, and all commissioned officers who had been rendered supernumerary and honorably discharged in any one of the several reductions of the army, irrespective of length of service, and all commissioned officers who were actually in service at the definite peace and until disbandment were entitled to become original members.

The first general officers of the Society of the Cincinnati were: General George Washington, Commander-in-chief, president-general; Major-General Horatio Gates, of Virginia, vice-president-general; Major-General Henry Knox, of Massachusetts, secretary-general; Brigadier-General Otho Holland Williams, of Maryland, assistant secretary-general; Major-General Alexander MacDougall, of New York, treasurer-general.


For convenience of the members State societies were organized, and, as we have seen, the Maryland one was formed on November 21, 1783.

The meeting was called by General Smallwood at the Mann House, in Annapolis, and the following officers were present: Brigadier-General Otho H. Williams, Colonel Nathaniel Ramsay, Lieutenant-Colonel John Eccleston, Major Henry Hardman, John Davidson, Willaim



**UNFAMILIAR PORTRAIT OF GEORGE WASHINGTON,
DATED 1772**

*Claimed to be Peale's first portrait of Washington. Owned by an
Eastern Shore family—photographed by the Author. Never
before shown. From the Author's Collection.*



and the friendships which had been formed between the officers of the military and the civilians of the war, Counts of the war, Counts of the war, and those who served in the United States Army and those who served in the United States Navy on the American coast and in the American waters.

Counts of the war, Counts of the war, and those who served in the United States Army and those who served in the United States Navy on the American coast and in the American waters. Counts of the war, Counts of the war, and those who served in the United States Army and those who served in the United States Navy on the American coast and in the American waters.

Counts of the war, Counts of the war, and those who served in the United States Army and those who served in the United States Navy on the American coast and in the American waters. Counts of the war, Counts of the war, and those who served in the United States Army and those who served in the United States Navy on the American coast and in the American waters.

For convenience of the members State societies were organized, and as we have seen the Maryland one was formed on November 21, 1783.

The meeting was called by General Smallwood at the Union House, in Annapolis, and the following officers were present: Brigadier-General Otho H. Williams, Colonel Nathaniel Ramsay, Lieutenant-Colonel John Davidson, Major Henry Hardman, John Davidson, William



Brown, Richard Dorsey, Henry E. Gaither, William D. Beall, Jacob Price, Edward Oldham, Jonathan Morris, John Kilty, Perry Benson, William Lamar, Benjamin Price, William Bruce, Edward Dyer, Edward Spurrier, Samuel McPherson, George Hamilton, Francis Reveley, Christopher Richmond, William Reily, Lloyd Beall, Michael Boyd, James Bruff, Adamson Tannehill, Philip Reed, Thomas Mason, John Hamilton, James Smith, John Gassaway.

Lieutenants Nicholas Ricketts, Isaac Rawlings, John J. Jacobs, Samuel B. Beall, William Pendergast, Thomas Rowse, Basil Burgess, Arthur Harris, Henry Clements, John T. Lowe, Malakiah Bonham, Henry N. Chapman, Benjamin Fickle, Mark McPherson, John Dow Cary, Samuel Hanson, John Brevitt, Thomas Boyd, Henry Baldwin, Thomas Price, Jr., Thomas A. Dryson, Samuel Edminston, William Smoot, Hezekiah Foard, Isaac Hanson, Thomas Beatty, John Sears. Officers of the staff—Physician to the army, James Craik; regimental surgeons, William Kilty and Ezekiel Haynie; surgeons' mates, John L. Elbert and Gerard Wood. The first officers elected for the Maryland Society of the Cincinnati were Major-General Smallwood, president; Brigadier-General Mordecai Gist, vice-president; Brigadier-General Otho Holland Williams, secretary; Colonel Nathaniel Ramsay, treasurer; Lieutenant-Colonel John Eccleston, assistant treasurer.

While many words of disapproval came from men high in standing and influence, they were in every case men who had not served their country on the battlefields of the Revolution. Samuel Adams, in a letter to Elbridge Gerry in 1784, when the society had its first general meeting in Independence Hall, Philadelphia, wrote: "I confess I do

not barely dislike the order. With you I think it dangerous and look upon it with the eye of jealousy. When the pride of family possesses the minds of men it is threatening the community in proportion to the good they have done, This is as rapid a stride toward a hereditary military nobility as ever was made in so short a time."

John Adams, John Jay, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson and others equally important bitterly opposed the new military order. But Washington, clear-sighted and just, gave it the indelible stamp of his approval, and on October 29, 1783, wrote to Count Rochambeau as follows:

"The officers of the American Army, in order to perpetuate that mutual friendship which they contracted in the hour of common danger and distress, and for the purposes which are mentioned in the instrument of their association, have united together in a society of friends under the name of the Cincinnati and, having honored me with the office of president, it becomes a very agreeable part of my duty to inform you that the society has done itself the honor to consider you and the generals and officers of the army which you commanded in America as members of the society."

The French nation received this message in the proper spirit, and the King, recognizing it as a new tie assuring the duration of the reciprocal friendship begun when France sent her army to the assistance of the American colonies, granted the officers the privilege of wearing the insignia at the court, which was not accorded to any other foreign order excepting that of the Golden Fleece.

The officers of the French navy, who had served in the Revolutionary War presented to General Washington as

a mark of their esteem the Cincinnati Eagle in diamonds, which has been transmitted to each president-general in turn.

It is especially significant to find that the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order, was founded in the year 1789 in opposition to the Society of the Cincinnati. It is truly said in the register of this society that "It is a striking commentary on the trustworthiness of political prophecy that, while the Order of the Cincinnati has been of little weight in the history of the country and is now entirely without political influence, its old rival, with its membership of thousands and its arbitrary though nominally democratic methods, has gone on increasing in power and prestige until it has grown into the most formidable and possibly the most dangerous political organization in the Union."

The Society of the Cincinnati has kept strictly to the purpose for which its founders organized it. Founded upon patriotism by the patriots who had bled for their country's freedom, it has been perpetuated by their descendants, who have cherished the cause no less than the names of the Revolutionary officers. There are many other men eligible to membership in the Maryland Society who have not kept in touch with their hereditary claims.

CHAPTER LXX

UNSUNG HEROES OF THE REVOLUTION

As we dwell with pride and reverence upon the memory of Washington and upon the noble army which he so gallantly led on to victory, the unsung wing of the American forces should not be entirely forgotten. These we will call the fathers and mothers of the Revolution, who belong to that class of heroes of whom it is said, "They also serve who only stand and wait."

Let us see what this part of the army did worthy of recognition. The fathers of the Revolution were those who saw their sturdy sons march off to the scene of action, bidding them godspeed, while they, beyond the age of enlistment, stayed behind to guard the home in which was left the mother and the younger children. These were the men who attended to the food supplies for the army, who raised the crops and then defended them from the marauding parties of the British.

In the year 1781 many complaints were sent the governor about the parties of Englishmen who harassed the inhabitants along the rivers and creeks of the Eastern Shore of Maryland. These men were attempting to destroy or capture the means of subsistence of the American army, and were supplying the enemy with the same. As early as 1777 wheat, corn and flour were becoming higher in price because the army had so many of the young planters in the ranks.

All through the Journal of Correspondence we find the Council ordering the British vessels searched for provisions. The men who remained at home had no easy task to defend the home, and with the aid of a few slaves raise the crops with which to feed the army, for not only were the horses and young men gone, but insufficient arms and ammunition were provided the home defenders.

On these old men and on the women the Revolutionary War laid a heavy burden. The enthusiasm of patriotism, the sound of martial music and the clash of battle buoyed up the spirit of the young heroes whose memories we are keeping green.

But those who had the duller, more prosaic and less arduous duty of serving by waiting in the isolated country homes are entitled to our loving remembrance, too.

Many of these unsung heroes died in defense of their homes, and the event has been unchronicled save in the hearts of their descendants through family oral history. And the mothers of the Revolution—did not they lay their all on the war's red altar, and, like the Spartan mothers of old, nobly send out their brave young lads to victory or to death, admonishing them to come with their flag, or enshrouded in it?

We can imagine these mothers of the Revolution helping to make ready the old flintlock muskets which were to put to rout the British redcoats. And how these mothers spun and wove the cloth and fashioned comfortable garments and home-knit socks and mits to clothe not only their own sons but the motherless part of the army as well.

The insignia of the Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution is a spinning wheel, to which a

skein is attached, and surrounded by thirteen stars, each the symbol of one of the thirteen States.

To our minds it conjures up a picture of a lonely fire-side, on one side of which sits a mother of one or more sons away with the army. Her wheel does not whirr and sing to the love tunes of the days of Priscilla and John Alden, but the whirr is the whirr of the British grapeshot, and the music the tramp of marching feet. Who can guess the love and terror spun into those garments of Revolutionary days by the desolate firesides!

The Sons of the American Revolution, on their insignia, show the figure of a soldier, in whose right hand is a musket, while the left rests on a plow handle—typifying the many private citizens who left their vocations to fight for their country's freedom, after which they returned to the plow or anything it typified.

Now be it remembered the young men who shouldered the musket left the plows—they could not attend to both—but the old men who stayed behind never resigned the plow when called on to strike a blow for the home.

And so, to perpetuate the memory of the fathers of the Revolution, we should have the figure of an old farmer with his musket swung across his shoulders by a strap, as with both hands he pushed the plow to raise the grain to feed the Revolutionary heroes.

These were the unsung vanguard of the American Army; the patient, busy mother by her lonely hearthstone; the brave old, hard-working father, upon whom the heat and burden of the day fell in the absence of his stalwart sons. These were the forces behind the Revolutionary guns!

CHAPTER LXXI

THE VALUE OF FAMILY TRADITIONS

THE question of the value of family traditions is one which is constantly presented to the professional genealogist, and certainly it is one worthy the careful attention of every student of family history.

Not a few persons have the same attitude of mind toward family traditions that they hold toward the validity of the Scriptures, and take the stand that all are right or none at all.

Modern higher criticism has taught us many things on this point and has shown us that because we do not believe that the whale swallowed Jonah we are not shut out from a saving faith in the love of God. Just so with family traditions. Through years of experience we have learned that nearly all of these family traditions have the kernel of truth in them. Even the old joke of the three brothers who came to this country, which is so well known to us all, has been proven oftener true than mythical, and while all families of the same name in Maryland, or elsewhere, do not invariably spring from the same original stock, we have found that in the majority of cases in Colonial Maryland, at least, several brothers did come into the province. The reason for this was that families were large in England and as the oldest son inherited the estates, there was little hope for the younger brothers at home.

The offers of land in the colonies were not to be resisted by these land-hungry young Englishmen, and hence we

find various patents from the Lords Proprietary of Maryland to three brothers, together or separately.

In not a few instances a sister came to be a home-maker for her brothers—but she soon appears as the wife of some other girl's brother. The records disclose evidences of as many as five brothers settling in Maryland, while the tradition of the three is practically substantiated.

When does tradition become history? is a question recently put to the writer. Generally speaking, among civilized races not until it is officially recorded. Among barbarians the history of the tribes is transmitted orally from father to son. With these children of nature there is not only no way, but no need, of other proof than the word of the patriarch of the family. But with the white man all is different. Civilization brings ambition and the spirit of rivalry in its train, and one's imagination may take flights if not kept down with the weight of proof. Hence family tradition is generally discredited, and particularly if it deals with a title or disports its subject in a coat of arms.

Happily, however, careful research is bringing to light many pleasant and valuable confirmations of family traditions. There are, however, many sources of historic and genealogical lore hidden-away in the attics of the old homes of Maryland, which no doubt would, if carefully examined, prove the truth of other so-called legends, and solve many genealogical riddles given up by the professionals. These sources of private information would prove invaluable as a whole, but they must be gleaned piecemeal; and let us hope the good work of delving into the family land papers, old wills, letters and diaries will begin at once in Maryland. It is interesting work for the long afternoons and evenings in the country.

So many accidents have occurred—houses have been burned, papers carelessly or wantonly destroyed, some worm-eaten; others, if you will but believe it, devoured by hungry pets left by small boys in the attic of a Colonial mansion! These were little foxes, and, while this is an exceptional case, there are other little foxes which are destroying much valuable data—those of indifference, carelessness and ignorance.

In some families the aged grandmother or grandfather is still living, and, as reminiscences are the delight of the old, much of value could be learned from these links between the two centuries, if we of the present generation would patiently encourage them to tell of their forebears and contemporaries. Statements affirmed by our aged parents or grandparents as to the name and service of their fathers or grandfathers leave the realm of tradition and thus become matters of record.

Many of us have lost sight of this fact in our zeal to find broken links, the public record of which cannot be found, but which is a point not really open to question. For example, in the unsettled condition of affairs in Revolutionary times many marriages were not recorded, or, if recorded, the licenses issued were destroyed. The old grandmother knows the names of her grandparents as well as we know hers—and her sworn statement to a question in court would establish heirship to property. It must be accepted as truth in the family history record.

There are Catholic families in this State which have suffered under the stigma of the bar sinister because a certain early marriage record was missing—at the period when the Catholic priest dare not perform the rites of his office under penalty of death. That love maketh a way

we all know, and neither the hand of the law nor prison bars can keep those who would marry apart.

Hence, while death awaited a public performance of the marriage ceremony in Colonial Maryland at the period mentioned, there is very conclusive evidence that certain marriages were performed between Catholics of high position and the record not made public. Continued digging among the old records, unearthing of unfamiliar family papers hidden in the old horse-hair trunks in the attics, and perhaps the finding of other buried manuscript treasure, such as the Calvert papers, will in time prove many things yet in question, just as truly as will the excavations of the archæologists prove, through the inscriptions of the tablets unearthed, the validity of the Scriptures; for as Dr. Haupt once said in his appeal for the American Archæological School at Assos, "If men would keep silent, then stones would speak."

CHAPTER LXXII

"MARYLAND, MY MARYLAND"

IF IT is true that more depends upon the songs of a country than upon its laws, then Maryland can never cease to honor the name of Nicholson, for not only is the name of Judge Joseph Hopper Nicholson forever to be associated with the publishing of "The Star-Spangled Banner" and the choosing of the tune which sent Key's song ringing through the city at the opportune moment, but that of his granddaughter, Rebecca Lloyd Nicholson (Mrs. Edward Shippen), should have the recognition of having had Randall's stirring song, "Maryland, My Maryland," published at a time when brave men dared not risk the results of standing sponsor for what has been termed "the 'Marseillaise' of the South." Believing that the history can best be told by the one who was so vitally interested, I have the following unpublished account of what is certainly a charming incident in the history of our late war:

The facts regarding the setting to music and publishing of the song "Maryland, My Maryland."

"It was early in the month of July, 1861, that a party of young girls known as "the Monument Street girls" met one morning, as was their habit, at the residence of Mr. James Carroll, 105 West Monument Street (now 225 West Monument Street), to sew on garments for the use of the Confederate soldiers. Mrs. Winn, the daughter of Mr. James Carroll, resided there also, with her three daughters, Misses Achsah, Ida and Mary Winn, and here gathered

daily their young friends, all of whom were united in sympathy with the South. Many of the young brothers and friends of these girls were shortly to leave their homes to enlist in the Southern cause. Mrs. William Henry Norris, the mother of Mr. Samuel and James Lyon and Mr. Owen Norris, of Baltimore, was a near neighbor and frequently joined Mrs. Winn and these girls in their work. Mr. H. Rozier Dulany, of Baltimore, one of the handsome beaux of the day (a son of Mr. Grafton Dulany, a noted lawyer of the same city), was deeply interested in gathering news of the South, and likewise came daily to bring whatever news of interest he had collected to these Southern sympathizers; and on this particular morning he came in very much pleased with some verses that had been given to him by someone on Baltimore Street, and he proceeded at once to read them, and my pen is inadequate to describe the enthusiastic reception given by all present to the reading of these verses. Mr. Dulany himself proposed they should be set to music, and with one accord everyone agreed with him. A Yale book of songs which was lying on the piano near by was immediately searched for a tune to which these verses could be sung. One after another was tried. Finally Mr. Dulany exclaimed: "This one will suit," selecting one called "Lauriger Horatius" (the German "Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum"), and then while one of these girls sitting at the piano played this tune Mr. Dulany sang it, all present joining in singing the verses he had read to it, but at the close of the first verse it was found that two more words were needed to make it fit perfectly. After a moment's pause Mr. Dulany exclaimed, "I have it! Let us add 'My Maryland,' " and then and there this was done, and

Mr. Randall's verses were then found to fit exactly the tune of "Lauriger Horatius," to which tune it is still sung, and these enthusiastic young people proceeded to sing it with a will. After quiet was somewhat restored someone suggested that it should be published as a song, and Mr. Dulany was asked if he would not have it published. But these were the days when mothers even had to look for their babies, who wore red sashes and shoulder knots with their white dresses, at police stations, and Southern sympathizers were too often taken off to prison at Fort McHenry nearby, so Mr. Dulany replied to this eager throng: "Oh, thank you, no; I do not care to be put in prison. Fort McHenry is too near." To his utter astonishment, I think, came from every girl's voice there the unexpected taunt, "You are a coward." But he felt, notwithstanding this, that he was among his friends, and so he only repeated: "I am sorry, but Fort McHenry is too near, and I am afraid to have it published;" whereupon one of these young girls impulsively exclaimed: "I am not afraid. My father is a Union man, and if they put me in prison he will get me out." This remark met with warm approval from all present, and Mrs. Norris said: "If you will have it published, do it at once. I will copy the verses for you if you will copy off the music." And this young girl agreed at once to do so and take them to the publishers. She then took the Yale book of songs to her own home, a few doors from Mr. James Carroll's residence, where she had some books in which she copied music, and taking a leaf, she wrote off in a very short time the music and returned with it. Mrs. Norris had copied the verses, adding the two words "My Maryland" after each verse, and that same morning in July, 1861,

this young girl herself took the music and the verses to the publishers, Miller and Beacham, who kept a music store on North Charles Street, west side, below Fayette Street. Mr. Miller, whom she knew, came forward, and she explained her errand and asked if he would publish it for her. If so, she would give him the copyright. He said at once that he would publish it, much to her delight, and then asked what he should do about stating who set it to music and had it published. Remembering how much Mr. Dulany had objected to publishing it, she said, "Oh, use any letters but 'R and D,' hence her own initials were left out, and Mr. Miller selected "C and E" as being far away from "R and D." Thus Messrs. Miller and Beacham published this now well-known song in July, 1861, at the request of this young girl, Miss Rebecca Lloyd Nicholson, and they sent her six copies, with their compliments, one of which she has still in her possession, together with another copy, which was a proof sheet. Ever afterward this firm sent her copies of the different Southern songs, with their compliments, until they were arrested for publishing the same. Thus this song was sung many times in the summer of 1861 with those very "Maryland boys" headed by Captain Willie Murray before they left their homes to join the Southern cause.

CHAPTER LXXIII

THE MURAL PAINTINGS IN BALTIMORE COURT HOUSE

Not Historically Correct

IN ACCEPTING the mural painting having for its subject the burning of the *Peggy Stewart*, the mayor of Baltimore laid stress upon the educational value of this and other mural paintings, which are intended to instruct the youth and perpetuate the history of our State on the walls of her municipal buildings. This being the declared object of these paintings, their teachings should be so clear that he who runs may read. Therefore in the sole interest of historical accuracy, and as an earnest student of Maryland history, I take the liberty of giving my *dicta* on both of these superbly executed mural decorations.

The pity is that our gifted son of Maryland should not have studied the details as to the ages of the persons represented and appropriateness of costume.

The anachronisms of "The Burning of the *Peggy Stewart*" are, however, few in comparison with the painting on the opposite wall.

No one can deny the fine conception of the picture nor criticise its execution, but in certain details the artist has failed. For example, in the foreground of the group before the Stewart house he has painted a young lady of strikingly Scotch type, whom he states is meant for Margaret (or Peggy) Stewart, the daughter of Mr. Stewart, for whom the vessel was named. In reality Peggy Stewart

was a girl of seven years of age, her mother, Jean Dick, and Mr. Jas. Stewart having been married on March 15, 1764—only ten years at the date of the burning. On page 147 of All Hallows' parish register we find that Margaret Stewart, daughter of the above, was born August 18, 1767. The unappropriateness of her costume for the time and place is an anachronism which will strike any observer. Certainly in the pre-Revolutionary period even, when highbred dames are supposed by many to sit all day in rich brocades, we cannot believe that any young lady would be arrayed in ball costume with court train, etc., in the afternoon, and particularly as it is a matter of record that her mother was lying ill at the time. Therefore the representation of Peggy Stewart is entirely without foundation. As the dates of Mr. Stewart's marriage and of his children's ages are matters of record, there is no excuse for an artist to paint historic pictures with such glaring errors of detail.

As the two principal figures of the middle panel were stated to be portraits of the men they represent, the one of Dr. Charles Alexander Warfield has the emaciated face of an old man, while his portrait, still extant, shows him to have been unusually full-faced and was certainly in the flush of early manhood.

But while we regret that this mural painting just misses the great value of perfection of historic detail, its defects are not the vital ones which make the true Marylander gaze with wonder at the Puritan group across the rotunda. What possible lesson can that decoration impart to our Maryland youth or to the stranger within our gates? The painting is said to represent the landing of the first settlers, who came in the *Ark* and the *Dove*, and again it

has been declared to be Leonard Calvert's treaty with the Indians.

That the mural decoration represents neither event is beyond question. We have, accessible to all students of Maryland history, the original account of the arrival of the *Ark* and the *Dove*, sent back to Cæcilius Calvert, second Lord Baltimore, by his brother, Leonard Calvert, and who vouches for its accuracy in a personal letter to the Proprietary. This original manuscript, which was sent to England on the return trip of the *Ark*, gives a picture which is luminous with incident, most significant of which is the planting of the cross by Leonard Calvert and his cavaliers. The time has past when any narrow prejudice against the Catholics should be allowed to pervert the true history of the seating of the colony. Those of us who are Protestants do not think of Leonard Calvert's act as that of a Catholic, but rather that he planted the cross as the symbol of Christianity, and as Maryland became the place of religious-liberty and "the Land of Sanctuary," nothing can ever blot out or obscure the first graphic incident of the landing of our cavaliers.

In the mural painting there are three Puritan figures and near to the shore two big ships. A woman, a child and a man—what do they represent? I have tried in vain to surmise. The picture is positively absurd as illustrative of the settlement of Maryland and should be wiped off the canvas or sold to Boston, where it would find its proper setting. As to the peace treaty with the Piscataways it will not do.

The contemporary accounts tell us that Leonard Calvert "left the ship at St. Clements Island, and, taking the pin-nace *Dove* and one other bought in Virginia, he sailed up

the river to Patowmeck Towne, where the Werowance being a child, Archihau, his uncle, governed him and his country for him." This Indian chief gave them "good welcome." The treaty was not made with the chieftain, however, only an exchange of civilities and a discussion of religious beliefs being recorded as the subject of the interview.

From hence the Governor went to Piscataway, about twenty leagues higher up, where he found many Indians assembled, and here he met with one Captain Henry Fleete, an Englishman, who had lived many years among the Indians and by that means spoke the country language well. Him (our Governor) sent ashore to invite the Werowance to a parley, who thereupon came with him aboard privately, where he was courteously entertained and after some parley being demanded by the Governor whether he would be content that he and his people should find a place convenient for him. While this Werowance was aboard many of his people came to the water side, fearing that he might be surprised, whereupon the Werowance commanded two Indians to go ashore to quiet them of their fear. And we are also told that he showed himself upon the deck of the Governor's pinnace and told his people that he was in safety."

"At Yoacomaca Governor Calvert went to shore with the Werowance there and acquainted him with his coming thither, to which he made little answer, but entertained the Governor and his company in his house, etc."

"There the Governor decided to seat his first colony, and to make his entry peaceably and safely he thought fit to present the Werowance and the wives of the towne with some English cloth, hones and knives, which they accepted very kindly."

We can therefore see that the present canvas does not portray the visit of Leonard Calvert to either Indian chief, two being at Indian towns, and the treaty with "the emperor of all the pettie Indian kings" being on board the Governor's pinnace *Dove*.

With the anachronisms of this canvas I can only say that the helmets of the Governor's escort are not impossible, the moccasins of the chief are improbable, but the peaked hat and broad, flat collar of the Puritan man and the austere garb of the woman and child have no place in the company of cavaliers who stepped with adventurous foot from off the *Ark* and the *Dove*.

The first panel should in the interest of historic truth show the planting of the cross rough-hewn from a tree, with the large company of settlers present, and the *Ark* and the *Dove* off the shore.

The Indian panel should be more correct in detail, and portray Colonial instead of twentieth century Indians; it is more suggestive of Penn's treaty with the Indians than with Leonard Calvert's informal, friendly visits to them. A picturesque incident in the settlement of Maryland was the first military parade attending the ceremony of carrying the colors on shore, which was done with all the pomp possible to the time and place. The "murderers, or cannon," had been landed, and a contemporary account tells us that after a court of guard and storehouse had been erected "the Governor thought fit to bring the colors on shore, which was attended by all the gentlemen and the rest of the servants-in-arms, who received the colors with a volley of shot, which was answered by the ordnance from the ships." This would have been an interesting scene to portray.

It is such a pity for Maryland to miss her opportunity to perpetuate the true history of her settlement, than which none is more interesting! Not only should a mistake be corrected at once, for the sake of the present generation, but because if left to stand it will be copied and perpetuated, as in the case of the official seal of Maryland.

Because the artist who drew it copied it from the incorrect seal on Bacon's Laws, the official seal, which by an act of the Legislature was meant to be the facsimile of the one sent over in 1648 by Cæcilius Calvert, the penants fly the reverse way and will continue to fly in the face of the lawmakers until the seal is legally broken and a correct one is executed. Let us hope that the Municipal Art Society, with its noble purposes, will appoint a committee to pass upon the historical accuracy of the works of art, while in outline, so that their efforts and those of the artist will not be in vain.

CHAPTER LXXIV

AN INACCURATE LIST OF THE ARK AND DOVE ADVENTURERS

As SPECIAL Executive Historian, commissioned by Governor Warfield to represent the Executive Department of the State of Maryland in the historic work at the Jamestown Exposition, 1907, the author placed in "The Executive Exhibit" the first collection ever made of those who came in the *Ark* and the *Dove*, gleaned by her from original manuscript archives of Maryland, unassisted by anyone, and without the aid of indexes, the early warrants being then unindexed. This collection attracted much attention at Jamestown, and has been a point of interest in the State House at Annapolis ever since the close of "The Tercentenary."

In the interest of historical accuracy, the author, before allowing these volumes to go to press, carefully revised her original list and discarded all names of settlers who were entered as coming in the year 1634, after realizing that those who came in the first adventure really arrived in the year 1633, and as the New Year at that time began on March 25, the landing was on the first day of 1634—thus proving that, as both Father White and Leonard Calvert gave March 3d as the date of arriving in the Potomac, the colonists were in Maryland three weeks before 1633 expired.

This revised list, limiting the first adventurers to those recorded as coming in the year 1633, is now in the Executive Exhibits at Annapolis.

The author, in view of these facts, finds it necessary, in

the interest of history, to call attention to the many errors in the list published by "The *Ark and Dove Society*" on June 5, 1910, in which, in addition to the present writer's original list, are included between forty and fifty names not entitled to be in the list of adventurers in the *Ark and Dove*.

The following analysis, with the official proofs, fully establish the fact that not one of these new names published by the Society were in reality additions to the list originally made and exhibited by the author.

In the Society's list the four following names are given as separate men: "Althcum John," "Altem John," "Alcome John," "Altome John." By referring to "Liber 1, fols. 27, 37, 166, 19" and "A. B. H. fols. 65-66, 31"—it will be seen that there is but one and the same man indicated. Two Ralph Beanes are given in the Society's list, while in the reference "Liber 2, fol. 507" it is recorded that "Ralph Beane (2d), demanded land for transporting himself, Walter Beane and his wife *between the years 1640 and 1648*."

"Randall Revell," given in the list, "Liber A. B. H., page 79," is stated in that reference to have "demandeth 100 acres of land due to him by conditions of Plantations for transporting himself into the Province 1636."

"Nicholas Cawsin," given in the Society's list as "August 10, 1633," fol. 506, Liber 2," is shown in that reference to have received land through the widow of John Cockshutt, due him, John Cockshutt, for transporting himself and seven servants into the Province in the year 1642." This record was made "August 30, 1649-50," instead of 1633, proved by the signature of Governor Wm. Stone to have been made in that year or later.

By turning back to page 347 in the same Liber 2, the following is found: "Sept. 19th, 1646"—"Nicholas Cawsin demandeth 1000 acres of land for *transporting himself* and two men servants, viz: Julian Vernet and John Taylor into this Province, and for transporting at his own cost and charge two other persons, viz: Arthur La Hay and Thomas Peteet, all *in the year 1639*, and one able man servant viz: John Walter, in the year 1642."

"Robert Clark assigned 500 acres for transporting two men into the Province August 16th, 1633," Liber 1, fols. 38-61; Liber 2, fol. 506, their list.

In Liber 2, fol. 506, August 16 (margin on next page gives the year as 1649), the record reads: "Thomas Copley this day assigned to *Mr. Robert Clarke* 500 acres of land *due to the said Mr. Copley for transporting* two men servants in the year 1633."

"Ralph Crouch," given in the Society's list as (1633). Liber 2, fol. 506—the records there reads: "Thomas Copley Esq. this day *assigned to Mr. Ralph Crouch*, 400 acres of land due to the *said Mr. Copley for transporting* ten men servants into this Province in the year 1633." The date of this assignment to Crouch was August 16, 1649 (see margin).

"Thomas Pasmore, Liber A. B. H., page 13," the Society's list—The Record, on the contrary, gives April 9, 1648, by the Governor and Commissioners of Maryland, "Whereas Thomas Pasmore *of Virginia* is desirous and doth intend to transport himself and his family into the Province of Maryland to become a member of this Colony, these are for his encouragement to promote and assure the said Thomas Pasmore that he shall have 1000 acres of land in the Province, to him and his heirs forever.

Captain Henry Fleete shall make first choice; Given at St. Mary's 26th of June, Anno. 1634, signed

LEONARD CALVERT,
JERO. HAWLEY,
THO. CORNWALLIS."

(The above shows that this grant was not recorded until April 9, 1648.)

"Thomas Pasmore came into the province from Virginia in the year 1634, and demanded land for transporting two men servants called Thomas Price and Richard Williams in the year 1634." See the Society's list for these as *Ark* and *Dove* colonists 1633, Liber 1-25 A. B. H., fol. 82.

"Thomas Thomas," "Henry Baker," "Taylor," given as original settlers in the Society's list, Liber A. B. H., fols. 82 and 66. Examination of these prove that the men were transported by Thomas Pasmore in the years 1634 and 1635 (evidently from Virginia).

"Samuel Barrett, Edward Ebbs, Thomas Occley, Matthew Rodam, Nicholas Polhampton, William Harrington, William Pinley, Thomas Mosse, and Richard Smith are all given in the Society's list of *Ark* and *Dove* colonists under reference A. B. H., fol. 61." Reference to this Liber 61 discloses the following: "Feb. 17th, 1641, Leonard Calvert, Esq., demands 5000 acres of land for transporting 25 able men into the province *since the year 1633*." Among those names are "Richard Smith, Thomas Occley, Samuel Barrett, Nicholas Polhampton, Matthew Rodam, Thomas Ebbs, William Harrington, William Pinley, Thomas Mosse," proving that none of them are entitled to be in the list.

"Stephen Sammon," given by the Society, "Liber A. B. H. 94," and "Stephen Tammion, Liber 1, page 110," as two different men, by examination of these references prove to be one and the same man.

"William Wolfe," the Society's List, Liber 1, fol. 121, appears on page 88 instead, in a list of men transported by Giles Basha, Sept. 7th, 1640.

"Thomas Willis," given by this list as a 1633 settler, Liber A. B. H., fol. 67," is in reality "entered by Mr. Thomas Green, Oct. 15th, 1639," "as one servant Thomas Wills brought into the province 1634."

"Thomas Grigston, 1633, Liber 1-38," and "Thomas Gregston, Liber A. B. H., fol. 66," are entered separately, and therefore as two different original settlers in the Society's list, while careful comparison in these transcribed records and "assigned land rights" prove that there was but one man intended.

"Mathias Susa, molatta, in 1633, Liber 1, fol. 37," and "Mathia Tusa, 1633, A. B. H. 65," and "Mathia Zause, 1633, Liber 1, fol. 166," and "Francis Molit, 1633, fol. 166, Liber 1" are given in the Society's list as four original settlers, whereas examination of these references prove that "Mathias Susa" and "Mathia Tusa" and "Mathias Zause" are really variations of spelling of the same name the capital letter in the last case being made peculiarly, and an attempt at the designation "ffra molito" intended for "a molatto," being interpreted by them as a man's name—hence, the egregious error of interpreting the original settler, "Matthias Tousa," a mulatto, into four original settlers!

"Robert Sherly, 1633, Liber 1-20, 37, 166," and "Liber

A. B. H., fol. 65," is given by this list as different from "Robert Shoeley, 1633, Liber 1, fol. 37." Reference to these prove them to have been the same man.

"Capt. Robt. Wintour," Liber 2, fol. 161, the Society's list. Examination of this shows "The estate of Capt. Robert Winter, late of St. Mary's Esq., delivered by John Lewger, secretary, fourth of September, 1639." The author can add a further entry in Liber 1, page 18, "Jan. 12th, 1637, came into the province Captain Robert Wintour, who transported Richard Brown, Arthur Webb, John Speed, Bartholamew Phillips, Thomas White."

"Garrett Fitzwalters, 1633, Liber 1, page 171," the Society's list. According to the entry referred to, in the year 1650, it is stated that "Garrett Fitzwalters was brought in 'about nine years since,' which eliminates him also as an *Ark* and *Dove* settler.

"Francis Gray, Liber 1, page 222," the Society's list is mentioned in a suit in which Nicholas Keylin demanded three hundred pounds of tobacco for the price of a hog. This was after the year 1634, as reference to the preceding page in Liber 1 shows that court had been held in August, 1634.

"Thomas Matthews, Liber 2, page 500, 1633," the Society's list. An examination of this reference proves that on Aug. 17th, 1649, "Thomas Matthews demanded 4000 acres of land due to him by assignment from Mr. Thomas Copely."

"Fernando Pulton, 1633, Liber 1, fol. 27," the Society's list. The author finds Liber A. B. H., pages 65 and 66, "Mr. Fernando Pulton demandeth land due by conditions of plantations under these several titles for men brought in by the several persons whose assign the said Fernando

Pulton is, and for men brought in in his own right; those in his own right brought in by himself Ano. 1638," proving that Fernando Pulton did not come in the *Ark* and the *Dove*.

"John Norton, Sr., John Norton, Jr., Christopher Martin and Cuthbert Fenwick, 1633, A. B. H. Liber 244," are entered in the Society's list, but upon reference it is seen that the entry reads "Anodom 1634" "brought the same year and exported from Virginia four servants, viz: Cuthbert Fenwick, Christopher Martin, John Norton, Sr., John Norton, Jr."

Cuthbert Fenwick's name being one of the few names erroneously included in the author's first collection is, no doubt, responsible for his name appearing in the Society's list.

"Thomas Price, 1633, Liber A. B. H., fol. 82," the Society's list, proves to be one of the men transported in the year 1634 by Thomas Pasmore, evidently from Virginia.

"John Elbin, A. B. H., fol. 65-66, John Elkin, 1633, Liber 1, fol. 20, John Elkins, 1633, fol. 38, Liber 1," the Society's list. Upon careful examination the name is John Elkin on each folio quoted, and the engrosser's error which appeared in the executive list, i.e., "John Elbin," is evidently responsible for the mistake giving two names for one man.

"John Sanders, immigrant, 1633, Liber 1, fol. 30, A. B. H. fol. 65, fol. 244. Sanders, John, servant, Liber 1, fol. 38 (1633)," the Society's list. These names and entries indicate two men, one a gentleman and one a servant, but in reality the references prove that on page 65 Mr. John Saunders is mentioned, and on page 244 it is stated that Thomas Cornwallis, Esq., received from his partner,

Mr. John Sanders, who, dying in the *Ark* "gave him five servants," and in Liber 1, page 38, Fernando Pulton demands land as assignee of Mr. John Sanders, Anno. 1633. These assignments prove that there was but one man intended, and *that* Mr. John Saunders, who died on the *Ark*. It must be noted that although Fernando Pulton is entered here as an assignee of Mr. John Sanders, it does not mean that he received these men personally from Mr. Sanders, but that the men under whom he claimed land had been transported by Mr. Sanders, as Pulton is shown above to have stated the year 1638 as being the date of his own arrival.

"Francis Rogers, Liber 1, page 38, in their list, 1633," should be Francis Rabnett.

"Thomas Stratham, Liber 1-19, etc.," should be "Statham."

"Thomas Hawley," entered in their list as one of the Commissioners in connection with his brother, Jerome Hawley, *was not a commissioner*, as he was the Governor in Barbadoes when visited by Leonard Calvert en route, for the purpose of buying corn.

After the above analysis the author regrets to say that not a single one of the forty or more "additional names" claimed in their list as first (1633) adventurers, has stood the test of critical investigation.

CHAPTER LXXV

MARYLAND EXECUTIVE EXHIBIT

*"Collected and Arranged by Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson,
Special Executive Historian; exhibited at the Jamestown
Exposition 1907"*

GOVERNOR WARFIELD has, during his entire administration, grasped every opportunity to honor the people of Maryland, and to preserve and perpetuate the history of the State.

His tribute to Maryland's part in the making of our national history, in his famous speech at the St. Louis Exposition, gave the State a national recognition and status never before enjoyed.

His successful effort to restore to its original condition the historic old Senate Chamber in the State House at Annapolis has added a vital interest to our Capitol which it has not possessed since its dismantling in 1876. This room hallowed by the most sublime act in the history of America—the resignation of his commission as Commander-in-Chief of the American Army by General Washington, December 23, 1783—has with the two adjoining rooms been dedicated as a memorial hall of Maryland history. A place in which to preserve and exploit all that lends interest and lustre to the old Commonwealth.

As a part of his plan and purpose, Governor Warfield desired a collection which would demonstrate the status of the founders of Maryland, morally, educationally and

socially, this collection to be made from original sources, and as an offset to the many generally accepted errors regarding the early settlers of Maryland.

When the officials of the Jamestown Exposition announced that History would have first place at the tercentennial celebration, Governor Warfield recognized this as an opportunity to have Maryland's early history emphasized and full justice done her first settlers, should he have exhibited there the memorial collection which he was making for the State House at Annapolis.

Realizing that a collection of this kind could be made most quickly and satisfactorily by one thoroughly familiar with the original records of the State, and one who had demonstrated a desire to bring to light all that would reflect honor on Maryland, Governor Warfield issued a Commission bearing date at Annapolis, November 9, 1906, to Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson, which reads: "Be it known that you are hereby appointed Special Executive Historian to represent the Executive Department of the State of Maryland, in connection with the historic work of the Jamestown Exposition. To collect and put in shape such historic data and documents as will redound to the fame and glory of Maryland."

Accompanying this Commission, Colonel Oswald Tilghman, Secretary of State, wrote—"Dear Madam: By direction of His Excellency Governor Edwin Warfield, I have the honor to transmit to you herewith a Commission as Special Executive Historian, etc. . . . The Governor sincerely hopes that you will accept this position, as he well knows and thoroughly appreciates your exceptional capabilities for satisfactorily performing this critical literary work."

Accepting with keen appreciation this Commission, as unique in its form as it is gracious and loyal to the people of Maryland, Mrs. Richardson entered with enthusiasm into the work of bringing together all that would redound "to the fame and glory of Maryland"—and has given to the State the results of much special knowledge and original research covering many years of investigation in the ancient records of Maryland, which could not otherwise have been brought to light at this time.

None who sees this demonstration of Maryland history can ever again believe that this "Land of Sanctuary," as Maryland was called, was settled by convicts.

The purpose of the Executive Exhibit is educational. It demonstrates:

1. The high moral and religious character of the settlers in their official acts.
2. Their educational status in the hundreds of autographs of those who came before 1700.
3. Their social status in the use of heraldic seals and the erecting of lands into manors.

The Executive Exhibit is placed in a mahogany case, which consists of a heavy central column on which are hung 24 double-glass wings, each 37x28 inches, making 48 exposures, the surface amounting to 345 square feet.

The Exhibit includes the following object lesson in Maryland history:

The names of 110 of those who came in the *Ark* and the *Dove* with Governor Leonard Calvert—nearly a hundred of which names have never been published in any history.

Fac-simile of original letter sent back on the *Ark's* return trip to England giving an account of the voyage

.

over. Also one of the receipts for the two Indian arrows paid at Windsor Castle each Tuesday in Easter Week by the Proprietary as fealty to the King, illustrating Maryland's exemption from taxation by King or Parliament as her chartered right. These are the most uniquely valuable historical survivals in this country. The originals, which are owned by the Maryland Historical Society, were photographed for the Executive Exhibit.

Cæcilius Calvert's instructions for the erecting of land into manors, dated 1636.

An original bill of lading of Colonial date beginning "Shipped by the Grace of God," etc., illustrating the religious tone of the Maryland colonists.

That part of the "Act Concerning Religion" ensuring freedom of conscience, passed by the Assembly of Maryland in the year 1649, records the fact that Maryland was at that time the only place in the known world where persons of all faiths were at liberty to worship God according to their own consciences.

The autographs of those who passed the Act are attached to it and are shown for the first time.

Many names of the earliest settlers for whom lands were surveyed in the twelve oldest counties, giving the name of their first surveys—not all of their patents or grants. This roll of honor includes over a thousand names of the progenitors of Maryland's oldest families, in many of which these original lands have descended to the present generation. Their status as independent settlers is thus established.

Under the head—"Lords of the Manor in Maryland"—are given the names of forty-six of those who had granted them manors, with all the privileges of Lords of the Manor

in England—giving the names of the Manors and the acreage. These have never before been collected.

The Act "for erecting a pryson in this Province," 1662, is made to point the lesson that Maryland was without a prison for twenty-eight years after the settlement, a law-abiding condition unique in the history of colonization, which is supplemented by a quotaton from George Alsop, written in 1660, stating that "as there is no prison in Maryland, so the merit of the country deserves none."

The "Act against the Importation of Convicted persons into this Province," passed 1676, is displayed to prove that we had no convicts among our settlers, as this Act imposes a heavy fine on "some captains of merchant vessels" who smuggled in "several" felons and sold them for their own profit. The Early Settlers' list in the Land Office records twenty thousand original emigrants who received warrants for land in Maryland prior to 1681. Every one had to prove "his right," by stating how he came—not one instance gives a convict!

The Act for "the founding and erecting of a school or college within this Province for the Education of Youth in Learning and Virtue," April, 1671, and the Act establishing King William's School, 1696, are displayed to show that Maryland passed the first Act for a free school in this country—and perhaps in the world.

Fac-simile of Washington's letter "To The General Assembly of Maryland," after his election to the Presidency of the United States, in which he makes pleasant reference to Maryland. (Maryland State Papers.)

Washington's eulogy of his aide, Lieutenant-Colonel Tench Tilghman, of Maryland, who bore the official news

of Cornwallis' surrender from Yorktown to the Congress at Philadelphia, October 19, 1781.

A curious document entitled "Jeremiah Riley's Scheme for destroying Ships of War" sent to the Council of Safety about 1776—the first plan for coast defense ever considered by the Council in Revolutionary times. (Maryland Original Research Society.)

An original Commission signed by Hon. Matthew Tilghman, President of the Maryland Convention, appointing Thomas Richardson Captain of a Company in Revolutionary service, January 3, 1776.

Photograph of the patriot, Dr. Charles Alexander Warfield, with a correct account of the "Burning of the *Peggy Stewart*," October 19, 1774.

Fac-simile of "The Star-Spangled Banner," also photograph of one of the first printed copies distributed and sung in Baltimore the day after it was written off Fort McHenry, September 14, 1814. A photograph of Francis Scott Key, the author of this national song, and a St. Memin's engraving of Judge Joseph Hopper Nicholson, brother-in-law of Key, who had the words printed and set to music September 15, 1814. The original descended to his granddaughter, Mrs. Rebecca Lloyd Shippen.

Photographic fac-simile of the autographs and seal of about 600 early settlers and important Colonial personages, taken from original wills and other legal documents in ancient Court Houses and the Land Office—many show heraldic seals of interest. These autographs are shown to illustrate the educational status of our early settlers who are believed by many to have been illiterate. To each autograph is attached some data regarding the writer, giving a vital personal interest to the collection

and representing much original research. The seals have identified many of the early settlers.

Traced autographs of 160 of the very earliest settlers, including many who came in the *Ark* and the *Dove*, besides Leonard Calvert and his Commissioners, such interesting characters as Henry Fleete, of the Jamestown colony, who acted as interpreter between Governor Calvert and the Indians, from whom he bought the site of the first permanent landing in Maryland. Other autographs of special interest in this collection are those of Captain James Neale, a favorite of King Charles I; Richard Ingle, "Pirate and Rebel;" Mistress Margaret Brent, first woman suffragist in America and the Portia of Colonial Maryland.

Fac-simile of the unrecorded will of Charles, third Lord Baltimore, dated in 1714 and shown for the first time.

Survivals of mills employed in Colonial Maryland, also typical household implements used in early days in Maryland, photographed in Dorchester county by Miss Mary V. Dorsey, of that county.

Photograph of superb Communion service engraved with Royal Arms of England, presented to St. Anne's Church, Annapolis, by King William III, and inscribed with his signet.

Photograph of the memorial ring given by Queen Henrietta Maria to her maid of honor, wife of an early Maryland settler, Captain James Neale, still owned by a descendant, Mrs. Clara Tilghman Earle, of Maryland.

Shown through the courtesy of the Land Commissioner, Hon. E. Stanley Toadvin:

Original Charter of Annapolis, given by Queen Anne, 1708, in which are named the first Mayor and Alderman.

The Original Boundary Agreement between the Penns and Frederick, sixth Lord Baltimore (1760).

Frederick Calvert's instructions to Governor Horatio Sharpe about Boundary question, showing map of land in dispute.

Ratification of Federal Constitution with autographs of Maryland signers, April 28, 1788.

Tripartite Indenture between Frederick, sixth Lord Baltimore, his uncle Cæcilius Calvert and others, showing miniature of Lord Baltimore done in ink, also Royal Arms of England.

Typical Indenture executed at London, 10th May, 1684, showing Royal Arms of King Charles II.

This is the assignment of "Resurrection Manor" in Maryland by Richard Perry, of London, late of Patuxent, Maryland, to Thomas and George Plowden, of Lasham, Southampton, England.

Plat of Baltimore and Jones Town in the year 1747.

The pictures of Mt. Airy and the silver service of Benedict Leonard Calvert, with photographs of Eleanor, Elizabeth and Benedict Leonard Calvert, were lent by Miss Rebecca Lynn Webster, a descendant of the Calverts. Miss Webster photographed the original portraits and silver at Mt. Airy.

The wonderfully valuable and interesting collection of signatures and seals of Maryland's Colonial settlers was made by long and patient research among the original manuscript records of the State. With a special camera made to reproduce in fac-simile at short range, the Executive Historian went to the old counties and photographed all that were available, thus preserving these fast decaying

autographs of our pioneers and makers of Maryland's Colonial history.

The traced autographs were found in the earliest record books of the day when the provincial officials lived mainly at the Capital, old "St. Maries," and affixed their signatures to the Acts in which they were concerned. To this custom we are indebted for many of our most interesting autographs.

The entire Executive Exhibit was made by gleaning from original sources all that could link the individuality of our early settlers with their public acts, and thus preserve to all time the names of those who braved the dangers and hardships of pioneer life to help lay the cornerstone of this great nation.

MANUSCRIPT AND RARE BIBLIOGRAPHY

USED IN THE PREPARATION OF SIDE-LIGHTS ON MARYLAND HISTORY, VOLUME I

"A Relation of the Successful Beginnings of Lord Baltimore's Plantation in Maryland, Being an extract of certaine letters written from thence, by some of the Adventurers to their friends in England, Anno Domini 1634," reprinted as "Shea's Early Southern Tracts No. 1." A still rarer, early printed book issued at London, September 8, 1635, entitled "A Relation of Maryland," together with a map of the Country, the Conditions of Plantations; His Majesty's Charter to Lord Baltimore, translated into English."

Sabin's reprint of the above, No. 2.

Father White's "Relatio Itineris."

Letters and account of voyage from Leonard Calvert, with receipts for Indian arrows paid by Lord Baltimore to the King at Windsor Castle every Easter week.

Caecilius Calvert's original instructions to the first settlers, 1633.

Original records of Maryland of all classes, familiar and unfamiliar.

Archives of Maryland, Original and Printed.

"Hammond versus Heamans."

George Alsop's "A Character of the Province of Maryland," published 1666.

Peter Force's "Historical Tracts."

"Leah and Rachel."

"Babylon's Fall," 1655.

"Langford's Refutation," 1655, etc.

Calvert letters, Maryland Historical Society.

Original Calvert papers and printed collections of same, Maryland Historical Society.

"Eddis' letters"—1769-1777.

Sabin's reprints.

Archives of Pennsylvania, and Delaware, printed and original.

Calendar of State Papers (Great Britain).

Printed and original collections in the Dioscesan library, Baltimore.

"Oldmixon."

Speed's "Prospect of the Most Famous Parts of the World."

Stevens' manuscripts.

Chalmers papers.

Documents relating to Maryland in the Public Record Office, London.

Printed Histories Consulted

Kilty's "Landholder's Assistant."

Davis' "Day Star of American Freedom."

Riley's "Ancient City."

Neill's "Founders."

Scharf's "History of Maryland."

Brown's "Maryland, A Palatinate."

J. Johnson Jr.'s "Old Maryland Manors."

Thomas' "Chronicles of Colonial Maryland."

And many others.

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

Abbington, John.....	265, 304	Aashbury, Francis.....	107
Abbott, George.....	333	Aashbury, Mary.....	107
Abington, Andrew.....	390	Aashcomb, John.....	303
Able, Edward.....	374	Aashcomb, Nathaniel.....	303
Acero, Mr.....	21	Aashcomb, Samuel.....	303
Ackworth, Richard.....	319	Aashmore, John.....	9, 13
Aeton, Richard.....	338	Aashmore, William.....	9, 11, 12, 13, 154
Adair, R.....	360	Athee, John.....	305
Adams, James.....	269, 345	Atkinson, Law.....	269
Adams, John.....	279, 338, 392	Austin, Ann.....	220
Adams, Peter.....	374	Ayeres, James.....	377
Adams, Samuel.....	391	Ayleward, William.....	335
Adams, Thomas.....	264	Ayers, William.....	322
Addison, Colonel John.....	173	Anne, Queen.....	80
Adolphus, King Gustavus.....	188	Alsop, George.....	63
Aires, Jacob.....	280		
Aisquith, George.....	273	Bacon, Mr. Anthony.....	93
Aisquith, Thomas.....	273	Baden, Thomas.....	277
Aisquith, William.....	290, 360	Bagby, John.....	304
Albert, Peter.....	369	Baker, Henry.....	414
Alcome, John.....	13, 412	Baker, Thomas.....	309
Alexander, James.....	283	Baker, William.....	360
Alexander, Moses.....	283	Batley, Godfrey.....	295
Alexander, Robert.....	374, 377	Bailliere, Laurence.....	304
Alexander, Sir William.....	151	Baillard, Charles.....	276
Alexander, William.....	281	Ball, Benjamin.....	301
Alfred, King.....	55	Ball, Richard.....	338
Allanson, Thomas.....	265, 312	Balye, James.....	374
Allein, James.....	214	Baldwin, Henry.....	391
Allen, Francis.....	279	Baldwin, Captain John.....	282
Allen, Michael.....	360	Baldwin, John.....	328
Allen, Thomas.....	9, 13	Barnaby, Edm'd.....	269
Alley, John.....	246	Baltimore, Lord.....	153, 265
Allnutt, William.....	275	Baltimore, Lord and Lady.....	253
Alricks, Governor.....	130	Baltimore, Lady Jane.....	253
Alsop, George.....	191, 423	Baltimore, Cascellius C.....	126
Altham, Mr. John.....	9, 10, 11, 12, 412	Baltimore, Frederick, Lord.....	426
Altham, John.....	412	Banks, Lieutenant Richard.....	181
Altome, John.....	412	Bankster, James.....	335
Anderson, John.....	334	Barber, Dr. Luke.....	132
Anderton, John.....	345	Barber, Luke.....	261
Andrews, John.....	13	Barbier, Luke.....	266
Andrews, William.....	9	Barber, James.....	349
Andros, Sir Edmund.....	260	Bard, John.....	303
Andy, John C.....	377	Barker, John.....	312
Anketill, Francis.....	349	Barker, Thos.....	269
Anne, Queen.....	425	Barkley, Nicholas.....	246
Archer, Peter.....	304	Barefoot, Mr.....	8, 9
Archer, Thos.....	269	Barefoot, Wm.....	269
Archiboe.....	23	Barnes, Abraham.....	272
Armstrong, Francis.....	246, 351	Barnes, Richard.....	272
Armstrong, Matthew.....	315	Barnes, Waver.....	276
Arnold, Richard.....	327	Barre, Colonel.....	266
Ashbrook, Thomas.....	312	Barry, David.....	269

Barey, Edward	283	Bennett, Mr. John	85
Barry, William	283	Bennett, Richard	75, 76, 262, 319
Barton, William	312	Bennett, Mr. Richard	182
Barrett, Samuel	414	Bennett, Richard, Esq.	295, 317, 323
Barwell, John	326	Bennett Susanna Maria	266
Basba, Giles	415	Bennett, Truman	309
Batchellor, Thomas	309	Besson, Thomas	327
Battie, Ferdinando	206	Best, Dr. J. W. F.	264
Batten, William	312, 338	Biggs, Ambrose	302, 325
Battin, Mrs.	149	Bigger, John	173
Bateman, Secretary John	64	Billingsley, Francis	301
Bateman, John	342	Billingsley, Thomas	302
Bateman, Mary	291, 354	Birkhead, Christopher	323
Batson, Thomas	290	Bishop, Henry	11, 12, 13, 321
Boston, Henry	314	Bishop, Joseph	265
Baxter, John	7, 9	Bishop, Robert	366
Bayard, James	284	Bishop, T. S.	377
Bayard, Peter	284	Bevans, Cornelius	286
Bayard, Samuel	284	Bevins, John	329
Bayne, Captain John	233	Bevan, Roland	319
Bearfoot, Thomas	311	Blank, Mrs.	73
Beauchampe, Edmond	284	Blankinson, William	232
Beauchamp, Marcey	278	Blakstone, —	107
Beauchampe, O. T.	254	Blackston, Ebenezer	292, 296
Beauchamp, Thomas	278	Blakstone, Nehemiah	263
Beane, Eleanore	311	Blakston, Nathaniel	300
Beane, Ralph	9, 13, 412	Bladen, Thomas	261
Beane, Walter	412	Bladen, William	326
Beall, Alexander	277	Blake, Levin	377
Beall, Captain George	276	Blake, Joel	319
Beall, Jos.	374	Blay, Edward	295, 296
Beall, Josias	373	Blondell, John	214
Beall, Lloyd	391	Boarman, William	263
Beall, Ninian	305	Body, Captain John	328
Beall, Samuel	277	Bordley, Beale	91
Beall, Samuel B.	391	Bond, John	273
Beall, William	276	Bond, Peregrine	274
Beall, William D.	391	Bonnesfield, Christiana	219
Beaston, William	282	Bonam, Anam	9, 10, 11
Bell, James	269	Bonham, Malakiah	301
Bell, Ninian	333	Bonner, James	235
Beard, John	212	Bostic, Samuel	294
Beard, Richard	327	Boston, Thomas	334
Beatty, Thomas	391	Bonvier —	106
Beckwith, Henry	352	Bosworth, Mr. John	141
Beckworth, Thomas	9, 12, 14	Bowen, Rev. L. P.	118
Beck, Captain Anthony	202	Bowe, James	215
Beck, Edward	294	Bowie, John	377
Beck, Matt'w	269	Bowie, W.	374
Bedel, Josiah	277	Bowles, James	334
Belcher, Mrs.	149	Bowles, John	288
Beggs, Miles	215	Bowley, Daniel	340
Beckman, Governor	131	Bowdel, Thomas	306
Bellson, John	154	Bowtler, John	7, 8
Belt, John	223	Boyce, William	314
Belt, Nehemiah Jr.	276	Boyd, Michael	391
Belt, Captain Tobias	276	Boyd, Thomas	391
Berry, Thomas	215	Boyle, James	294
Berry, William	75, 349	Bosman —	76
Benson, Perry	391	Bosman, John	319
Benson, Stephen	322	Bosman, William	317
Bentley, Richard	351	Booker, John	274
Bennett, Henrietta Maria	295	Booker, Richard	341

Boothby, Edward.....	173, 235	Broadnox, Thomas.....	297
Buchanan, Archibald.....	280	Brogden, David McC.....	304
Buchanan, Wm.....	374	Brogden, Mr. Harry H.....	198
Bullen, Mr. John.....	91	Brogden, John L.....	303
Bullen, John.....	243	Brogden, Major William.....	303
Bullen, Robert.....	246	Brogden, Rev. Mr. William.....	190
Burchell, Adam.....	235	Brogden, Dr. William.....	303
Burk, William.....	204	Brogden, Rev. William.....	303
Burdett, Mr. and Mrs.....	146	Brooksby, Cornelius.....	287
Burditt, Thomas.....	212	Brooksby, Lieut. Corns.....	268
Burgess, Basil.....	291	Brookes, Baker, Esq.....	64
Burgess, George.....	234, 234	Brooke, Baker.....	261, 305
Burgess, Richard.....	203	Brooke, Colonel Baker.....	132
Burgess, Samuel.....	202	Brookes, Benjamin.....	277
Burgess, William.....	75, 223, 261, 296	Brookes, Francis.....	283
Burrage, John.....	223	Brookes, Henry.....	277
Bury, Robert.....	239	Brooke, Mr. Michael.....	149, 262, 251
Burnham, Samuel.....	269	Brooke, Mrs.....	149
Burnham, William.....	209	Brooke, Rich.....	274
Burrows, John.....	273	Brooke, Robert.....	126, 257, 264, 291, 303
Burrowes, Mathew.....	9, 12, 14	Brooke, Mr. Robert.....	181
Butler, Francis.....	336	Brooke, Robert, Esq.....	205
Butler, Thomas.....	214	Brooke, Samuel.....	204
Butterworth, Hezekiah.....	56	Brooke, Thomas.....	307
Butterworth, Mr.....	57	Brooke, Thomas, Esq.....	233
Bushnell, Edw'd.....	269	Brooke, Major Thomas.....	301
Bushnell, Peter.....	283	Brooke, Roger.....	305
Bussey, Mrs.....	149	Brown, Ellis.....	236
Bradley, Henry.....	353	Brown, James.....	255, 307
Bradley, Richard.....	9	Brown, John.....	220, 235, 329
Bradford, Colonel William.....	356	Brown, Capt. John.....	281
Bragg, B.....	243	Brown, Nintan.....	215
Brainthwayt, William.....	261	Brown, Perigrine.....	296
Bramble, Thomas.....	352	Brown, Richard.....	416
Brannock, Edmond.....	353	Brown, Sidney.....	278
Brandt, Randell.....	210	Browne, Capt. Turner.....	280
Bray, Dr. Thomas.....	119	Browne, William.....	9, 12, 14, 390
Brent, Colonel Giles.....	67	Browning, James.....	292, 329
Brent, Giles.....	114, 252, 264, 287	Browning, John.....	241
Brent, Captain Giles.....	261	Bruce, William.....	391
Brent, Margaret.....	57, 287	Bruff, James.....	391
Brent, Mrs. Margaret.....	70	Bruff, Richard.....	281
Brent, Mistress Margaret.....	253, 425	Brumal, William.....	304
Brent, Mary.....	67, 287	Bruton, John.....	329
Brereton, William.....	218, 343	Bryant, John.....	9
Brevitt, John.....	391	Bryant, John.....	11
Bressour, Benoit.....	220	Bryan, Mathias.....	309
Brewer, Elizabeth.....	247		
Brewer, Mr. John.....	199	Calvert, Anne.....	112
Brewer, John.....	202, 327	Calvert, Benedict Leonard.....	290, 261, 426
Brewer, Joseph.....	203	Calvert, Caecilus, 1, 2, 6, 7, 17, 30, 24, 26, 39, 49, 53, 56, 57, 62, 71, 111, 124, 125, 129, 234, 260, 257, 407, 422, 426	
Brics, John.....	234, 350	Calvert, Charles.....	106, 234, 260, 261
Brick, Richard.....	215	Calvert, Charles, Esq.....	63, 301, 326
Bridden, Thos.....	299	Calvert, Captain Charles.....	261
Brightwell, Richard.....	307	Calvert, Charles Gov.....	111
Bristow, George.....	283	Calvert, Governor.....	408
Briscoe, Henry.....	9, 11, 12	Charles, 3rd. Lord Baltimore.....	6
Briscoe, James.....	274	Calvert, Eleanor.....	426
Briscoe, John.....	297	Calvert, Elizabeth.....	426
Briscoe, Samuel.....	273	Calvert, Frederick.....	260, 426
Briant, John.....	11, 14, 106, 107	Calvert, George.....	2, 7, 8, 57
Bridges, Joseph.....	219		
Brittingham, William.....	280		

Calvert, Str George.....	1, 153	Chandler, Mr. Job.....	150
Calvert, Mr. Leonard.....	70	Chandler, Richard.....	262, 266, 315
Calvert, Governor Leonard.....	67, 421	Chaplain, Mrs.....	146
Calvert, Leonard, 2, 6, 7, 8, 13, 16, 30, 32, 33, 34, 50, 111, 260, 262, 407, 409, 411, 414, 418, 425.		Chapline, Joseph.....	374
Calvert, Philip.....	126, 261, 363	Chaplin, William.....	261
Calvert, Phillip, Esq., 63, 263, 268, 291, 340, 343, 345.		Chapman, Henry N.....	261
Calvert, Governor Philip.....	126, 261	Chapman, Samuel.....	266
Calvert, William.....	261	Chapman, Thomas.....	221
Calverts, the.....	5, 60	Chapman, William.....	262
Caldar, Mr. James.....	91	Chapman, William, Jr.....	262
Calhoun, James.....	260	Charlinton, Thomas.....	9, 11, 14
Camber, John.....	325	Charles I.....	38
Carmichael, Neall.....	262	Charles I, King, 25, 27, 45, 49, 54, 59, 76	
Cameron, Finley.....	214	Charles, King.....	3, 50, 57
Cameron, John.....	215	Charles II.....	76
Campbell, John.....	334	Charles II, King.....	25, 75, 426
Canady, Mrs.....	149	Chas., Hon. Esq.....	32
Cane, John.....	310	Chase, Jo. H'y.....	374
Carleton, Thomas.....	307	Chase, Samuel.....	374, 375, 376
Carnall, Daniel.....	342	Clarkson, Robert.....	220
Carinton, Thomas.....	12	Clare, Mark.....	301
Carnot, Christopher.....	14	Cramphin, Thos., Jr.....	374
Carnock, Ktofer.....	11	Crampton, James.....	215
Carnock, Christopher.....	9, 11	Crandfield, Edward.....	9
Carroll, Charles (the emigrant).....	307	Cratoek, John.....	374
Carroll, Charles, Esq.....	329	Crawford, David.....	374
Carroll, Mr. Charles B.....	367	Chelsey, Robert.....	374
Carroll, Charles.....	265, 336, 337, 374, 376	Cheney, Richard.....	227
Carroll, Mr. Daniel.....	334	Cheseldyn, Keneelm.....	173, 261
Carroll, James.....	401	Cheesman, William.....	215
Castor, Edward.....	300	Cheston, Dr. D. Murray.....	204
Caton, Mr. Thomas.....	199	Cheston, Mr. Robert Murray.....	204
Caton, Thomas.....	202	Cheever, Captain Samuel.....	275
Cervill, John.....	293	Chew, Joseph.....	207
Carvel, Richard.....	95	Chew, Samuel.....	222, 264, 234, 235, 373
Carville, Robert.....	107, 306	Childs, Benjamin.....	253
Carville, Mr. Robert.....	147	Child, Francis.....	240
Carr, Nicholas.....	302	Chilman, Richard.....	298
Cartwright, John.....	273	Chilton, Stephen.....	273
Cartwright, Demetrious.....	306	Chipham, Mr.....	141
Carter, Colonel Edward.....	292	Christison, Wenlock.....	222, 224
Carter, Edward.....	265, 322, 331	Clabourne, William.....	151
Carter, John.....	316	Clabourne, Captaine.....	22
Cary, John Dow.....	391	Claborne, Mr. William.....	76, 152, 262
Castlin, Henry.....	246	Claborne, William.....	155
Castlin, Robert.....	314	Claborne, Thomas.....	153
Cate, William.....	269	Cagett, Thomas.....	266
Cassimir, John.....	189	Cagett, Edward.....	204
Cawtin, Nicholas.....	412, 413	Clark, George.....	273
Causeen, Nicholas.....	265, 310	Clark, John.....	310, 325
Cawood, Stephen.....	211	Clarke, Joshua.....	374
Carton, Elizabeth.....	149	Clark, Samuel.....	276
Cecil, Joshua.....	334	Clark, Robert.....	266, 412
Chaille, Peter.....	277	Clarke, Robert.....	261
Chambers, The.....	252	Caxon, Robert.....	329
Chambers, John.....	215	Clayland, Rev. James.....	249
Chamberlaine, Jas. Lloyd.....	374	Clayton, George D.....	264
Champ, John.....	337	Claywell, Peter.....	280
Chambers, Samuel.....	202	Clayton, Solomon.....	264
Champ, William.....	344	Clegate, Thomas.....	265
		Clemm, William.....	260
		Clements, Henry.....	261

Clemerson, Andrew.....	341	Coursay, Henry.....	261, 173, 304
Cleave, Nathaniel.....	285	Coursay, James.....	286
Clickett, Thos.....	260	Coursay, William.....	288
Clinton, Honourable George... 267, 268		Courtney, Hercules.....	260
Cloberry, William.....	152, 158	Courtney, Thomas.....	286, 290
Cloberry and Clayborne.....	151	Courts, Colonel John.....	233
Clocker, Daniel.....	286	Courts, John.....	308
Coode, John.....	287, 290, 292	Cowley, George.....	248
Cobeth, John.....	301	Cowman, Captain Joseph.....	202
Cockshutt, John.....	412	Cowman, Joseph.....	203
Cockey, William.....	337	Cowman, Joseph E.....	204
Coleburn, William.....	313, 316	Cook, Miles.....	350
Coulbourns, The.....	256	Cook, Thos.....	260
Coke, Lord.....	3	Cooke, Captain Andrew.....	244, 561
Colden, Junr. Com. Cadr.....	268	Cooke, Anne.....	244
Colgate, Richard.....	335	Cooke, Ebenezer.....	245
Coal, Thomas.....	303, 332	Cooke, John Esten.....	153
Cole, Mr. Charles.....	91, 92	Cooper, James.....	269
Cole, Josiah.....	231	Cooper, Patrick.....	214
Cole, Josias.....	185	Cooper, Samuel.....	330
Cole, Richard.....	9, 11, 12, 14	Cooper, Thomas.....	9, 10
Cole, William.....	318	Covington, Nehemiah.....	317
Colengs, Thomas.....	286	Covingtons, The.....	256
Collings, John.....	284	Cox, Mrs. Ann.....	9
Collins, Thomas.....	296	Cox, Edward.....	326
Collett, Richard.....	342	Cox, James.....	360
Collier, Doucy.....	279	Cox, John.....	374
Collier, Robert.....	279, 353	Crak, James.....	391
Combs, William.....	349	Creak, Jo.....	260
Comegys, Cornelius.....	297	Crato, John.....	181
Compton, Bishop Henry.....	170	Crafts, Captain Dudley.....	268
Compton, John.....	313	Crafts, Dud.....	267, 268
Conant, Robert.....	324	Cromwell, Oliver.....	181, 262
Conneway, James.....	330	Cromwell, Richard.....	338
Conner, Sarah.....	297	Crouch, Ralph.....	413
Cony, Rev. Mr. Peregrine.....	173	Crouch, John.....	294
Constable, Henry.....	336	Crouch, William.....	328
Contee, Charles S.....	204	Crosby, William.....	323
Contee, John.....	374	Crow, James.....	276
Contee, Thos.....	373	Crowley, Chas.....	374
Copley, Sir Lionel.....	160, 237, 260	Cumtin, William.....	214
Copley, Father Thomas.....	15	Cummings, William, Esq.....	91
Copley, Mr.....	10, 413	Curke, John.....	8, 9
Copley, Thomas.....	13, 15, 66, 67, 416	Currer, William.....	283
Covel, Ann.....	337	Curtis, Edmund.....	262
Corbet, Hutton.....	287	Curtis, Robert.....	347
Corbyn, Mr. Henry.....	141		
Cornish, Jno.....	260	Daborn, Thomas.....	334
Corwin, William.....	349	Dalley, Mr.....	146
Cornwallays, Captain Thomas, 13, 154, 261.		Dale, Thomas.....	295
Cornwallays, Thomas, Esq.... 11, 12, 14		Daley, Bryan.....	340
Cornwallis, Captain Thomas... 292, 294		Dallam, Richd.....	374
Cornwallis, Thomas, Esq..... 8, 417		Darby, Mr.....	146
Cornwallis, Thomas, 7, 114, 264, 288, 290, 291, 414.		Darcey, William.....	355
Cornwallis, William.....	333	Dare, Captain John.....	203
Cosden, Thomas.....	304	Dare, Cleaverly.....	276
Costin, Henry.....	349	Dare, Samuel.....	276
Costin, Stephen.....	316, 319	Dare, William.....	343
Cottingham, Thomas.....	315	Darnell, Colonel Henry, 236, 261, 266, 290, 306, 323.	
Cotton, Richard.....	323	Darnall, John, Esq.....	236
Couchan, John.....	214	Dashfield, James.....	279, 332
		Dashiell, Clement.....	278

Dashell, George.....	374	Dixon, Thomas.....	254, 273
Dashell, Henry.....	279	Dixon, William.....	259, 269
Dashell, Joseph.....	277	Dodd, Wm.....	269
Dashell, Louthar.....	279	Donaleon, Charles.....	214
Dashield, Thomas.....	232	Dona, John.....	277
Dashiells, The.....	256	Dona, Robert.....	277
Dashell, William.....	278	Donaldson, Thomas.....	214
Davenant, Sir William.....	76, 77	Dorrell, Thomas.....	7, 9
Davenport, Humphrey.....	267	Dorrington, William.....	261
Davidson, Andrew.....	214	Dorsey, Captain John.....	227
Davidson, John.....	290	Dorsey, Edward.....	88, 91, 173, 229, 229
Davidson, William.....	214	Dorsey, Miss Mary V.....	425
Davies, Thomas.....	232	Dorsey, Mr. John.....	88
Davis, Captain Allen.....	274	Dorsey, Mr. Speaker.....	94
Davis, George Lachlan.....	219	Dorsey, Richard.....	261
Davis, James.....	318, 277	Dorseys, the.....	79
Davis, John.....	278, 298	Dorsey, John.....	274
Davis, Thomas.....	300, 232	Dorsey, William.....	255
Davis, William.....	277	Douglass, John.....	265, 269
Daw, Andrew.....	214	Downes, George.....	277
Dawson, Anthony.....	253	Downes, Henry.....	241
Dawson, Impy.....	281	Downes, Mitchell.....	277
Dawson, William.....	154	Doyn, Isaac.....	274
Day, Dorothy.....	149	Draper, Alexander.....	215
Day, Edward.....	231	Draper, Peter.....	9, 13
Day, George.....	289	Drummond, Alex.....	269
Day, Richard.....	276	Dryer, Samuel.....	230
Day, Samuel.....	202	Dryson, Thomas A.....	261
Deale, David.....	245	Dyer, Edward.....	261
Deale, Franklin.....	204	Duckett, Thomas A.....	204
Dean, William.....	299	Dudley, Richard.....	249
De Courcy, William.....	228	Duke, Richard.....	9, 11, 12, 14
d'Eestaing, Count.....	290	Duke, James.....	204
de Falstaff, Aubrey.....	207	Dukes, Robert.....	215
Degedy, John.....	214	Dulany, H. Rozier.....	402
de Grasse, Count.....	379, 290	Dulany, Mr. Grafton.....	408
d, Hinoyosa, Alexander.....	131	Dulaney, Walter.....	91
Delabar, John.....	152, 158	Dunbarr, Jeremiah.....	214
de la Rook, Charles.....	290	Durand, Alice.....	220
Denahoe, Daniel.....	215	Durand, William.....	121, 262
Dent, George.....	275	Duvall, Dr. Howard M.....	264
Dent, Jno.....	231, 309, 273	Duvall, George.....	260
Dent, William.....	173, 207	Duvall, John.....	225
Denwood, Levin.....	231	Duvall, Mareen.....	277, 227
de Somerville, Sir Philip.....	205, 206		
Derholme, James.....	214	Eagleton, Bernard.....	220
Devall, Marien.....	227	Earle, James, Jr.....	284
Dever, John.....	260	Earle, Jos.....	274
Devoir, Richard.....	224	Earle, Mrs. Clara Tighman.....	425
Dick, James.....	202	Earle, R. T.....	273
Dick, Jean.....	406	Eason, John.....	262
Dick, Mr.....	267	Eaton, James.....	251
Di金森, Captain Charles.....	281	Ebbert, Edward.....	245
Di金森, Edward.....	214	Ebbs, Edward.....	414
Di金森, Henry.....	274	Ebbs, Thomas.....	414
Di金森, Walter.....	254	Eccleston, Captain John E.....	261
Di金森, William.....	250	Eccleston, Hugh.....	254
Diggs, William.....	236, 261, 266	Eccleston, John, Lieutenant-Colonel.....	260, 261
Diggs, Colonel William.....	240		
Dixon, Ambrose.....	213	Edd, —.....	88
Dixon, John.....	202, 237	Eddis, —.....	145, 274
Dixon, Mr. James.....	215, 255	Eden, Captain Robert.....	261
Dixon, Robert.....	252	Eden, Governor.....	271

Edlowe, Joseph.....	304	Fenance, Auto.....	309
Edmington, Samuel.....	301	Fendall, Governor.....	73
Edmonds, Richard.....	349	Fendall, Josias. 73, 128, 260, 265, 268, 303,	
Edmondson, John.....	223, 247, 245	Fenwick, Cuthbert, 12, 14, 15, 263, 268,	
Edmonson, John.....	302, 251	291, 417.	
Edward the Confessor.....	66	Fenwick, Madame.....	184
Edwards, Richard.....	7, 9	Fenwick, Mrs.....	78
Edwards, Robert.....	9, 11, 12, 14	Fetter, William.....	9, 12
Edwin, William.....	9, 12, 14	Ferguson, Duncan.....	215
Edwyn, William.....	9, 11	Ferguson, William.....	214
Eisley, Jno.....	269	Fieckle, Benjamin.....	261
Elbert, John L.....	291	Finch, Thomas.....	277
Elbin, John.....	417	Fisher, Mary.....	280
Eldridge, William.....	246	Fisher, Philip.....	15
Elgate, William.....	318	Fisher, Thomas.....	264
Elkin, John.....	9, 11, 12, 14, 417	Fisher, William.....	294, 241
Elkins, John.....	417	Fitzpatrick, David.....	281
Elkoots, the.....	66	Fitter, William.....	14
Ellis, Joseph.....	279	Fitzwalters, Garrett.....	416
Ellis, Peter.....	253	Fleete, Captain Henry.....	137, 406, 425
Elliot, Vincent.....	296	Fleete, Edward.....	106
Elliot, William.....	206, 284	Fleming, Wm.....	279
Ellt, Benjamin.....	276	Floyd, James.....	288
Ellys, Robert.....	290	Foard, Hezekiah.....	291
Elmes, William.....	294	Forbus, Thomas.....	214
Eltonhead, Edward.....	308	Force, Colonel Peter.....	64
Eltonhead, Madame.....	184	Ford, Josias.....	294
Eltonhead, William.....	182, 291	Ford, Mr.....	255
Elston, Ralph.....	248	Ford, Rebecca.....	224
Elsey, John.....	317	Ford, Samuel.....	224
Elsey, John.....	319	Ford, Sarah.....	224
Emerson, Thomas.....	244	Ford, Thomas.....	232
Emerton, Humphrey.....	224	Ford, Widow.....	232
Emmett, John.....	316	Ford, William.....	264
Emory, Arthur.....	248	Fossett, Jno.....	270
Enelegh, James.....	162	Foster, Seth.....	244
English, James.....	290	Fountain, Marcy.....	278
Ennalls, Bartholomew.....	263	Fountain, Nicholas.....	318
Ennalls, Captain Henry.....	280	Fowke, Gerard.....	311
Ennalls, Thos.....	178, 274	Fowler, Benol.....	276
Evans, Anthony.....	290	Fowler, Jeremiah.....	276
Evans, Captain William.....	261	Fox, George.....	233
Evans, Ebenezer.....	235	Franklin, Benjamin.....	292
Evans, Job.....	238	Franklin, Thomas.....	106
Evans, John.....	235, 236	Franklyn, John.....	232
Evans, Walter.....	277	Franklyn, Robert.....	236
Evanson, Mr.....	146	Franks, Matt.....	270
Evelyn, Captain George.....	100	Frazier, James.....	299
Evelyn, George.....	264	Frazier, Ensign Jno.....	268
Everett, John.....	222	Frazier, John.....	267
Ewen, Richard.....	262, 225	Freckle, Alison.....	207
Ewens, William.....	262	Freckle, Stephen.....	207
Ewing, William.....	282	Freeman, John.....	237
Ewins, John.....	233	Freeman, William.....	294
Exon, Henry.....	289	Freemond, Lewis.....	9, 11, 12, 13
Fairfax, Mr.....	11	Frisby, James.....	296, 240
Fairfax, Nicholas.....	7, 9, 11	Fuller, Captain William.....	149, 263
Fairweather, Richard.....	269	Fulton, Robert.....	196
Farchaser, Henry.....	214	Furnace, William.....	315
Ferguson, Joshua.....	270	Furnis, James.....	280
Fay, Prof. William Wirt.....	204	Gage, General.....	272
Farett, Daniel.....	277	Gaines, Richard.....	202

Gatther, George E., Jr.	304	Goldsmith, George	343
Gatther, Henry E.	301	Goldsmith, Harekins.	331
Gale, George.	304	Goldsmith, Samuel.	331
Gale, Madam Elizabeth	355	Goldsmith, Thomas.	331
Galloway, John	336, 338	Goldson, Daniel.	334
Galloway, Richard.	335	Goned, James.	335
Galloway, Samuel.	233, 336	Goodman, John.	327
Galloway, William.	333	Goodridge, Timothy.	343, 331
Games, John.	8, 9	Goodman, Edward.	333
Gantt, Edwd.	375, 373	Gordon, Alexander.	314, 332
Gantt, Dr. Thomas.	303	Gordon, Daniel.	313
Gantt, Thos., Jr.	374	Gordon, Rev. Mr. John.	91
Gardiner, Luke.	333	Gordon, Robert, Esq.	91
Gardiner, Richard.	333, 338	Gore, Stephen.	10, 12, 14
Garay, William.	331	Gorsuch, Charles.	337
Garrett, John.	316	Goulden, Gabriel.	338
Gary, John.	302, 351	Gothery, Moses.	377
Gater, John.	337	Gover, Robert.	334
Gates, Major-General Horatio.	330	Graham, David.	315
Garnett, Richard.	106	Granger, William.	343
Garrett, Richard.	391	Grant, Daniel.	315
Gassaway, Captain Thomas.	303	Grant, William.	314
Gassaway, Henry.	303	Grantham, Cap. William.	331
Gassaway, John.	302, 303, 370, 391	Gray, Allen.	373
Gassaway, L. Dorsey.	304	Gray, Francis.	416
Gassaway, Mr. Louis Dorsey.	198	Gray, John.	337
Gasham, William.	377	Gray, Joseph.	316
Geddes, Mr. Andrew.	173	Gray, Richard.	343
George III.	37	Gregston, Thomas.	13, 415
George, John.	336	Green, Francis.	311
Gerrard, Dr. Thomas, 71, 113, 133	333, 337, 391.	Greene, Henry.	7
Gerrard, Justinian.	391	Green, John.	370, 377
Gerard, Richard.	7, 10, 14	Green, Jonas, Esq.	93
Gerard, St. Thomas, Knight.	7	Green, Leonard.	311
Gerry, Elbridge.	391, 402, 407	Green, Mich'l.	339
Gervais, Thomas.	9	Green, Mr. Jonas.	91
Gervais, "Brother" Thomas.	15	Green, Mr. Thomas, 10, 11, 261, 333, 337, 415.	
Gibson, David.	370	Green, Nicholas Harwood.	304
Gibson, James.	377	Green, Robert.	311
Gibson, Miles.	331, 336	Green, William.	94, 316
Gibson, Woolman.	281	Greenberry, Nicholas.	83, 261, 330
Gilbert, Richard.	10, 13	Greenfield, Kenelyn Truman.	374
Gill, Benjamin.	308	Greenfield, Thomas.	373
Gill, Edward.	337	Greenland, Jno.	370
Gill, Mr. Benjamin.	143	Greenway, Robert.	316
Gillett, German.	319	Greenwood, Armiger.	333
Gillis, Captain Thomas.	373	Greyson, Thomas.	10, 12, 14
Gillis, Thomas.	333	Grendall, Captain Christopher.	332
Gillis, William.	370	Grenville, Lord.	333
Gittine, John.	339	Groom, Moses.	334
Gittings, W. R. S.	304	Grose, Roger.	335, 344
Gist, Mordecai, Brigadier-General.	371	Griffin, Anthony.	344
Glaney, John.	314	Griffis, Edward.	375
Glanvill, William.	313	Griffith, Benjamin.	339
Glass, John.	321	Griffith, Thomas.	336, 342
Glover, Wm.	370	Griffith, H.	374
Godden, John.	321	Grigsta.	11
Godlington, Thomas.	264, 397	Grigsta, Thomas.	10
Godson, Peter.	143	Greene, Henry.	10
Godwin, William.	348	Grist, Isaac.	339
Goldsborough, Robert.	253, 281, 374	Grundy, Joseph.	339
Goldsbury, Robert.	336	Grundy, Robert.	339

Gullock, Thomas.....	334	Harper, James.....	304
Gunby, Ktrk.....	278	Harpin, Thomas.....	289
Hack, Stephen.....	340	Harrington, Thomas.....	13
Haddoway, Captain.....	282	Harrington, William.....	414
Hagner, Judge Alexander B.....	198, 204	Harris, Arthur.....	391
Halles, James.....	270	Harris, Benton.....	377
Halfhide, John.....	108	Harris, Elizabeth.....	220
Halfhead, John.....	289	Harris, John.....	266, 345
Hall, Benjamin.....	233, 313, 374	Harris, Richard.....	304
Hall, Benl, Edw.....	374	Harris, Samuel.....	70
Hall, Caleb.....	360	Harris, Thomas.....	309
Hall, Charles.....	314	Harris, William.....	281, 297, 320, 333
Hall, David.....	278	Harrison, Henry.....	375
Hall, J.....	374	Harrison, Richard.....	274, 308, 324
Hall, James.....	202	Harrison, Samuel.....	203
Hall, John.....	381	Harrison, Thomas.....	374
Hall, Hamilton.....	204	Harrison, Will.....	274, 375
Hall, Mr.....	254	Hart, Captain John.....	220
Hall, Peter.....	377	Hart, Governor John.....	210, 212
Hall, Robert.....	281	Hart, Mr. Samuel.....	275
Hall, Stephen.....	285	Harvey, Newman.....	344
Hallam, Mr. and Mrs.....	146	Harvey, Nicholas.....	14, 106, 264, 303
Hallowes, John.....	9	Harvie, Governor.....	203
Hambleton, Phillimon.....	261	Harwood, Benjamin.....	203
Hambleton, William.....	344	Harwood, Captain Thomas.....	203, 324
Hamblin, George.....	321	Harwood, Colonel Richard.....	203
Hamerton, Thos.....	270	Harwood, Colonel Richard, Jr.....	203
Hamilton, Dr. Alexander.....	90, 91	Harwood Dr. Richard.....	204
Hamilton, George.....	391	Harwood, James H.....	203
Hamilton, John.....	391	Harwood, Joseph.....	203
Hammond, Charles.....	331	Harwood, Major O. S.....	203
Hammond, Edward.....	380	Harwood, Major Thomas.....	203
Hammond, Major John.....	88	Harwood, Osborn S.....	203
Hammond, Matthias.....	374	Harwood, Phill.....	304
Hammond, Mr. T.....	367	Harwood, Richard.....	276
Hammond, Resin.....	203, 374	Harwood, Robert.....	325, 352
Hammond, Richard.....	301	Harwood, Thomas, Jr.....	203
Hammond, Thomas.....	347, 329	Harwood, William.....	203
Hamon, Benjamin.....	70	Hatch, John.....	262, 308
Hamon, Cybil.....	70	Hathaway, John.....	335
Handcock, J. F.....	272	Hatton, Thomas.....	261, 288, 308
Hande, Th. B.....	374	Hatton, William.....	344
Handy, —.....	377	Haupt, Dr.....	400
Handy, Levin.....	377	Hawkins, Ernault.....	294
Handy, Samuel.....	377	Hawkins, Henry.....	297, 348
Handy, Wm. Saml.....	374	Hawkins, Ralph.....	330
Hanson, Captain William.....	274	Hawley, Captain William.....	268
Hanson, Hans.....	298	Hawley, Jerome.....	7, 8, 414, 418
Hanson, Isaac.....	391	Hawley, Mr. Hierom.....	21
Hanson, John, Jr.....	374	Hawley, Thomas.....	418
Hanson, S.....	373	Hay, John.....	214
Hanson, Samuel.....	391	Hay, Thomas.....	281
Hardesty, George.....	306	Hayes, "Father" Timothy.....	15
Hardesty, Richard C.....	208	Hayman, Henry.....	317
Harding, Charles.....	277	Haynie, Ezekiel.....	391
Harding, Robert.....	202	Hayns, Timothy (Father).....	9
Hardman, Major Henry.....	390	Hayward, Captain Francis.....	280
Harford, Henry.....	104, 260	Haywood, William.....	297
Hargess, Thomas.....	312	Heath, James.....	294, 297, 325
Hargess, William.....	312	Heath, Thomas.....	9, 11, 12, 13
Harlow, Thos.....	270	Heckley, James.....	9, 13
Harper, Jacob.....	284	Hedge, Thomas.....	333
		Heleger, Philip.....	296

Hammet, McKelvie.....	272	Hollingsworth, S.....	280
Hammet, Robert.....	272	Hollingsworth, Zebulon.....	283
Hampstead, William.....	289	Hollis, John.....	9, 11
Hamsley, John.....	283	Hollis, William.....	232
Hamsley, William.....	284, 298, 246, 286	Hollman, William.....	294
Henderson, James.....	219	Hollowes, John.....	11
Henderson, Robert.....	214	Holt, Robert.....	219
Henrietta, Maria.....	56	Hollyday, Colonel Henry C.....	255
Henly, Israel.....	268	Hollyday, Jr.....	272
Henly, Robert.....	269	Hollyday, William Meade.....	264
Henrys, The.....	256	Homewood, James.....	239
Herbert, Mr.....	146	Homewood, John.....	236
Herman, Augustin.....	131, 285, 241	Hooker, Francis.....	222
Herman, Casparus.....	243	Hooker Thomas.....	226, 226, 237
Herrings, Barito.....	143	Hooper, Captain Roger.....	261
Hervey, Nicholas.....	9, 11	Hooper, Henry.....	281, 202, 255, 274
Hewett, Mr. John.....	173	Hooper, Richard.....	265
Heyburn, Law.....	270	Hooper, Wm.....	274
Hickman, Arthur.....	278	Hopewell, Hugh.....	272
Hicks, Captain Levin.....	281	Hopewell, Joseph.....	272, 299
Hicks, Thomas.....	284	Hopewell, Richard.....	292, 299
Highland, John.....	243	Hopkins, Gerard.....	260
Hill, Captain Edward.....	281	Hopkins, Joseph.....	292, 296
Hill, Captain Richard.....	88	Hopkins, Robert.....	245
Hill, Clement.....	261, 208	Hopkins, Samuel.....	281
Hill, Dr. Richard S.....	204	Hopkins, Wm.....	270, 262
Hill, Richard.....	293	Horn, Edward.....	268
Hill, James.....	214	Horn, Winifride.....	290
Hill, John.....	7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 215	Horsey, John.....	214
Hill, Thos.....	270	Horsey, Stephen.....	214
Hill, William S.....	285	Horseys, The.....	256
Hilliard, Thomas.....	207	Hoskins, Bennett.....	211
Hilliard, John.....	12, 106	Hoskins, Captain Philip.....	252
Hilliard, John.....	9	Hooe, R.....	272
Hills, Richard.....	12	Howard, Cornelius.....	230
Hinderson, Bartlett.....	240	Howard, Edmond.....	219
Hindman, Wm.....	274	Howard, Ephraim.....	274
Hindry, James.....	214	Howard, Francis.....	264
Hinman, Zadock.....	277	Howard, General John Eager.....	265
Hodges, Benjamin.....	11, 12, 14	Howard, George.....	266
Hodges, John T.....	202	Howard, Henry.....	264
Hodges, the.....	98	Howard, John.....	202, 239
Hodges, Thomas.....	9, 11, 204	Howard, Joshua.....	237
Hodgkins, John.....	202	Howard, Mathew.....	228
Hodgson, George.....	215	Howard, Mr. Philip.....	86
Hodson, John.....	280, 256	Howard, Samuel.....	239
Holdern, John.....	9, 11	Howard, William.....	236
Holdman, Abraham.....	232	Howell, John.....	296
Holey, Robert.....	232	Howell, Thomas.....	262
Holland, Arthur.....	238	Howerton, John.....	206
Holland, Francis.....	222	Howgate, James.....	221
Holland, George.....	299, 232	Hudson, John.....	229
Holland, Isaac.....	280	Hughes, Colonel G. W.....	204
Holland, John.....	282, 218	Hull, Edward.....	245
Holland, Judge Charles F.....	256	Hume, Thomas.....	215
Holland, Nehemiah.....	277	Humphreys, Mary.....	237
Holland, Richard.....	262	Humphreys, Robert.....	261
Holland, Captain William.....	87	Hunt, William.....	222
Hollbrook, Thomas.....	218	Hunter, Lord.....	262
Holliday, Henry.....	268	Hunter, Patrick.....	214
Holliday, Thomas.....	206	Hurlock, George.....	260
Hollingsworth, George.....	237	Hutchins, Charles.....	252
		Hutchins, Colonel Charles.....	172

Hutchins, James.....	284	Jones, Eliaba.....	286
Hutchinson, Thomas.....	280	Jones, Henry.....	208, 206
Hutchinson, William.....	207	Jones, Leonard.....	215
Hyland, Nicholas.....	283	Jones, Mrs.....	140
Hynsons, The.....	283	Jones, Owen.....	211
Hynson, Thomas.....	298	Jones, Robert.....	270, 241, 245
Iglehart, Dr. James D.....	204	Jones, Thomas.....	279
Iglehart, Paul.....	204	Jones, William.....	298, 283
Iglehart, Richard W.....	204	Jordan, Jeremiah.....	273
Iglehart, Thomas S.....	204	Jordan, Jno.....	273
Iiams, John.....	203	Jordan, Justinian.....	273
Iiams, William.....	276	Jordan, Theodorus.....	273
Iffingsworth, William.....	201, 248	Jordan, Thomas.....	251
Impey, Thomas.....	296	Joseph, William.....	200, 231
Ingle, Richard.....	283, 435	Julian, Steven.....	284
Ingram, Robert.....	217	Jump, William.....	284
Innis, Thomas.....	288	Jumpary, And w.....	270
Insley, Captain James.....	281	Kean, Mr.....	146
Insull, Thos.....	270	Keech, Captain James.....	223
Isaacks, Captain Sutton.....	275	Keen, Edward.....	204
Isaac, Edward.....	206	Keen, Richard.....	202, 285
Ives, James.....	235	Keene, Richard.....	266
Jackson, Barnaby.....	288	Keen, William.....	218
Jackson, Captain Edward.....	282	Keener, Melahotr.....	260
Jackson, Henry.....	282	Kager, Robert.....	297
Jackson, James.....	277	Kelly, Lot and Company.....	266
Jackson, Richard.....	266	Kelly, Thos.....	270
Jackson, Samuel.....	232	Kemp, William.....	201
Jackson, William H.....	256	Kendall, Richard.....	283
Jacobs, John J.....	291	Kennards, the.....	98
Jacobs, Samuel.....	202	Kennedy, Daniel.....	215
Jacobson, Peter.....	239	Kennerly, John.....	215
Jacque, Mr.....	267	Kent, Colonel Robert W.....	208
Jadwin, John.....	247	Kent, James.....	204
James, Charles.....	292, 295, 296	Kenton, Richard.....	8, 9
James, Henry.....	9, 12, 14	Key, Francis Scott.....	424
James I.....	25	Key, Peter.....	289
James I, King.....	45	Key, Richard Ward.....	274
James, John.....	296, 332	Keylin, Nicholas.....	416
James, William.....	200, 266	Kilty, John.....	291
Jamison, Stephen.....	12	Kilty, William.....	291
Jarbo, John.....	210	King, Charles.....	273
Jay, John.....	292	King, Colonel Robert.....	118
Jefferson, Mr.....	146	King, Elias.....	293
Jefferson, Thomas.....	292	King, Honorable Colonel Robert... 278	
Jenifer, Danl.....	289, 246, 273	King, Jesse.....	280
Jenkins, Francis.....	178, 220	King of Pascatoway.....	22
Jenkins, Thomas.....	281	King of the Patuxent.....	23
Jenkins, William.....	215	Kings, The.....	256
Jenkinson, Charles.....	263	King, Thomson M.....	204
Jennings, Mary.....	9, 10, 13	King, Whittington.....	279
Jennings, Richard.....	245	King, Yocomasco.....	24
Johns, Richard.....	201, 208	Kinnemount, John.....	246
Johnson, Bradley T.....	280	Kinnemount, Samuel.....	281
Johnson, John.....	28, 214, 242	Kinsey, Paul.....	236
Johnson, Ths Junr.....	274, 275, 277	Kirby, William.....	290
Johnson, William.....	215	Kirk, John.....	218, 216
Jones, Captain William.....	279	Kirk, Martin.....	67, 68, 244
Jones, Daniel.....	279	Kirshaw, James.....	276
Jones, David.....	283	Knight, William.....	282
Jones, Edward.....	296, 240	Knightley, Robert.....	206
		Knighton, Thomas.....	224

Knox, Major-General Henry	390	Langan, Mr. George	98
Knox, General Henry	383	Littleton, Southby	336
Krugler, Captain Martin	181	Llewellyn, John	204
Lackey, Jno.	270	Lloyd, Col. Edward	91, 228
Lacy, Thomas	348	Lloyd, Edward, 75, 126, 132, 146, 151, 261	
La Hay, Arthur	413	262, 330, 344, 374	
Lamar, William	391	Lloyd, Henrietta Maria	330
Lamar, Thomas	313	Lloyd, Madam Henrietta Maria	253
Lamb, Pierce	296	Lloyd, Philemon	299, 346
Lambert, Josias	247	Lloyd, Rachel	186
Lancaster, Jo	270	Lloyd, Thomas	196
Lane, Captain William	286	Lock, Mevell	273
Lane, Dutton	336	Lockerman, Jacob	281
Lane, Rob't	270	Lockwood, Robert	336, 333
Lane, Tobias	282	Loe, Richard	9, 12, 14
Langford, John	162, 298	Lomas, Mr. John	91
Langley, Robert	333	London, Ambrose	315
Lansdale, Isaac	276	Long, Colonel Charles Chaille	377
Lansdale, Richard	276	Long, Samuel	316
Larkins, Jeremiah	284	Lookerman, Jacob	354
Larkin, John	296, 327	Love, Robert	326
Larkin, Mr.	98	Lovely, Deliverance	295
Larkin, Thomas	306	Lowe, Abraham	214
Latham, John	284	Lowe, Captain Richard	7
Latrobe, Henry	304	Lowe, Colonel Henry	300
Latrobe, Honorable John H. B.	195	Lowe, Colonel Vincent	253
Lauder, David	215	Lowe, Henry	261
Lawrence, Benjamin	303	Lowe, Hon. Nicholas, Esq.	243
Lawrence, Honorable Sir Thomas, 88, 170, 173, 237, 261.		Lowe, James	214
Laws, Elijah	296	Lowe, John T.	391
Laws, Panter	279	Lowe, Nicholas	359
Lawson, David	270	Lowe, Richard	2, 8
Lawson, John	262, 277, 307	Lowe, Vincent	261, 332
Lawson, Peter	374	Lowey, Thomas	214
Lawson, Samuel	8, 9	Lowndes, Charles	91
Leak, Richard	295	Lowndes, Christopher	91
Leake, Rob't	270	Lowther, Lady Agnes	153
Lechford, Sir Richard	7, 30, 32	Lowther, Sir Richard	153
Le Compt, Anthony	354	Lumboldt, Annie	223
Lee, Captain Arthur	274	Lunsdale, Henry	214
Lee, Edward	208	Lusby, John	232
Lee, James	312	Lusted, Richard	13
Lee, John	332, 353	Lusthead, Richard	9, 11, 12, 13, 106
Lee, Mary	141	Lux, Darby	302, 374
Lee, Peter	271	Lux, William	380
Lee, Richard	261	Lyle, Sabret	275
Lee, Tho. Sim	374	Lyle, William	275
Lee, William	309	Lyne, Philip	354
Leitchworth, Thomas	301	Lyon, William	380
Lemare, John	311	Macbain, John	214
Letchford, Sir Richard	8	Macbean, Francis	215
Leverly, George	360	McBean, William	214
Levington, Aaron	360	Maclean, John	214
Lewellin, John	299	McCarty, Alex.	276
Lewger, John	261, 287, 416	McCarty, Jno.	279
Lewis, Henry	330	McClamy, Captain Wm.	279
Lewis, William	287	McClery, Samuel	294
Lightfoot, Thomas	329	McCloster, Samuel	273
Lincoln, Jonathan	297	Maccollum, John	215
Lindenberger, George	360	McCormack, Edw'd.	270
Lingan, George	306, 339	Maccubbin, Mr. Samuel	308
		Maccubbin, Zachariah	308

Macdermott, Angus.....	215	Mansfield, Walter.....	326
Macdonall, Arch.....	214	Manchip, Richard.....	142
Macdonall, Arch. alias Kennedy.....	214	Maple, Jno.....	270
Macdonald, John.....	214	Martin, Christopher.....	417
MacDougall, Major-General Alex- ander.....	380	Martin, Xpofer.....	106
Macdugall, Alexander.....	214	Martin, Ludwick.....	333
Macdugall, Hugh.....	215	Martin, Thomas.....	293, 349
McElmond, Roger.....	271	Mare, William.....	214
Macferon, William.....	215	Marr, William.....	296
Macgiffin, Alexander.....	215	Maria, Queen Henrietta.....	425
Macgilvary, Paro.....	214	Marlburgh, John.....	9, 12, 14
MacGillray, William.....	214	Marley, Joseph.....	323
MacGregor, Allestra.....	212	Marko, William.....	312
Macgregrier, John.....	215	Marriott, John.....	339
McHenry, James.....	284	Marsden, R. T.....	151, 155
MacIntire, Finloe.....	215	Marabe, Mr. Secretary.....	89
MacIntire, Hugh.....	215	Marabe, Mr. William.....	91
MacIntire, John.....	214	Marsh, Thomas.....	262, 300, 325
MacIntosh, Alexander.....	215	Marshall, Benj.....	373
MacIntosh, James.....	215	Marshall, William.....	309
McIntosh, Laughlin.....	215	Martin, Christopher.....	15
McKean, Thomas.....	380	Marvin, N.....	377
McKeele, Capt. Thomas.....	281	Mame, Thomas.....	414
Mackeel, John.....	263	Mason, Mathew.....	299
Makemie, Francis.....	116	Mason, Richd.....	374
MacKewan, John.....	215	Mason, Thomas.....	281, 391
Mackey, Daniel.....	241	Mattenly, Thomas.....	311
Mackey, James.....	212	Mattershead, Zachary.....	106
Mackey, Patrick.....	215	Matthews, Thomas.....	265, 310, 416
McKinly, Dan'l.....	270	Mattson, Andrew.....	333
Maclean, James.....	215	Mauld, John.....	332
MacLaughlin, Margaret.....	210	Mauldin, Francis.....	302
McLeod, Alex.....	271	Mayo, Captain Isaac.....	204
MacNabb, Thomas.....	214	Mayo, William.....	204
Macnemarra, Thomas.....	334	Meakins, Joshua.....	233
McPherson, Mark.....	381	Medcalfe, John.....	7
McPherson, Samuel.....	381	Mercer, Major John.....	203
Macqueen, Alexander.....	214	Mercer, John.....	204
Macqueen, Dugall.....	214	Mercer, R. S.....	204
McQueen, Phitt.....	270	Mercer, Dr. Thomas.....	204
Macqueen, David.....	214	Mears, Thomas.....	222
Macqueen, Hector.....	214	Mearse, Thomas.....	262, 300
Malcolm, Malcolm.....	215	Meredith, William.....	224
Mabbery, William.....	214	Merryday, Rich.....	337
Maehen, Allen.....	214	Mertson, John.....	214
Maculloch, James.....	203	Metcalf, John.....	9
Maddox, John.....	280	Mew, Chris.....	270
Maddox, Lazarus.....	314	Michaelson, Clement.....	339
Magruder, Alexander.....	277, 301	Michell, Randall.....	316
Magruder, Heseckiah.....	277	Middleton, Chas.....	9, 12
Magruder, Jeremiah.....	277	Middleton, Robert.....	306
Magruder, James.....	277	Miller and Beaucham.....	404
Magruder, Capt. Samuel.....	277	Miller, James.....	273
Maitland, Hon. Frederick W.....	123	Miller, Captain Joseph.....	256
Major, Chris.....	270	Miller, Michael.....	293, 294
Mallone, James.....	215	Miller, Thomas.....	223
Malone, Mrs.....	146	Miller, Francis.....	259
Mankin, Michael.....	210	Miles, Henry.....	319
Manion, Wm.....	270	Miles, John.....	331, 336
Manlove, Mark.....	320	Miles, Thomas.....	344
Manning, Thomas.....	316, 346	Miles, Tobias.....	302
Mansell, John.....	70	Mills, David.....	214
		Mills, Moses.....	286

Mills, Nathaniel.....	286	Nave, Alexander.....	214
Mills, Smyth.....	286	Neale, Captain James. 142, 261, 262, 302	302
Mimus, Black.....	12	Neale, Ann Gull.....	142
Mimus, Thomas.....	9, 14	Neale, Captain James.....	426
Minult, Peter.....	189	Neale, John.....	377
Mitchell, Henry.....	247	Nelson, John.....	312
Mitchell, James.....	214	Nelson, Mary.....	312
Mitchell, Josiah.....	377	Nelson, Richard.....	312
Mitchell, Captain Joseph.....	280	Nelson, Robert.....	286
Mitchell, Joseph.....	377	Nelson, William.....	278, 286
Mitchell, Randall.....	280	Nethery, James.....	214
Mitchell, Thomas.....	302	Neulson, George.....	215
Moale, John.....	374	Nevill, John.....	9, 12, 309
Moale, Richard.....	380	Nevill, Richard.....	9, 11, 12, 14
Mond, Thos.....	374	Nevitt, John.....	310
Molton, John.....	288	Newman, John.....	340
Monat, James.....	202	Newton, John.....	274
Monat, Mr. John.....	190	Newman, Jno.....	271
Money, Robert.....	340	Nicholson, Benj.....	274
Molt, Francis.....	415	Nicholson, Colonel Francis.....	169
Molleston, Wm.....	374	Nicholson, Governor Francis.....	88, 87
Moreland, Captain Jacob.....	233	88, 165, 173	
Monroe, James M.....	204	Nicholson, James.....	202
Morgan, Anne.....	241	Nicholson, Joseph.....	279
Morgan, Edward.....	282	Nicholson, J., Jr.....	274
Morgan, Henry.....	244, 345	Nicholson, Joshua.....	271
Morgan, Jarvis.....	295, 340	Nicholson, Judge Joseph Hopper 401, 424	424
Morgan, John.....	348	Nicholson, Rebecca Lloyd.....	404
Morgan, Phill.....	302	Nicholson, Sir Francis.....	280
Morgan, Perry.....	286	Nicholson, William.....	286
Morgan, Philip.....	262	Niefe, Robert.....	282
Morgan, Roger.....	9, 11	Niell.....	156
Morgan, William.....	282	Noble, Isaac.....	279
Morgan, Mr.....	255	Noble, Robert.....	145
Morrill, William.....	377	Noak, William.....	321
Morris, Mr.....	146	Norfolke, John.....	276
Morris, Jonathan.....	391	Norman, John.....	328
Morris, John.....	273	Norris, James Lyon.....	402
Morris, Richard.....	312	Norris, Mr. James E.....	255
Morris, Captain Robert.....	266, 324, 345	Norris, Mr. Owen.....	402
Morris, Mr. Robert.....	91, 94	Norris, Mr. Samuel.....	402
Morris, Robert.....	216, 217	Norris, Mrs. William Henry.....	402
Morris, Wm.....	374	Norris, William.....	271
Morris, William.....	522, 377	Norris, Thomas.....	286
Moor, Daniel.....	353	Norton, John, Jr.....	15, 417
Moore, Henry.....	311 -	Norton, John, Sr.....	15, 417
More, James.....	305	Norton, Rob.....	271
Moor, Dr. Mordy.....	339 -	North, Lord.....	363
Moore, Richard.....	202 -	Norwood, John.....	202
Moore, Dr. Samuel Preston.....	202 -	Norwood, Mr. Andrew.....	86
Moore, William.....	347 -	Notley, Thomas.....	260, 261
Montague, Stephen.....	312	Nuthead, Dinah.....	147
Mortimer, Alexander.....	214	Nuthead, William.....	147
Moseby, John.....	325	Nutt, Job.....	345
Moxey, Virgil.....	202	Nutt, John.....	302
Mudd, Thomas.....	312	Nutter, Christopher.....	319
Mullican, Patrick.....	347		
Murray, James.....	337, 374	Oocley, Thomas.....	414
Murray, Henry.....	214	O'Dwyer, Edmund.....	243
Murray, Dr. William.....	202	Ogle, Samuel.....	261, 262
Murray, Captain Willie.....	404	Oglesby, John.....	284
Muuns, Thomas.....	12	Oldham, Edward.....	291
Murphy, James.....	296	O'Hara, William.....	294

Oldcastle, Sir John.....	91, 92	Penymore, Wm.....	271
Odell, James.....	276	Perkins, The.....	282
Oliphant, Matthew.....	278	Perry, Nicholas.....	8
O'Maly, Bryan.....	296	Perry, John.....	97, 276
Onam, William.....	214	Perry, Richard.....	426
Orchard, Richard.....	8, 9	Peteet, Thomas.....	412
Orrach, Alexander.....	215	Peterson, Adam.....	97
Osborn, John.....	321	Peterson, Jacob.....	311
Osborne, Mr. and Mrs.....	146	Pettit, Thomas.....	306
Osbourn, William.....	325	Peverell, Daniel.....	325
Oulton, John.....	327	Pew (Pue), Thomas.....	97
Overton, Thomas.....	321	Phelps, Cuthbert.....	244
Owen, Captain Richard.....	326	Phillips, Bartholomew.....	416
Owen, Richard.....	320	Phillips, James.....	283, 322
Owens, Dr. Augustus G. W.....	204	Phillips, John.....	223
Osburn, Henry.....	255	Phillips, Thomas.....	247, 254
		Pickard, Nicholas.....	244
Paca, Aquila.....	325	Pierce, Daniel.....	294
Paca, Robert.....	322	Pierce, John.....	326
Paca, William.....	274, 275, 276	Pierce, William.....	296, 296
Packer, Edward.....	292	Pight, Richard.....	125
Padison, John.....	281	Pike, Robert.....	9, 12
Page, Henry.....	256	Pile, Joseph.....	312
Page, Mrs.....	146	Pincke, Henry.....	153
Paget, William.....	322	Pindall, Jacob.....	271
Pain, Thomas.....	240	Pindall, Thomas.....	271
Painter, Nicholas.....	296, 325	Pinder, Edward.....	224
Palmer, Edward.....	166	Pinley, William.....	414
Palmer, John, Esq.....	166	Piper, Christopher.....	278
Palmer, William.....	322	Pitt, John.....	247, 252
Palmon, Simon, Jr.....	223	Pitt, William.....	264, 265
Pardoe, John.....	202	Pitter, John.....	214
Parish, Edward.....	324, 325	Pitts, Robert.....	319
Parker, George.....	326, 323	Plater, Coll. George.....	272
Parker, John.....	318	Plowden, George.....	426
Parker, William.....	262, 260, 322	Plowden, Sir Edmund.....	190
Parker, Mr. and Mrs.....	146	Plowden, Thomas.....	426
Parks, William.....	245	Poacher, Gervase.....	207
Parramour, John.....	320	Polhampton, Nicholas.....	414
Parran, Alexander.....	306	Polk, David.....	278
Parrie, Nicholas.....	9	Polk, John.....	278
Parrott, Gabriel.....	307	Polk, Mr. James.....	279
Parrott, John T.....	204	Polock, Sir Frederick.....	123
Parrott, William.....	262, 303	Pope, Mathew.....	293, 294
Parsons, John.....	299, 300	Pope, Nathaniel.....	227
Pascal, George.....	322	Porter, Hugh.....	321
Pasmore, Thomas.....	412, 414, 417	Porter, Peter.....	326
Pate, John.....	264, 242	Porter, Captain Thomas.....	222
Pattison, Thomas.....	252	Poss, John.....	214
Patton, George.....	280	Postly, John.....	277
Patton, Robert.....	224	Pott, Mr. John.....	149
Paulson, Jacobus.....	223	Pott, Robert.....	262
Peacock, Richard.....	241	Potter, Elizabeth.....	149
Peale, Charles Wilson.....	225	Potter, Nath.....	274
Peck, James.....	271	Potts, John.....	262
Pendall, Dr. William N.....	204	Potts, Thomas.....	214
Pendergast, William.....	291	Pountney, Henry.....	225
Penfax, Samuel.....	264	Powell, Howell.....	252
Penn, William.....	252	Powell, John.....	292
Pennington, Admiral.....	8	Powell, Thomas.....	236, 256
Pennington, Henry.....	240	Powell, Walter.....	321
Pennington, John.....	282, 282	Pratt, Thomas.....	326

Prescott, Edward.....	72, 74	Reind, Alexander.....	314
Preston, Richard, 75, 85, 86, 181, 185 222, 262, 302, 351		Renton, James.....	215
Preston, Samuel.....	186	Reveley, Francis.....	361
Preston, Thomas.....	334	Revell, Randall.....	106, 412
Price, Benjamin.....	391	Revell, Randolph.....	316
Price, Captain Andrew.....	284, 285	Reynolds, Edwd.....	372
Price, Jacob.....	391	Reynolds, Thomas.....	266, 264, 307
Price, James.....	315	Reynolds, William.....	262
Price, John (Black).....	9, 12, 14	Rhodeson, John.....	314
Price, John (white).....	9, 12, 14	Rice, Nicholas.....	217
Price, John, Jr.....	12	Richardson, Captain Joseph.....	364
Price, John, Sr.....	12	Richardson, George.....	252, 254, 255
Price, Lodowick.....	9, 12	Richardson, John.....	222, 280, 237, 328 348, 350, 355
Price, Thomas.....	290, 314, 414, 417	Richardson, Kath.....	245
Price, Thomas, Jr.....	391	Richardson, Lawrence.....	226
Price, William.....	282	Richardson, Mary.....	239
Prince, Caesar.....	293	Richardson, Mrs. Hester Dorsey.....	420
Prince, James.....	283	Richardson, Mark.....	306, 321
Prints, John.....	190	Richardson, Thomas.....	230, 424
Prior, Thomas.....	295	Richardson, William.....	222
Proctor, Robert.....	327	Richardson, Sr., William.....	222
Prudy, Thomas.....	203	Richardson, Will.....	374
Puddington, George.....	326	Richmond, Christopher.....	361
Pullen, Richard.....	296	Richards, Samuel.....	276
Pulton, Fernando.....	11, 12, 13, 416, 418	Richardson, Robert.....	326
Purnell.....	377	Ricketts, Lieutenant Nicholas.....	391
Purnell, John.....	320	Ridgely, Henry.....	267, 329
Purnell, Thomas.....	321, 324, 377	Ridgely, Robert.....	218
Purnell, Zadock.....	285, 374, 377	Ridgley, Thomas.....	374
Pye, Edward.....	261	Rigby, James.....	231
Pyle, Howard.....	381	Riley, Jeremiah.....	424
Queny, Sutton.....	294	Ringgold, James.....	266
Quigley, Charles.....	242	Ringgold, John.....	266
Quinton, James.....	377	Ringgold, Thos.....	266, 374
Quyn, Mr.....	368	Ringgold, Wm., Jr.....	374
Rabnet, Francis.....	10, 12, 14, 418	Ripp, Hendrick.....	121
Ramsay, Colonel Nathaniel, 374, 380, 391		Rosch, John.....	314
Ramsey, John.....	214	Robbins, Robert.....	369
Randall, Blanchard.....	204	Roberson, George.....	377
Randall, Daniel R.....	204	Roberson, William.....	279
Randall, John Wirt.....	204	Roberts, John, Jr.....	253
Randall, Mr.....	402	Roberts, Mr. William.....	255
Randall, Richard.....	312	Roberts, Thomas.....	326
Randall, Wyatt W.....	204	Robertson, Donald.....	214
Ranger, Charles.....	324	Robertson, James.....	214
Ravan, Luke.....	324	Robertson, John.....	214
Rawles, William.....	297	Robertson, Rowland.....	215
Rawlins, Aaron.....	326	Robins, George.....	249
Rawlins, John.....	354	Robins, John.....	219, 320
Rawlings, Isaac.....	391	Robins, John Purnell.....	377
Ray, Nicholas.....	256	Robinson, And'w.....	271
Read, Abraham.....	290	Robinson, David.....	281
Read, Elizabeth.....	329	Robinson, Henry.....	301
Read, John.....	282	Robinson, John.....	10, 12, 14, 106, 311
Read, Thomas.....	344	Robinson, Leonard.....	214
Reed, Obediah.....	273	Robinson, William.....	246
Reed, William.....	277	Robotham, Colonel George.....	173
Reed, Philip.....	391	Robson, Capt. John.....	281
Reeder, John, Jr.....	272	Robson, William.....	254
Reily, William.....	391	Rochebeau, Count.....	260, 262
		Rockson, John.....	216
		Rodam, Matthew.....	414

Roe, Edward.....	348	Sellman, Jonathan.....	202
Rogers —.....	374	Sellman, Major Jonathan.....	202
Rogers, Captain William.....	91	Sellman, Mr. Richard Parran.....	198
Rogers, Francis.....	418	Sellman, Richard.....	202
Rogers, John.....	271, 376, 377	Sellman, Richard B.....	204
Rogers, John C.....	204	Sellman, William.....	203
Rogers, Mr.....	10, 11, 14	Sergison, William.....	289
Rogers, Robert.....	271, 336	Seton, Thompson.....	126
Roosevelt, Nicholas.....	195	Sewall, Major Nicholas.....	236, 307
Roper, William.....	328	Sewall, Nicholas.....	284
Rose, Wm.....	271	Sewall, Henry.....	330
Rowe, Thomas.....	285	Sewall, Henry, Esq.....	64
Rowles, Christopher.....	325	Sewall, John.....	206
Rowse, Thomas.....	391	Sewall, Nicholas.....	261
Ruly, Michael.....	283	Seymour, John.....	260
Rumley, Thomas.....	341	Seymour, Thomas.....	345
Rumsey, Captain William.....	283	Shacklady, James.....	301
Rumsey, Chas.....	374	Shaftal, John.....	215
Rumsey, James.....	192	Shakespeare, William.....	78
Rusk, David.....	360	Shanks, Thomas.....	273
Russell, Christopher.....	310	Sharp, Peter.....	303, 347, 351
Russell, Michael.....	350	Sharp, Walter.....	283
Rutherford, James.....	215	Sharpe, Governor.....	362
Ryder, John.....	355	Sharpe, Governor Horatio.....	426
Ryly, Hugh.....	306	Sharpe, Horatio.....	261
Satre, William.....	7, 9	Shaw, James.....	214, 215
Salisbury, William.....	293	Shaw, John.....	327
Salter, John.....	300, 343	Shaw, Ralph.....	311
Sammon, Stephen.....	9, 14, 415	Shaw, Thomas.....	215
Sampson, Thomas.....	332	Shaw, William.....	215, 346
Sanders, James.....	328	Sheppard, Nicholas.....	330
Sanders, John.....	307, 417	Sheridan, Upton.....	374
Sanders, Mr. James.....	88	Sherlock, Nick's.....	271
Sanders, Mr. John.....	15, 88, 418	Sherley Robert.....	11, 12, 13
Sanders, Robert.....	296	Sherly, Robert.....	9, 10, 14, 415
Sanders, William.....	203	Sherrin, Rob't.....	271
Seppington, Captain Thomas.....	276	Sherwood, Philip.....	350
Saunders, John.....	7, 9, 417	Shields, David.....	360
Saunders, Mr. John.....	11, 14	Shields, Nathaniel.....	333
Saunders, Robert.....	202	Shipley, Adam.....	337
Saunders, William.....	203	Shipley, N. H.....	204
Sayer, Major Peter.....	294, 342, 350	Shippen, Mrs. Rebecca Lloyd.....	424
Scarborough, John.....	285	Shirt, William.....	348
Scarborough, Mathew.....	320	Shocley, Robert.....	416
Scott, Captain Day.....	278	Shore, James.....	271
Scott, Daniel.....	335	Silcock, Valentine.....	283
Scott, Gustavus.....	374	Sim, Joseph.....	373
Scott, James.....	344	Stummonds, Edw'd.....	271
Scott, John.....	299, 306	Stimpeon, Alexander.....	310
Scott, William.....	293, 316	Stimpeon, Robert.....	10, 11, 12, 13
Sears, John.....	391	Stimpeon, William.....	215
Sedgwick, James.....	299	Stinclair, John.....	214
Sefton, Edward.....	203	Stinclare, James.....	215
Seimn, William.....	214	Stison, Elizaeth.....	329
Selby, Daniel.....	280, 320	Stiverson, Marcus.....	339
Selby, Edward.....	300, 324	Skidmore, Edward.....	292
Selby, John.....	280, 377	Skillington, Thomas.....	352
Selby, William, Jr.....	377	Skinner, Andrew.....	297, 345
Sellman, Alfred.....	204	Skinner, Mackall.....	277
Sellman, Dr. John H.....	204	Skinner, Thomas.....	352
Sellman, Frank Stockett.....	204	Sly, Captain Robert.....	263
Sellman, John Stevens.....	203	Slye, Mr.....	125
		Slye, Thomas.....	313

Slyter, Benjamin.....	283	Stainer James.....	281
Small, James.....	214	Stallings, Abesalom.....	275
Smallwood, James.....	96, 311	Stanfield, John.....	272
Smallwood, General.....	300	Stanley, Hugh.....	269
Smallwood, Major-General.....	301	Stanley, William.....	265
Smallwood, W.....	373	Stansbury, Elijah.....	263
Smith ———.....	9	Stapleford, Raymond.....	262
Smith, A.....	11, 14	Staples, Henry.....	262
Smith, Alexander.....	214	Starkey, George.....	169
Smith, Captain Richard.....	206, 330	Start, Ephraim.....	261
Smith, Colonel Samuel.....	318	Statham, Thomas.....	10, 11, 13
Smith, Esmat'l.....	271	Staveley, James.....	260
Smith, Henry.....	271	Stedman, James.....	271
Smith, James.....	301	Steele, Nevitt.....	204
Smith, James B.....	204	Sterling, James.....	91
Smith, John.....	262, 346	Starrett, James.....	260
Smith, Matthew.....	340	Starrett, John.....	360
Smith, Mr.....	11	Stewart, General George H.....	204
Smith, Nathan.....	334	Stewart, George.....	260
Smith, Pott.....	215	Stewart, Mr. William Donaldson.....	188
Smith, Richard.....	300, 304, 308, 414	Stevens, John.....	374
Smith, Robert.....	173	Stevens, Judge William.....	116
Smith, Robert John.....	303	Stevens, The.....	264
Smith, Rose.....	149	Stevens, Thos.....	271
Smith, Thomas.....	9, 12, 14, 173, 214	Stevens, William.....	215, 216
Smith, Thos.....	374	Stevenson, Philip.....	248
Smith, Walter.....	335	Stevenson, Robert.....	264
Smith, Webster.....	377	Steward, Charles.....	262
Smith, William.....	10, 289, 294, 351, 355	Steward, Daniel.....	215
Smithson, Mr. Robert.....	8	Steward, John.....	363
Smithson, Robt.....	9	Stewart, Anthony.....	266, 269
Smoot, William.....	308, 391	Stewart, Caleb.....	263
Snow, Abell.....	263, 287	Stewart, Charles C.....	264
Snowden, Richard.....	328	Stewart, David.....	268, 274
Snowden, Richards.....	266	Stewart, Peggy.....	269
Snowden, Thomas.....	203	Stewart, John.....	215, 274
Sollers, Captain Robert.....	276	Stewart, Mr.....	264
Somers, The.....	256	Stewart, Richard.....	268
Somerset, Lady Mary.....	254, 256	Stewart, William.....	208
Sousa, Mathias.....	11	Stewart, William D.....	264
South, Thomas.....	298	Stiles, Nathan.....	262
Southern, Edward.....	318	Stiles, Nathaniel.....	268
Southern, Samuel.....	274	Stinson, John.....	267
Spalding, Alexander.....	214	Stinson, Wm.....	271
Spark, Thomas.....	214	Stirling, Thomas.....	261
Sparrow, Solomon, Jr.....	203	Stockley, Woodman.....	264
Sparrow, Thomas.....	202, 325	Stobbs, Robert.....	214
Spear, William.....	360	Stockett, Benjamin.....	262
Speed, John.....	416	Stockett, Dr. John B.....	266
Spence, Captain Adam.....	285	Stockett, Dr. Thomas Noble.....	268
Spence, David.....	317	Stockett, Francis.....	323
Spencer, George.....	341	Stockett, Frank H.....	264
Spencer, Mr.....	146	Stockett, Frank H. Jr.....	264
Spencer, Rev. Archibald.....	203	Stockett, James Noble.....	268
Spencer, Robert.....	281	Stockett, Joseph Noble.....	264
Spencer, Samuel.....	298	Stockett, Lewis.....	263
Spoone, Nicholas.....	343	Stockett, Mr. Thomas.....	62, 191
Sprle, Oliver.....	331	Stockett, Thomas.....	202, 203, 267
Sprigg, O.....	374	Stockley, Woodman.....	263
Sprigg, Thomas.....	266, 307	Stodert, Jr., Captain.....	275
Spry, Oliver.....	340	Stone, Captain William.....	193
Spurrier, Edward.....	391	Stone, J. H.....	273
Stafford, Earl of.....	5	Stone, John.....	278

1242

Stone, Governor William.....	181, 412	Thomas, Mr. Robert W.....	255
Stone, Matthew.....	303	Thomas, Ni.....	374
Stone, Mrs. Veranda.....	312	Thomas, Phill.....	262, 300
Stone, Richard.....	294	Thomas, Thomas.....	262, 303, 338, 414
Stone, Thomas.....	376	Thomas, Tristram.....	281
Stone, Thos.....	374	Thomas, W.....	163
Stone, William.....	260, 263	Thomas, William.....	317
Stoey, Robert.....	282	Thompson, Arthur.....	301
Strachan, Captain William.....	203	Thompson, Augustine.....	285
Stratham, Thomas.....	418	Thompson, Doctor.....	368
Strong, Elizabeth.....	330	Thompson, Dr James.....	203
Strong, Leonard.....	262, 300	Thompson, George.....	214, 342, 353
Sturges, Captain Joshua.....	286	Thompson, Henry F.....	7
Stuyvesant, Governor.....	27, 181	Thompson, Jno. D.....	178, 271, 374
Sullivan, Daniel.....	343	Thompson, Marris.....	183
Summers, Benjamin.....	314	Thompson, Maurice.....	183
Summers, John.....	328	Thompson, Richard.....	9, 11, 12, 13, 264
Summers, Samuel.....	377	Thompson, William.....	310
Summerville, James.....	215	Thomson, John.....	9, 11
Susa, Mathias.....	415	Thornbury Rowland.....	336
Sutton, Ashby.....	271	Thorne, William.....	317
Swan, Edward.....	310	Thornton, James.....	9, 11
Swinfens, Francis.....	301	Thornton, Mr. William, Esq.....	91, 92
Swinger, Alexander.....	214	Thornton, Richard.....	296
Sword, Humphrey.....	215	Thundergen, Wm.....	282
Symms, Marmduke.....	343	Thurston, Thomas.....	221, 335
		Thurstone, Thomas.....	185
Talbott, Colonel George.....	266, 343	Tilghman, Colonel Oswald.....	253
Talbot, Edward.....	323, 358	Tilghman, Hon. Matthew.....	373, 375
Talbott, Richard.....	325		377, 424
Tammion, Stephen.....	415	Tilghman, Lieutenant-Colonel	
Taney, John.....	274	Tench.....	253, 423
Tannehill, Adamson.....	391	Tilghman, Mary.....	299
Tapper, Jno.....	271	Tilghman, R.....	285
Tarkinton, John.....	332	Tilghman, R., Jun.....	374
Tasker, Benjamin.....	261	Tilghman, Richard.....	266, 299, 345
Taskers, Thomas.....	173	Tilghman, Samuel.....	345
Taylard, William.....	147	Tilghmans, the.....	98
Taylor.....	414	Tilghman, Ja.....	373
Taylor, Capt. Peter.....	280	Tilghman, Peregrine.....	374
Taylor, Edmund.....	311	Tilman, Aaron.....	279
Taylor, John.....	317, 413	Tingle, Daniel.....	285
Taylor, Robert.....	305	Tingle, Hugh.....	286
Taylor, Samuel.....	286	Toadvin, Hon. E. Stanley.....	256, 425
Taylor, Thomas.....	325, 333, 354	Toas, Daniel.....	97
Taylor, William.....	286, 345	Todd, Thomas.....	303, 328, 336, 345
Teague, John.....	280	Tolson, William.....	294
Tench, John.....	353	Tomlinson, Groves.....	277
Tench, Thomas, Esq.....	88, 261, 335	Tomkinson, John.....	312
Terrill, Jno.....	271	Tongood, Major.....	377
Travers, Captain Thomas.....	280	Tool, Thos.....	12, 13
Travers, Capt. Henry.....	280	Tousa, Mathias.....	9, 10, 12, 13
Traverse, William.....	352	Tovey, Samuel.....	299
Trippe, Henry.....	352	Towie, Roger.....	290
Troth, William.....	349	Townhill, Edward.....	337
Troth, Mr. Samuel.....	185	Townsend, I. Spence.....	377
True, Richard.....	309	Townsend, Solomon.....	286
Truitt, Samuel.....	377	Tracey, Rev. William P.....	15
Truman, Thomas.....	291, 292	Trent, James.....	271
Theobald, Captain William.....	274	True, Fran's.....	271
Thomas, Jn. V.....	378	Tuchstone, Christopher.....	282
Thomas, John.....	274, 335	Tuckbury, William.....	324
Thomas, James.....	274	Tucker, Edm'd Thos.....	271

Tucker, Walter	332	Ward, Thomas	285
Tull, Samuel	280	Ward, William	280
Tull, Solomon	280	Warfield, Benjamin	287
Tully, John	297	Warfield, Charles	287
Turbitt, William	284	Warfield, Dr. Charles, Alexander	289
Turbitt, Major	284	368, 406, 424	
Turner, Gideon	276	Warfield, Frank	237
Turner, Robert	304	Warfield, Governor	204, 368, 411, 419
Turner, Thomas	292	420	
Turner, William	345, 374	Warfield, John	329, 337
Turpin, John	280	Warfield, Richard	329, 337
Turpin, Whitley	278	Warfield, Thomas	296
Turpin, William	278	Waring, Basil	276
Turgie, Simon	158	Waring, Sampson	292
Turgus, Simon	152	Warner, George	226
Tuse, Mathis	415	Warner, James	226
Tweeg, John	294	Warren, Captain Barton	275
Tyler, Robt.	273	Warren, Humphrey	218
		Warren, John	277
Uhler, Erasmus	280	Warren, Lieutenant Ratcliffe	115, 124
Usseling, William	198	Washington, Colonel John	74
Utie, Col. Nathaniel	130, 123, 231	Washington, General	194, 294, 399
Utze, Nathaniel, Esq.	204	392, 419	
Van Ruyven, Cornelius	121	Washington, Mr.	73
Vansweringen, Garrett	121, 229	Washington, Mr. John	73
Van Twiller, Wouter	129	Wastill, George	226
Vaughan, Robert	298	Waterman, Nicholas	225
Vaughan, Thomas	247	Waters, Edward	279
Vankak, John	217	Waters, John	279, 321, 374
Veasey, Captain John	283	Waters, Ramsey	283
Veasey, George	282	Waters, Richard	231
Veasey, John, Jr.	274	Waters, Wm.	312, 374
Verling, Mr.	146	Waters, The	286
Vernett, Julian	412	Watkins, Benjamin	292, 294
Vickers, Wm. Brown	281	Watkins, Captain Joseph	286
Virgen, James	281	Watkins, Edward	3
von Steuben, Major-General Baron	288	Watkins, Evan	19, 12
		Watkins, Samuel	296
Wade, Zachary	306, 344	Watkins, Captain Thomas	296
Waldren, Resolved	131	Watkins, Dr. Benjamin	296
Wales, Levin	277	Watkins, John	202, 296, 326
Walker, Captain John	218	Watkins, Nicholas of Stephen	293
Walker, Daniel	250	Watkins, Richard	296
Walker, George	227	Watkins, Stephen	292
Walker, James	209	Watson, Andrew	212
Walkers, The	256	Watts, George	246
Wall, Edward	221	Weasey, Thos.	272
Wall, Mr.	146	Webb, Arthur	416
Wallace, Samuel	200	Webb, Edward	299
Waller, John	217	Webb, Mark	277
Waller, Mr. Sidney	254	Webb, Solomon	286
Waller, Nathaniel	277, 278	Webb, Wm.	274
Walley, Thomas	217	Webster, James	214
Walter, Daniel	278	Webster, Miss Rebecca Lyran	426
Walter, John	412	Webster, P. Selby	277
Walter, Roger	9, 11	Weems, Captain John B.	208
Walters, Samuel	206	Weems, Franklin	204
Walton, William	280	Weems, Rev. Mason Locke	203
Wamsley, Thomas	241	Well, Richard	222
Ward, Captain Francis	275	Wells, Colonel, George	221
Ward, Cornelius	215	Wells, Nathan	276
Ward, John	10, 12, 14, 284, 312	Wells, Richard	222
		Wells, Robert	205

Welsh, Benjamin.....	303	Wilmer, Simon.....	299
Welsh, Dr. Robert.....	303	Wilmers, The.....	282
Welsh, Thomas.....	303	Wilmot, John.....	333
Wells, Benjamin.....	306	Wilson, Captain James.....	377
Wells, Cyprian.....	300	Wilson, Ephraim.....	322
Wells, George.....	302	Wilson, Henry.....	314
Wells, Richard.....	302	Wilson, Hillary.....	375
Wentworth, Thomas.....	312	Wilson, J.....	377
West, Benjamin.....	373	Wilson, James.....	374, 394
West, Stephen, Jr.....	303	Wilson, John.....	394
West, Stephen.....	374	Wilson, Lieutenant Joe.....	375
Weston, Thomas.....	303, 391	Wilson, Lingan.....	377
Wetherly, James.....	330	Willis, Margaret.....	310
Wharton, Elizabeth.....	312	Willis, Thomas.....	415
Wharton, Henry.....	347	Willis, John.....	332
Wharton, Jesse.....	361	Wilson, Robert.....	392
Wheatley, John.....	390	Wilson, The.....	356
Wheeler, Anna.....	342	Wilson, Thomas.....	360
Wheeler, Ignatius, Jr.....	374	Wilson, William.....	181
Wheeler, John.....	308, 399	Windham, Captain Edward.....	318
Wheatstone, Thomas.....	347	Winder, John.....	379
White, Ambrose.....	396	Winder, William.....	256
White, Father.....	8, 8, 11,	Winders, The.....	331
White, Hugh.....	315	Wing, Capt. Thomas.....	401
White, James.....	314	Winn, Achsah.....	401
White, Jerome.....	301, 308, 309,	Winn, Ida.....	401
White, John.....	308, 310,	Winn, Mary.....	346
White, Mr.....	111	Winslow, Joseph.....	360
White, Mr. Andrew.....	9, 10, 11,	Winters, E.....	3, 7, 9
White, Peter.....	377	Wintour, Captain.....	50, 416
White, Thomas.....	416	Wintour, Capt. Robert.....	7, 10, 12, 14
Whittington, John.....	349	Wintour, Edward.....	7, 10, 14
Whittington, William.....	321	Wintour, Frederick.....	7
Whittle, George.....	302	Wintour, Lady Anne.....	286
Wicks, Edm'd.....	372	Wise, Matthew.....	377
Wicks, John.....	398	Wise, Samuel.....	377
Wickes, The.....	352	Wise, William.....	392
Wilkie, Andrew.....	303	Withers, Samuel.....	7, 10
Wilkinson, Rev. William.....	319	Wiseman, Henry.....	7
Wilkinson, William.....	314	Wiseman, Sir Thomas.....	349
Willen, Robert.....	342	Withgott, Joseph.....	315
Willett, Thomas.....	386	Withington, Richard.....	415
Willett, William.....	386	Wolfe, William.....	304
William III, King.....	425	Woodfield, W. H.....	391
Williams, Basil.....	376	Wood, Gerard.....	372
Williams, Boruch.....	376	Woodland, Jo.....	304
Williams, Captain John.....	378	Wright, Benjamin N.....	395
Williams, Geo.....	372	Wright, Edward.....	342
Williams, James.....	369	Wright, Richard.....	374
Williams, John.....	310	Wright, Sol.....	372
Williams, Joseph.....	366, 369	Wright, Turbutt.....	373
Williams, Michael.....	314	Wright, Th.....	396
Williams, Otho Holland, Brigadier-General.....	390, 391	Wright, Thomas.....	255
Williams, Ralph.....	335, 347	Wrightson, Mr. F. G.....	294
Williams, Richard.....	414	Wood, Nicholas.....	266
Williams, Thomas.....	313, 366	Wood, Sam'l.....	203
Williamson, David.....	317	Woodward, Henry.....	354
Williamson, John.....	131	Woodward, John.....	299, 346
Williamsons, The.....	382	Woolchurch, Henry.....	290
Willis, James.....	372	Woolford, Capt. James.....	319
Willis, John.....	394	Woolford, Roger.....	256
Willis, Thomas.....	10, 11	Woolfords, The.....	

Woolman, Richard.....	263	Yeates, James.....	372
Wooten, Turner.....	202	Yelbelin, Simon.....	122
Weotters, John.....	249	Yeoman, Jno.....	272
Wootton, W. Sprigg.....	374	Yoe, John.....	333
Worth, John.....	299	York, William.....	334
Worthington, Beale.....	204	Young, Elizabeth.....	269
Worthington, Brice John.....	374	Young, Joan.....	153
Worthington, Thomas.....	330	Youngblood, Thos.....	272
Wyatt, John.....	105	Young, John.....	336
Wyatt, Nicholas.....	339	Young, Rob.....	272
Wyley, George.....	275	Young, Samuel.....	335
Wynne, Thomas.....	289		
Yapp, William.....	394	Zause, Mathie.....	12, 415
Yardley, Colonel Francis.....	181	Zealand, Geo.....	272
Yate, George.....	338	Zelpow, Andrew.....	293

GENERAL INDEX

- Academia Virginianensis et Ozoniensis** 166
A Character of Maryland 191
Act Against the Importation of Convicted Persons into Maryland—1676 423
Act Concerning Religion 102, 104, 423
Act Establishing King William's School 423
Act for Erecting a Prison in Maryland, 1662 423
Act for Founding a College in Maryland, 1671 423
Adventurers, First 8, 9, 20, 23
Adventurers on the Art and Dose—Inaccurate List of 411
Agreement Between Claiborne and Cloberry 157
Aladdin's Lamp 177
Albany 122
Allegorical Portrait of William Pitt, by Paole 385
Allen's Mill 98
All Hallows 226
All Saints' Parish 172
Altoons 130
American Archaeological School at Assoc 400
American Company, The 145, 146
American Empire 389
American Nation Born into the World 381
Amstel, New 130
Ancient Bill of Lading 7
Ancient City, The 146
Ancient Temple 33
Annapolis, 75, 89, 144, 145, 212, 245, 363, 366
Annapolis Land Records 13, 14
Anne Arundell County 359
Anne Arundell Town 87, 174
Anne's, St. 226
Archbishop of Canterbury 254
Archihatt 358
Archihoe 23
Art and Dose Passengers, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
Art and Dose Society's List Analysed 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418
Art, The, 2, 6, 8, 14, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 33, 36, 39, 40, 60, 216, 407, 409, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 418, 421, 425
Arminoes 174
Articles of Confederation 371
A Satyr in Burlesque Verse 243
Assignment of "Resurrection Manor" 374, 426
Association of Freemen, Declaration of 371, 372, 374, 377
Associators in Somerset County 377
Augusta Carolina 24, 137
Autographs of Those Who Passed the Act of Religious Toleration 422
Avalon 260
Bacon's Laws, Incorrect Seal on Copied 410
Baltimore Chapter D. A. R. 378
Baltimore Town 387
Banished Huguenots 260
Barbadoes 21
Barren Island 186
Bath, Town of 194
Battle Creek 257
"Battle of the Severn" 86, 184
Battle Town 257
Beggar's Opera, The 144
Birthplace of Religious Liberty 102
Bishop of London 78
Bishop of Maryland First Elected 237
"Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Michael the Archangel" 163
Bohemia River 193
Boston 87, 224
Boston, Handsome Contribution from Maryland 363
Boston Tea Party 361
Bothwell Bridge, Battle of 309
Branding Irons 64
Bricks Made in Maryland and Virginia 35
Bricks Not Imported 34
Bridewells 63
British Subjects 164
British Troops 372
Burning of the Peggy Stewart, 261, 424
Caelius Calvert's Instructions for Erecting Land into Manors 422
Calvert County 181
Calvert Papers 400
Capital, Old St. Maries 427
Captain-General 86
Castle of Windsor 163
Catholic Families 399
Catholic Marriages Kept Secret 400
Catholic Priest Forbidden to officiate 399

- Catholics..... 20
 "Cato"..... 144
 Cavalier and Round Head..... 183, 184
 Cavaliers..... 45
 Cecil County..... 109
 Charles County..... 231
 Charleston, S. C..... 122
 Charter and Constitution of Massachusetts Bay..... 373
 Charter of Maryland..... 1
 Charybbies Isles..... 21
 Cherry Tree..... 244
 Chesapeake Bay..... 22
 Chertertown..... 251
 Chulham Castle..... 257
 Chippendale Tables..... 177
 Choctank Parish..... 79
 Choctank River..... 78, 244
 Christina..... 190
 Christmas, English..... 25
 Christmas on the Art..... 20, 25
 Christian Martyr..... 64
 Church Creek..... 78
 Cincinnati Insignia worn at Court..... 362
 Cincinnati Society Members of Maryland Branch..... 390
 Cincinnati Society, Officers of..... 390
 Cinquask..... 120
 City of St. Maries..... 100, 182
 City of St. Marys..... 62
 Claiborne's Claim to Kent Island, New Light on..... 151
 Claiborne Rebellion..... 153
 Claiborne, Trial of..... 152
 Cloberry and Companie..... 158, 159
 Clubhouse—The South River..... 199
 Coat of Arms..... 50
 College, William and Mary..... 169
 Colonial Aristocracy..... 361
 Colonial Business Woman..... 147
 Colonial Christening..... 72
 Colonial Churches..... 80
 Colonial Currency..... 124
 Colonial Dames..... 153
 Colonial Dames of America, Society of..... 157
 Colonial Dames of Maryland..... 48
 Colonial Doorways, A Glimpse Through..... 49
 Colonial Furniture..... 177
 Colonial Gentleman's Writing desk..... 216
 Colonial Life and Aristocracy..... 45
 Colonial Maryland..... 65
 Colonial Maryland Women..... 149
 Colonial Maxim..... 205
 Colonial Militia..... 99
 Colonial Militia Officers in Maryland, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
 Colonial Sanitarium..... 231
 Colonial Sanitarium, Trustees of..... 232
 Colony of Virginia..... 151
 Colors of the Counties..... 99
 Columbian Order..... 358
 Commander-in-Chief of the American Army..... 419
 Commander of the Patuxent..... 85
 Comedians from Virginia..... 144
 Commissary of Maryland..... 120
 Commission to Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson, Special Executive Historian..... 429
 Commission to Thomas Richardson as Captain in Revolutionary War..... 424
 Committee of Observation..... 373
 Common Ale Houses..... 62
 Communion Service sent by King William III..... 425
 Concessions made by Anthony Stewart..... 269
 Condemned Catholics..... 250
 Conditions of Plantations..... 6, 41, 70, 164
 Confederate Soldiers, Making Garments for..... 401
 Congress Invited to Sit at Annapolis..... 282
 Continental Congress..... 372, 375
 Contribution to Boston..... 262
 Convention of Maryland..... 371
 Convict Settlers, So-called..... 269
 Cooke's Point..... 244
 Cool Springs..... 222
 Cooke Springs..... 221, 222
 Corn Planting..... 32
 Corn Sallet..... 43
 Cornwallis' Surrender, News of, 378, 379, 380, 424
 Council for Land..... 226
 Council of Nineteen..... 122
 Council of Safety..... 372
 Covenanters Persecuted..... 219
 Coventry..... 228
 Creek, Salem..... 190
 Crimping Officers..... 242
 Crimps..... 208
 Curious Law of Doodland..... 106
 Custom House..... 251
 Daughters of American Revolution, Insignia..... 295
 Declaration of Independence..... 371
 Declaration of Independence to be Engrossed and Signed..... 376, 377
 Declaration of Independence Signed August 2d..... 376
 Dedication..... v
 Delaware..... 129
 Denization of Foreigners..... 164
 Deposition of Henry Corbyrn..... 141
 Deputies..... 119
 Deputy-Governors list of..... 261
 Deputy Receiver General..... 243
 Detestable Weed..... 366
 Diversity in Spelling Colonial Names..... 228, 229
 Divorce Law—Colonial..... 194, 218
 Divorce Never Granted in Colonial Maryland..... 219
 Dorchester..... 226

- Dorchester County..... 244
 Dorchester County Records..... 243
 Dorchester Parish..... 79
 Dorchester Town..... 79
 Dose, The, 3, 7, 8, 16, 26, 39, 40, 60, 400
 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 420, 425
 Ducking Stool..... 64
 Dumbane..... 258
 Dundee..... 258
 Durham..... 236
 Dutch..... 103
 Dutch Descent..... 164
 Dutch from New Amsterdam..... 223
 Dutch on the Delaware..... 129, 130
 Dutch of Manhattan..... 27
 Dutch West India Company... 188, 189
 Early Jesuits in Maryland..... 15
 Early Settlers of Maryland, Errors
 Regarding Them Corrected..... 420
 Early Settlers of Maryland, Names
 of One Thousand with Their Land
 Grants..... 287 to 355, 422
 Early Settlers, Status of..... 420, 421
 Early Inventories..... 49
 Early Parishes, Names of..... 225, 226
 Eastern Neck Manor..... 252
 Eastern Shore..... 170, 228, 294
 East India Goods..... 266
 Edinborough..... 258
 Education in the Province..... 148
 Elk Ridge..... 267
 Emperor of Pasquotoway..... 23, 31
 England..... 19, 26, 27, 29, 54, 122, 123, 249
 English Christmas..... 25
 English Church..... 219
 English Crown..... 164
 English Parliament..... 181, 182
 English Settlers..... 53, 135, 137
 Entailed Hat..... 256
 Episcopal Convention..... 218
 Everlasting Club..... 197
 Executive Department of Maryland
 at Jamestown Exposition..... 411
 Executive Exhibit..... 427
 Executive Exhibit in Educational,
 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427
 Executive Exhibit in State House,
 Annapolis..... 411
 Expedition Against Canada..... 267
 False Claims to Property..... 148
 Family Records Destroyed..... 299
 Family Traditions..... 297
 Felons..... 63
 Feudal Service and Customs... 112, 114
 Fifehire..... 258
 First Adventurers, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
 15
 First Battle Between Englishmen on
 American Soil..... 181
 First Club in America..... 197
 First Free School in Maryland..... 169
 First Patent for Town Land..... 67
 First Settlers, List of, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
 14, 15
 First Steamboat..... 193, 195
 First Theatre in America..... 144
 First University in America..... 165
 Fish in Maryland Waters..... 240
 Fitch and Rumsey..... 173
 Foreword..... vii
 Fountain Pen..... 216
 Fort Duquesne..... 261
 Fort Kent Manor..... 252
 Fort McHenry..... 403
 Fort William..... 212
 Founders of Maryland, Their Moral,
 Educational, and Social Status
 Proven..... 419, 420
 Founder of Quakerism..... 223
 France..... 249
 Frederick Calvert's Instructions to
 Governor Sharpe..... 426
 Freeholders..... 110
 Free Will Servants..... 246
 French Descent..... 164
 French Huguenots..... 103
 French and Indian Wars..... 263
 Friends' Quarterly Meeting..... 223
 Friends at Treadhaven..... 223
 Free School..... 169, 173
 Freemen of Maryland..... 371, 372
 Fulton..... 196
 "Gazette" The..... 144
 General Washington's Aide..... 253
 Gentle Hearted Indian..... 125
 Gentlemen Adventurer's Supplies..... 37
 Gentlemen of Very Good Fashion, 7, 209
 George Fox, the Founder of Quaker-
 ism..... 196
 Germany..... 249
 Gilbert Stuart of Washington..... 235
 Giving Names to Land..... 257
 Goods Brought by First Settlers, 26, 27
 28, 29
 Gossips..... 73, 74
 Governors—List of..... 261
 Governor of Maryland..... 76, 261
 Governor's Pinnaunce Dow..... 409
 Great Ball Given in Honor of Wash-
 ington..... 294
 Great Choptank River..... 244
 Great Spirit..... 128
 Ground Rent, Origin of..... 161
 Halberters..... 63
 Hart's (Governor) Proclamation... 212
 Healing Fountains..... 231
 Heir of Frederick Calvert..... 164
 Herne Island..... 22
 Herring Creek..... 220, 222
 Herring Creek Meeting House..... 222
 High Court of Admiralty Records.. 151
 155
 Hill, Snow..... 226
 Holland Windmill..... 223

"Hott Waters".....	139	Land of Sanctuary.....	407, 431, 488
Hudson, The.....	196	Land of the Persecuted.....	269
Hue and Cry.....	133	Land Surveys, One Thousand Earliest.....	287, 288
Hurute Castle.....	17	Land Tenements.....	174
Imperial Court.....	87	Land of Valleys.....	253
Indian Arrows as Rent.....	88	Land Warrants.....	13
Indian Blue Water.....	244	Lauriger, Horatius.....	402, 408
Indian Corn at Christmas.....	163	"Leah and Rachel".....	109
Indian Kings on Governor's Pinnacle Dose.....	409	Leamington.....	106
Indian, Native, Noble.....	139	Leisurely Ways of Colonial Court.....	71
Indian Wheat (Maize).....	33	Lending Library, Colonial.....	119, 121, 122
Indians, First Description of.....	135	Leonard Calvert at St. Clement's Island.....	467
Indians' Houses.....	33	Leonard Calvert's Treaty with the Indians.....	467, 469
Indians of Yaocomaco.....	137	Leonard Town.....	98
Indians' Skill in Healing.....	241	Letter from Scotch Rebel.....	312
Indicted for Bigamy.....	219	Library at Herring Creek.....	123
Ingle's Raid.....	252	Life on Colonial Plantations.....	246
Inverness.....	212	London.....	57, 236
Irish Subjects.....	164	London Public Record Office.....	315
Island, Kent.....	156, 226	London Searcher.....	3
Italian Descent.....	164	Londontown.....	196
Jacobite Uprising.....	210	Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.....	173
Jamaica.....	87	Lord Baltimore.....	223, 237, 238
James II.....	210	Lord Baltimore Deposed.....	237
Jamestown.....	87	Lord Bishop of London.....	171
John's, St.....	114, 226	Lord Proprietaries Lands.....	259
St. John's, Palace of.....	109, 111, 114	Lord Protector.....	182
Jury of Women.....	148, 149	Lords and Ladies of Manors.....	65
Kecoughtan.....	153	Lords of Manors.....	110, 251, 263, 371
"Keeper of His Majesty's Ward- robe".....	162	Lords of the Manor in Colonial Maryland, with Their Original Land Surveys, taken from Lord Baltimore's Rent Rolls, 263, 264, 265 266	423
Kent Isle.....	253	Lords of the Manor in England.....	154
Kenty County Families.....	261	Lordship's Commissioners.....	182
Ketches and Barkes.....	241	Losing the Fitch of Bacon.....	63
King Charles I, 3, 5, 25, 26, 27, 34, 36 45, 49, 56, 57, 59, 76, 184.	184	Ludgates.....	144
King Charles II, 28, 75, 76, 77, 120, 182	25	Lying Valet, The.....	161
King James I.....	22, 135	Magna Charta.....	95
King of Pascataway.....	33	Mail Service in Provincial Times.....	211
King of Patuxent.....	24	Majesty's Pleasure.....	116, 117
King of Yaocomaco.....	144	Manokin.....	27, 45
King Richard III.....	165, 173	Manor Houses.....	69
King William's School.....	2	Manors.....	234
King's Army, No Appropriation for.....	182	Man's Meeting.....	215
King's Council.....	161	Mar and Derwentwater, Defeat of.....	57
King's Party, The.....	209, 214, 215	"Marianna".....	254
"King's Pleasure".....	156	Market House, Baltimore Town.....	401
King's Rebels.....	145	"Marcellaise, The, of the South".....	404
King's Suit Against Claiborne.....	363	"Maryland Boys".....	267
King's Surveyor of Customs.....	238	Maryland Colonial Militia.....	419
King's Treasury.....	123, 253	Maryland Executive Exhibit.....	325
Labor Saving Invention in Mary- land, The First.....	254	Maryland Flag Adopted.....	197, 369
Lady Baltimore.....	47	Maryland "Gazette".....	149
Lady Mary Somerset.....	253	Maryland Girls, Description of.....	221
Lady's Wardrobe.....	234	Maryland's Glorious Bonfire off Windmill Point.....	193
Land of Legendary Lore.....		Maryland in Virginia.....	
Land Office Established.....		Maryland Legislature.....	

- "Maryland, My Maryland"..... 401
 Maryland Not a Penal Colony..... 54
 "Maryland, Prince of"..... 111
 Maryland Proprietary, Invitation of..... 190
 Maryland Society of, The Order of
 the Cincinnati, Officers and Mem-
 bers of..... 387, 390, 391
 Maryland, the Promised Land to the
 Persecuted..... 249
 Maryland Youth..... 406
 Maryland's Declaration of Inde-
 pendence..... 371
 Maryland's Foot Laureate..... 244
 Maryland's Proclamation of Free-
 dom..... 126
 Maryland's Settlement..... 209
 Maryland's Birthright..... 365
 Marylanders who Voted For but did
 not Sign the Declaration of Inde-
 pendence..... 376
 Massachusetts Bay..... 372
 Masswameckes..... 83
 Master of Life..... 138
 Matrimonial Felicity..... 206
 Mattapient..... 106
 Mattapony..... 110
 Mattapony Sewall..... 236
 Medeira Wines..... 242
 Memorial Hall of Maryland History
 Michael's, St..... 411
 Michael's, St..... 226
 Middlesex, County of..... 244
 Mint, The..... 125
 "Money to Burn"..... 124
 Monocacy..... 163
 "Monument Street Girls," The..... 401
 "Mother of Waters"..... 115
 Municipal Art Society..... 410
 Mural Paintings in Baltimore Court
 House..... 406
 Muscipula, The Mouse Trap..... 245
 Muster Roll of Colonial Militia
 Found in England, 267, 268, 269, 270
 271, 272
 Myrtle Grove..... 47, 253

 Names of One Thousand Early Set-
 tlers in Maryland, with Their
 Earliest Land Surveys, as Re-
 corded in Lord Baltimore's Rent
 Rolls for the Various Counties... 266
 Nanticoke..... 163
 Nanticoke, The..... 178
 Natural Love and Affection..... 179
 Newburg-on-the-Hudson..... 388
 New England..... 152, 166, 242
 Newgates..... 63
 New Netherlands, Governor of..... 189
 New Scotland..... 153
 Newton's Point..... 97
 New York..... 97, 123, 194
 New York Sons of Liberty..... 356
 Noah, Tradition of..... 138
 Northern Governments..... 357
 Officers of Cecil County Colonial
 Militia Foot..... 282, 284
 Officers of Colonial Militia Horse
 and Foot, Charles County..... 274, 276
 Officers of Dorchester County Mil-
 itia Horse and Foot..... 280, 281
 Officers of Foot, Calvert County, 273, 276
 Officers of Horse and Foot, Charles
 County..... 274, 276
 Officers of Horse and Foot, St. Mary's
 County..... 272, 273, 274
 Officers of Prince George's County
 Militia, Foot and Horse..... 276
 Officers of Queen Anne's County
 Militia, Horse and Foot..... 284, 285
 Officers of Somerset County Militia,
 Foot and Horse..... 277, 278, 279, 280
 Officers of Talbot County Militia,
 Foot and Horse..... 281, 282
 Officers of the French Navy in the
 Revolution..... 392, 393
 Officers of Worcester County Colo-
 nial Militia, Foot..... 285, 286
 Old Dominion..... 47, 169
 Old Eastern Shore Families..... 253
 Old Eastern Shore Towns..... 251
 Oldest Building in Maryland..... 187
 Oldest Church in Maryland..... 78, 79
 Old Families in Office..... 355
 Old Senate Chamber..... 383
 Oldmixon..... 127
 Opposition to the British Ministry..... 361
 Original Bill of Lading..... 423
 Original Boundary Agreement Be-
 tween Penn and Lord Baltimore... 426
 Original Charter of Annapolis..... 425
 Origin of Lynch Law..... 123
 Orphans, The..... 145
 Oxford..... 170
 Oxford University..... 167

 Palace of St. John's..... 109, 110, 111, 114
 Palace of Westminster..... 15
 Palatinate of Durham..... 45, 126
 Palatinate Government..... 60
 Palatinate of Maryland..... 257
 Palmer's Island..... 166
 Parishes, Erection of..... 78, 225
 Parishes, Names of..... 226
 Parish of St. Giles in the Fields..... 244
 Parliamentary Commissioner to
 Govern Maryland..... 262
 Pascatoway..... 22, 23, 31
 Paschattoways..... 135
 Passengers for Virginia..... 153
 Passengers on the *Ark and Dove*, 8, 9, 10
 11, 12, 13, 14 15
 Post rider..... 97
 Patents..... 109
 Pater Noster Row..... 243
 Patomecke..... 22, 24, 66, 196
 Patowmeck Towns..... 408
 Patuxent..... 66, 86, 110, 182, 183, 366

Paul's, St.	226	Public Printer	167
Pay of Colonial Officers	100, 101	Public Records Commission	386
Peace Treaty Signed at Annapolis	381	Publishing of "Maryland My Mary-land"	403
Peggy Stewart	361, 365, 371	Puritan Group	406
Penn's Visit	223	Puritan Leaders	161
Pennsylvania	129	Puritans	103, 209
"Pennsylvania Historical Magazine"	366	Puritans from Virginia	75
Pensions	174	Puritan Soldiery	186
People of Maryland Honored	419	Puritan Stronghold	163
Persecuted French	250		
Pewter Platters	50	Quaker Meeting	186
Philadelphia	123, 263, 375	Quakers	200, 201, 254
Photographic Facsimile of Autographs, 424		Quakers in Maryland	200, 220, 221, 254
Pillory	64	Quakers Not Persecuted in Maryland	220
Piscataway	406	Queen Anne's County	232, 263
Planter, The	241	Queen Anne's Cushion	89
Plat of Baltimore Town, 1747	426	Quicketts	88
Plimhmon	258	Quit Rents	164
Plumtree Street	244	Quit Rent	163
Plymouth	224		
Poet Laureate, Colonial	93, 243	Raid, Ingle's	232
Point Comfort	30	Rangers, The Kings	88
Point Paradise	190	Rangers, Triangular Houses	88
Point Patience	96	Ratification of Federal Constitution	426
Political Prisoners in Maryland	210	Ratification of Peace Treaty	363
Poplar Hill Church	225	Receipts for Two Indian Arrows	
Port Royal	87	Paid at Windsor Castle, by Lord	
Portia of Maryland Bar	148	Baltimore	162, 422
Portraits of Maryland Signers, by Peale	385	Redemptioners	246
Potomac Navigation Committee	193	Red House Club	90
Prato Musicus	92	Rehoboth	116
Presbyterian Churches	116	Religious Toleration, Birthplace of	102
Presbyterians from Scotland, and Ireland	254	Removal of the Capital to Annapolis	86
Preservation of Historic Relics of Maryland	386	Renaissance of Antiques	177
President of the Maryland Convention	424	Repeal of the Stamp Act	364
Preston, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187		Restoration of King Charles II.	28
Preston in Lancashire	210	Revolutionary War	168, 179, 198
Preston Mansion	181, 182	Ride of Lt.-Col Tench Tilghman	373
Priests Deported from England	249	Ridge, The	85
Prime Minister	189	Ringan	266
Princess Anne	117	Roads River	230
Proclamation of Governor Hart	210	Rookwalkin Church	117
Propagation of the Gospel	173	Royal Governors	227, 269
Property Qualification	83	Rumseian Society	194
Proprietaries and their Representatives	260	"Rumsey-Crazy"	194
Proprietaries of Maryland	260	Rumsey's Steamboat	196
Protection of American Liberty	257	Rumsey's Patent	194
Protestant Church Established	226, 227	Rumsey's Petition	193
Protestant Revolution	225	Rumsey's Work	196
Protestant Succession	211	Rural Dean	123
Providence	78, 182		
Provincial Court	85, 205	Salem Creek	190
Provincial Post's Lines	191, 192	"Sallarys" of School Teachers	174
Provision for Adventurers's House	37	Sasquashannockos	24
Public Instruments	110	Sasquesa-hanoughs	127
Public Letters	96	Scheme for Destroying Ships of War,	
Public Post	97	Jeremiah Riley's	424
		School, King William's	173
		Scilly Isles	19
		Scotland	269
		Scots, Banished, Names of	214, 215
		Scotch	103

Scotch Exiles.....	213	Talbot County.....	224, 253
Scotch Type.....	405	Tammany Society.....	393
Scotch Uprisings.....	213	"Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum".....	402
Scutage Tax.....	161	Tax Collector Put to Flight.....	371
Seal of Maryland.....	385	Tea Burnt.....	370
Seal of Trade.....	109	Tenckle Mansion.....	256
Severn River.....	174	Tench Tilghman's Ride.....	378
Severn.....	170	Tench Tilghman, Tablet Erected to.....	378
Senate Chamber at Annapolis of National Interest.....	378, 383, 419	Terra Marise.....	56, 57
Signet Rings.....	49	Theatre, Earliest.....	145
Silver Skillet.....	51	Treadhaven.....	223
Snow Hill.....	116	"The Engagement".....	220
Socage Rent.....	53	"The Hermitage".....	253
Social Athens of America.....	77, 144	"The Marcellaise of the South".....	401
Society of Arts.....	185	"The Sanctuary".....	63
Society of The Cincinnati, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 393		The Sot-Weed Factor.....	243
Society of The Cincinnati First Gen- eral Officers.....	390	"The Sot-Weed Redivivus or the Planters' Looking Glass".....	245
Society's (<i>Ark and Dove</i>) List.....	412	The Tercentenary.....	411
Somerset.....	226	Their Majesties' Province of Mary- land.....	86
Somerset County and the Presby- terians.....	115	Tin Candle Sticks.....	242
Sons of American Revolutions.....	396	Tobacco port.....	236
Insignia.....	396	Toll for Grinding Grain.....	240
Sons of Liberty, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 371		"Town Land at Proctors".....	88
Sons of the American Revolutions the Insignia of.....	396	Traced Autographs.....	425
South River.....	230	Trading Company.....	152
South River Club.....	197, 198, 202	Transported Settlers.....	63
South River Club House.....	199	Treaty at Paris.....	362, 363
South River Club Members, 203, 203, 204, 203		Tred Haven Meetings.....	253
South River Club Rules, 199, 200, 201, 203		Trinity.....	79
Special Executive Exhibit.....	420	Tripartite Indenture Showing Min- isture of Sixth Lord Baltimore.....	426
Special Executive Historian, 411, 419, 420		Tuesday Club.....	89, 90, 91, 92, 93
Speed's Prospect of Famous Parts of the World.....	109	Tulip Hill.....	366
Spelling of Names, variation in, 228, 229, "Spells and Tokens".....	143	Turkes.....	18, 20
Staffordshire.....	205	Two Indian Arrows, Calvert's Feud- al Rent to King.....	162
Stamp Act Opposed.....	363	Two Most Usual Feasts of the Year, 163	
"Star Spangled Banner, The".....	401, 424	Typical Indenture, 1684.....	426
State House, Annapolis.....	419, 420	United Colonies.....	372
State House and Circle Offered to Congress.....	323	University—First in America.....	165
Statue of Chatham Erected.....	364	Unrecorded Will of Third Lord Bal- timore.....	426
Stepney.....	226	Unsung Heroes of the Revolution.....	394
St. Christophers.....	20	Valuable Collection of Signatures, 426, 427	
St. Clement's Day.....	17	Violet Ballet.....	43
St. George's.....	24, 226	Virginia, 2, 20, 21, 22, 97, 129, 153, 153, 166, 169, 193, 220, 407	
St. Gregories.....	22, 24	Virginia Commissioners.....	182
St. James.....	226	Virginia Committee of Correspond- ence.....	375
St. Johns.....	65	Virginia Company.....	146, 166
St. Margaret's.....	226	Virginia's Annulled Charter.....	76
St. Maries.....	24, 63, 66, 87, 109, 163	Visitors of Free Schools.....	175
St. Maries, Forts of.....	111	Warrants.....	109
Stocks.....	64	Washington College.....	166
Suit Against Richard Ingle.....		Washington's Eulogy of Lt.-Col. Tench Tilghman.....	422
"Summoned by Special writt".....	118	Washington's (Col. John) Excuse... ..	73
Susquehanna Fort.....	222		
Swedes, The Coming of.....	188		

Washington, George.....	194	William Penn.....	282
Washington's Letter to the General Assembly of Maryland.....	422	William, Prince of Orange.....	222
Water Mills.....	229	William Stadt.....	37
Water-Mill set up.....	228	Will of Andrew Cooke.....	226
Watkin's Point.....	129	Windmill Point.....	261
Werowance Invited to Parley with Leonard Calvert.....	405	Wind Mills.....	228
Westminster.....	226	Windsor Castle.....	292
Westmoreland County, Virginia.....	72	Witchcraft.....	141
West River.....	223	Witchcraft in Maryland.....	141
Where Washington Resigned His Commission.....	282, 284	Woman Printer.....	147
Whiehenovre, Lord of.....	205	Writs, Special.....	119
Whiehenovre, Manor of.....	206	Wye House.....	262
Whig Club.....	269	Yale Book of Songs.....	492
Whipping Post.....	64	Yacomico.....	127
Wicker Chairs.....	242	Yacomaca, Governor Calvert Visits It.....	408
Wicomico.....	116	Yacomoco Indians.....	22
Widow's Lott.....	224	Yorktown.....	252, 289
Wighoo.....	129	Younger Sons Came to Maryland.....	267
William and Mary College.....	169, 227	Yule Log.....	26

EARLY SHIPS TO MARYLAND

Africa, The.....	153	Longtail, The.....	115, 126
Charity of London.....	141	Sarah Artek, The.....	74
Friendship, The.....	210, 215	Svan, The.....	129
Golden Fortune.....	182	St. Helen.....	115
Grip, The Bird.....	189	St. Margaret.....	115, 124
Helen, St.....	154		

LANDS

Earliest Land Surveys in Anne Arundel County.....	322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331.	Earliest Land Surveys in Kent County.....	282, 283, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305.
Earliest Land Surveys in Baltimore County.....	331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339.	Earliest Land Surveys in Prince George's County.....	305, 306, 307, 308
Earliest Land Surveys in Cecil County.....	339, 340, 341, 342, 343	Earliest Land Surveys in St. Mary's County.....	287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292
Earliest Land Surveys in Charles County.....	306, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313	Earliest Land Surveys in Somerset County.....	313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322.
Earliest Land Surveys in Dorchester County.....	351, 352, 353, 354, 355	Land Surveys Earliest in Talbot County.....	242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251.
		Manors, List of.....	262, 264, 265, 266

ERRATA

Page 24, fifteenth line from the bottom, "Carolino" should read *Carolina*.

Page 27, eighth line from the bottom, "when" should read *with*.

Page 30, sixth line from the top, and eleventh line from the bottom on page 32, "Lechford," should read *Letchford*.

Page 31, seventh line from the bottom of page, "which" should read *with*.

Page 107, fourth line from top of page, "sayd" should read *says*.

Page 127, fourth line from bottom of page, "Old Mixon" should read *Oldmixon*.

Page 160, fourth line from bottom, "in" should read *to*.

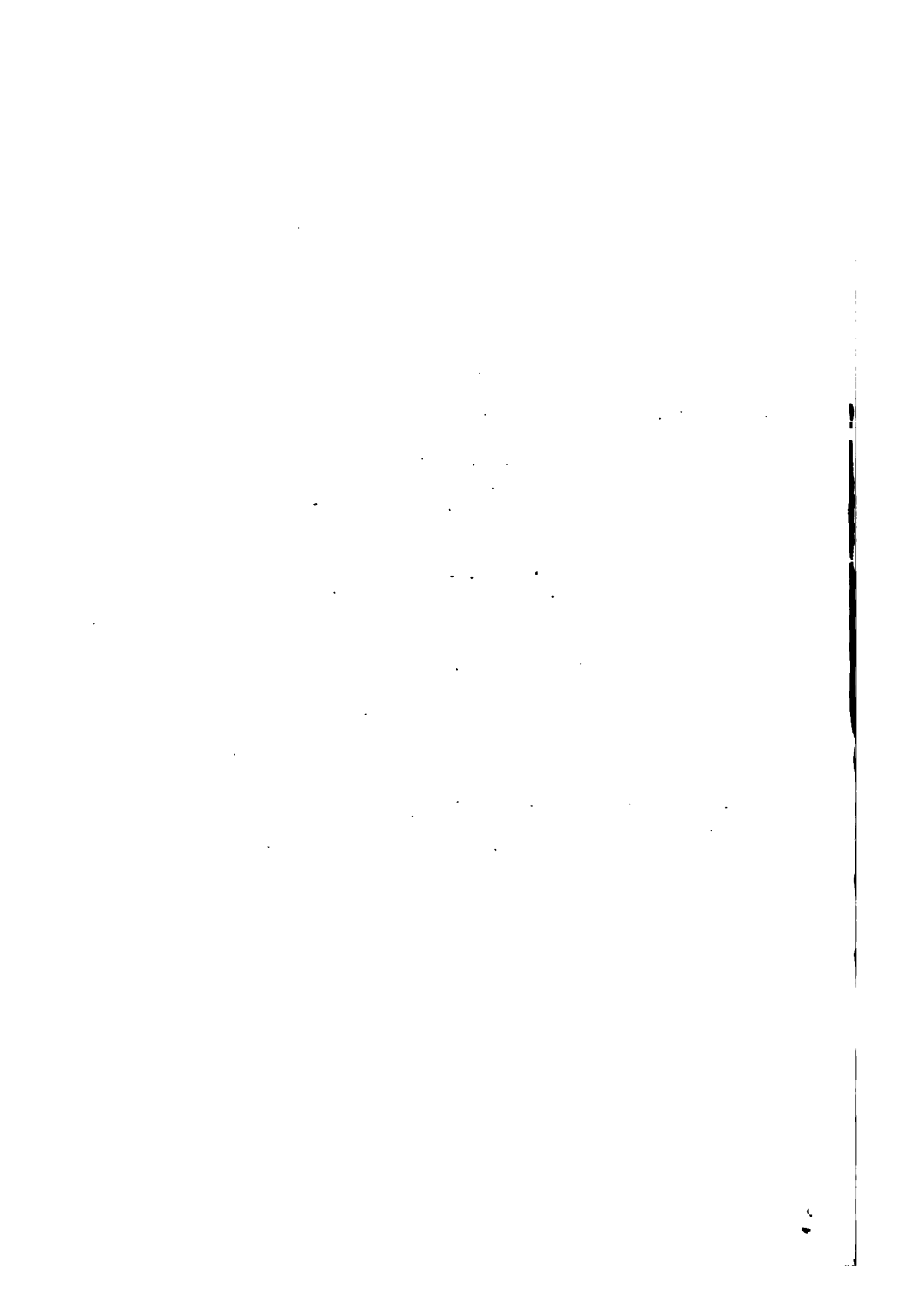
Page 220, fifth line from top of page, "lineage" should read *lineages*.

Page 223, twelfth line from top of page, "name" should read *names*.

Page 226, third line from top of page, a period should follow Eastern.

Page 255, sixteenth line from bottom of page, "country" should read *County*.

Page 257, eighth line from the bottom of page, "Sotterly" should read *Sotterley*.



ALDERMAN LIBRARY

The return of this book is due on the date indicated below

DUE	DUE
JUN 1 1953 MAY 2 1953	
JAN 27 1961	AUG 18 1965
MAY 22 1966	JUN 7 1973 <i>due M. C. L. July 24</i>
JUN 2 1964	3/22/82 5-6-82
SEP 2 1964	1/9/84
MAR 8 1965	4/13/92
JUL 21 1965	5-11-92
DATE DUE ON DISCHARGE CARD	

Usually books are lent out for two weeks, but there are exceptions and the borrower should note carefully the date stamped above. Fines are charged for over-due books at the rate of five cents a day; for reserved books there are special rates and regulations. Books must be presented at the desk if renewal is desired.

DX 000 386 078

